

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

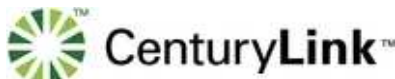
FORM 10-K

☒ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014
or

☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from _____ to _____
Commission File No. 001-7784



CENTURYLINK, INC.
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Louisiana
(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)
100 CenturyLink Drive, Monroe, Louisiana
(Address of principal executive offices)

72-0651161
(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)
71203
(Zip Code)

(318) 388-9000
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class	Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
Common Stock, par value \$1.00	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: Stock Options

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports) and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate website, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer ☒ Accelerated filer ☐ Non-accelerated filer ☐ Smaller reporting company ☐
(Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

On February 17, 2015, 566,483,129 shares of common stock were outstanding. The aggregate market value of the voting stock held by non-affiliates as of June 30, 2014 was \$18.0 billion.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE:

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I

<u>Item 1. Business</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Item 1A. Risk Factors</u>	<u>16</u>
<u>Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments</u>	<u>34</u>
<u>Item 2. Properties</u>	<u>35</u>
<u>Item 3. Legal Proceedings</u>	<u>35</u>
<u>Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures</u>	<u>35</u>

PART II

<u>Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</u>	<u>36</u>
<u>Item 6. Selected Financial Data</u>	<u>38</u>
<u>Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u>	<u>40</u>
<u>Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</u>	<u>64</u>
<u>Item 8. Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</u>	<u>65</u>
<u>Consolidated Statements of Operations</u>	<u>67</u>
<u>Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive (Loss) Income</u>	<u>68</u>
<u>Consolidated Balance Sheets</u>	<u>69</u>
<u>Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows</u>	<u>70</u>
<u>Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity</u>	<u>71</u>
<u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u>	<u>72</u>
<u>Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</u>	<u>116</u>
<u>Item 9A. Controls and Procedures</u>	<u>116</u>
<u>Item 9B. Other Information</u>	<u>117</u>

PART III

<u>Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance</u>	<u>117</u>
<u>Item 11. Executive Compensation</u>	<u>117</u>
<u>Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters</u>	<u>118</u>
<u>Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence</u>	<u>118</u>
<u>Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services</u>	<u>118</u>

PART IV

<u>Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules</u>	<u>119</u>
<u>Signatures</u>	<u>131</u>

Unless the context requires otherwise, references in this Annual Report to "CenturyLink," "we," "us" and "our" refer to CenturyLink, Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries.

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

Overview

We are an integrated communications company engaged primarily in providing an array of communications services to our residential, business, governmental and wholesale customers. Our communications services include local and long-distance, broadband, private line (including special access), Multi-Protocol Label Switching ("MPLS"), data integration, managed hosting (including cloud hosting), colocation, Ethernet, network access, video, wireless and other ancillary services. We strive to maintain our customer relationships by, among other things, bundling our service offerings to provide our customers with a complete offering of integrated communications services.

Based on our approximately 12.4 million total access lines at December 31, 2014, we believe we are the third largest wireline telecommunications company in the United States. We operate 74% of our total access lines in portions of Colorado, Arizona, Washington, Minnesota, Florida, North Carolina, Oregon, Iowa, Utah, New Mexico, Missouri, and Nevada. We also provide local service in portions of Idaho, Ohio, Wisconsin, Virginia, Texas, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Montana, Alabama, Indiana, Arkansas, Wyoming, Tennessee, New Jersey, South Dakota, North Dakota, Kansas, Louisiana, South Carolina, Michigan, Illinois, Georgia, Mississippi, Oklahoma, and California. In the portion of these 37 states where we have access lines, which we refer to as our local service area, we are the incumbent local telephone company.

At December 31, 2014 we served approximately 6.1 million broadband subscribers. We also operate 58 data centers throughout North America, Europe and Asia.

We were incorporated under the laws of the State of Louisiana in 1968. Our principal executive offices are located at 100 CenturyLink Drive, Monroe, Louisiana 71203 and our telephone number is (318) 388-9000.

For a discussion of certain risks applicable to our business, see "Risk Factors" in Item 1A of Part I of this Annual Report. The summary financial information in this section should be read in conjunction with, and is qualified by reference to, our consolidated financial statements and notes thereto in Item 8 and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in Item 7 of Part II of this Annual Report.

Financial and Operational Highlights

The following table summarizes the results of our consolidated operations:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014 ⁽¹⁾	2013 ⁽²⁾	2012
	(Dollars in millions)		
Consolidated statements of operations summary data:			
Operating revenues	\$ 18,031	18,095	18,376
Operating expenses	15,621	16,642	15,663
Operating income	\$ 2,410	1,453	2,713
Net income (loss)	\$ 772	(239)	777

⁽¹⁾ During 2014, we recognized a \$60 million tax benefit associated with a worthless stock deduction for the tax basis in a wholly-owned foreign subsidiary and a \$63 million pension settlement charge. For additional information, see Note 17—Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited) to our consolidated financial statements included in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report.

⁽²⁾ During 2013, we recorded a non-cash, non-tax-deductible goodwill impairment charge of \$1.092 billion for goodwill attributed to our then hosting (now business) segment and a litigation settlement charge of \$235 million.

The following table summarizes certain selected financial information from our consolidated balance sheets:

	As of December 31,	
	2014	2013
	(Dollars in millions)	
Consolidated balance sheets summary data:		
Total assets	\$ 50,147	51,787
Total long-term debt ⁽¹⁾	20,671	20,966
Total stockholders' equity	15,023	17,191

⁽¹⁾ Total long-term debt is the sum of current maturities of long-term debt and long-term debt on our consolidated balance sheets. For information on our total obligations, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Future Contractual Obligations" in Item 7 of Part II of this Annual Report.

The following table summarizes certain of our operational metrics:

	As of December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
	(in thousands except for data centers, which are actuals)		
Operational metrics:			
Total broadband subscribers ⁽¹⁾	6,082	5,991	5,851
Total access lines ⁽¹⁾	12,394	13,002	13,751
Total data centers ⁽²⁾	58	55	54

⁽¹⁾ Broadband subscribers are customers that purchase high-speed Internet connection service through their existing telephone lines, stand-alone telephone lines, or fiber-optic cables, and access lines are lines reaching from the customers' premises to a connection with the public network. Our methodology for counting our broadband subscribers and access lines includes only those lines that we use to provide services to external customers and excludes lines used solely by us and our affiliates. It also excludes unbundled loops and includes stand-alone broadband subscribers. We count lines when we install the service.

⁽²⁾ We define a data center as any facility where we market, sell and deliver either colocation services, multi-tenant managed services, or both. Our data centers are located throughout North America, Europe and Asia.

Our methodology for counting access lines, broadband subscribers and data centers may not be comparable to those of other companies.

Substantially all of our long-lived assets are located in the United States and substantially all of our total consolidated operating revenues are from customers located in the United States. We estimate that approximately 2% of our consolidated revenues is derived from providing telecommunications and hosting services outside the United States.

Operations

Segments

Effective November 1, 2014, we implemented a new organizational structure designed to strengthen our ability to attain our operational, strategic and financial goals. Prior to this reorganization, we operated and reported as four segments: business, consumer, wholesale and hosting. As a result of this reorganization, we now operate and report the following two segments in our consolidated financial statements:

- **Business.** Consists generally of providing strategic, legacy and data integration products and services to enterprise, wholesale and governmental customers, including other communication providers. Our strategic products and services offered to these customers include our private line (including special access), broadband, Ethernet, MPLS, Voice over Internet Protocol ("VoIP"), network management services, colocation, managed hosting and cloud hosting services. Our legacy services offered to these customers primarily include switched access, long-distance, and local services, including the sale of unbundled network elements ("UNEs") which allow our wholesale customers to use our network or a combination of our network and their own networks to provide voice and data services to their customers; and

- *Consumer.* Consists generally of providing strategic and legacy products and services to residential customers. Our strategic products and services offered to these customers include our broadband, wireless and video services, including our Prism TV services. Our legacy services offered to these customers include local and long-distance service.

The following table shows the composition of our revenues by segment under our current segment categorization for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012 :

	Years Ended December 31,			Percent Change	
	2014	2013	2012	2014 vs 2013	2013 vs 2012
Percentage of revenues:					
Business	61%	61%	60%	— %	1 %
Consumer	33%	33%	34%	— %	(1)%
Other operating revenues	6%	6%	6%	— %	— %
Total	100%	100%	100%		

For additional information on our segment data, including information on our certain centrally-managed assets and expenses not reflected in our segment results, see Note 12—Segment Information to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in Item 7 of Part II of this Annual Report.

Products and Services

Our products and services include local and long-distance, broadband, private line (including special access), MPLS, data integration, managed hosting (including cloud hosting), colocation, Ethernet, network access, video, wireless and other ancillary services.

We offer our customers the ability to bundle together several products and services. For example, we offer integrated and unlimited local and long-distance services. Our customers can also bundle two or more services such as broadband, video (including DIRECTV through our strategic partnership), voice and Verizon Wireless (through our strategic partnership) services. We believe our customers value the convenience and price discounts associated with receiving multiple services through a single company.

Most of our products and services are provided using our telecommunications network, which consists of voice and data switches, copper cables, fiber-optic cables and other equipment. Our network serves approximately 12.4 million access lines and forms a portion of the public switched telephone network, or PSTN. For more information on our network, see "Business—Network Architecture" below.

Described below are our key products and services.

Strategic Services

We primarily focus our marketing and sales efforts on our "strategic" services, which are those services for which demand remains strong and that we believe are most important to our future performance. Generally speaking, our strategic services enable our customers to access the Internet, connect to private networks and transmit and store data, and enhance the security, reliability and efficiency of our customers' communications and data storage. Our strategic services are comprised of the following:

- *Broadband.* Our broadband services allow customers to connect to the Internet through their existing telephone lines or fiber-optic cables at high speeds. Substantially all of our broadband subscribers are located within the local service area of our wireline telephone operations;
- *Private Line.* A private line (including special access) is a direct circuit or channel specifically dedicated for the purpose of directly connecting two or more sites. Private line service offers a high-speed, secure solution for frequent transmission of large amounts of data between sites, including some wireless backhaul;
- *MPLS.* Multi-Protocol Label Switching is standards-approved data networking technology that we provide to support real-time voice and video. This technology allows network operators flexibility to divert and route traffic around link failures, congestion and bottlenecks;

- *Managed Hosting.* Managed hosting includes provision of centralized information technology ("IT") infrastructure and a variety of managed services including cloud and traditional computing, application management, back-up, storage, and advanced services including planning, design, implementation and support services;
- *Colocation.* Colocation services enable our customers to install their own IT equipment in our state-of-the-art data centers through our centralized IT infrastructure;
- *Ethernet.* Ethernet services include point-to-point and multi-point configurations that facilitate data transmissions across metropolitan areas and wide area networks. Ethernet services are also used to provide transmission services to wireless service providers that use our fiber-optic cables connected to their towers;
- *Video.* Our video services include our facilities-based video, marketed as CenturyLink Prism, which is a premium entertainment service that allows our customers to watch hundreds of television or cable channels and record up to four shows on one home digital video recorder. We also offer satellite digital television under an arrangement with DIRECTV that allows us to market, sell and bill for its services under its brand name;
- *VoIP.* Voice over Internet Protocol, or VoIP, is a real-time, two-way voice communication service (similar to our traditional voice services) that originates over a broadband connection and often terminates on the PSTN; and
- *Managed Services.* Managed services represents a blend of network, hosting, cloud, and IT services, typically combined with customer premise equipment. These services include development of solutions to customers' communications requirements, end-to-end deployment and the ongoing operation and proactive management of the solution for the customer. Managed services may also include consulting and software development.

Legacy Services

Our "legacy" services represent our traditional voice, data and network services, which include the following:

- *Local Voice Service.* We offer local calling services for our residential and business customers within the local service area of our wireline markets, generally for a fixed monthly charge. These services include a number of enhanced calling features and other services, such as call forwarding, caller identification, conference calling, voice mail, selective call ringing and call waiting, for which we generally charge an additional monthly fee. We also generate revenues from non-recurring services, such as inside wire installation, maintenance services, service activation and reactivation. For our wholesale customers, our local calling service offerings include primarily the resale of our voice services and the sale of UNEs, which allow our wholesale customers to use our network or a combination of our network and their own networks to provide voice and data services to their customers. Local calling services provided to our wholesale customers allow other telecommunications companies the ability to originate or terminate telecommunications services on our network;
- *Long-distance Voice Service.* We offer our residential, business and wholesale customers domestic and international long-distance services and toll-free services. Our international long-distance services include voice calls that either terminate or originate with our customers in the United States;
- *ISDN.* We offer integrated services digital network ("ISDN") services, which uses regular telephone lines to support voice, video and data applications;
- *WAN.* We offer wide area network ("WAN") services, which allow a local communications network to link to networks in remote locations; and
- *Switched Access Services.* As part of our wholesale services, we provide various forms of switched access services to wireline and wireless service providers for the use of our facilities to originate and terminate their interstate and intrastate voice transmissions.

Data Integration

Data integration includes the sale of telecommunications equipment located on customers' premises and related professional services. These services include network management, installation and maintenance of data equipment and the building of proprietary fiber-optic broadband networks for our governmental and business customers.

Other Revenues

Other operating revenues include Universal Service Fund ("USF") support and USF surcharges and the leasing and subleasing of space in our office buildings, warehouses and other properties. The majority of our real estate properties are located in the local service area of our wireline operations.

Additional Information

From time to time, we also make investments in other communications or technology companies.

For further information on regulatory, technological and competitive changes that could impact our revenues, see "Regulation" and "Competition" under this Item 1 below and "Risk Factors" under Item 1A below. For more information on the financial contributions of our various services, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in Item 7 of Part II of this Annual Report.

Patents, Trade Names, Trademarks and Copyrights

Either directly or through our subsidiaries, we have rights in various patents, trade names, trademarks, copyrights and other intellectual property necessary to conduct our business, such as our CenturyLink[®] and Prism[®] brand names. Our services often use the intellectual property of others, including licensed software. We also occasionally license our intellectual property to others.

We periodically receive offers from third parties to purchase or obtain licenses for patents and other intellectual property rights in exchange for royalties or other payments. We also periodically receive notices, or are named in lawsuits, alleging that our products or services infringe on patents or other intellectual property rights of third parties. In certain instances, these matters can potentially adversely impact our operations, operating results or financial position. For additional information, see "Risk Factors—Risks Impacting Our Business" in Item 1A of Part I of this Annual Report, and Note 14—Commitments and Contingencies to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report.

Sales and Marketing

We maintain local offices in most of the larger population centers within our local service area. These offices provide sales and customer support services in the community. We also rely on our call center personnel to promote sales of services that meet the needs of our customers. Our strategy is to enhance our sales by offering a comprehensive bundle of services and deploying new technologies to further enhance customer loyalty.

We conduct most of our operations under the brand name "CenturyLink." Our satellite television service is offered on a co-branded basis under the "DIRECTV" name. Our switched digital television service offering is branded under the name "Prism." The wireless service that we offer under our agency agreement with Verizon Wireless is marketed under the "Verizon Wireless" brand name.

Our approach to our residential customers emphasizes customer-oriented sales, marketing and service with a local presence. We market our products and services primarily through direct sales representatives, inbound call centers, local retail stores, telemarketing and third parties. We support our distribution with direct mail, bill inserts, newspaper and television advertising, website promotions, public relations activities and sponsorship of community events and sports venues.

Similarly, our approach to our business, wholesale and governmental customers includes a commitment to provide comprehensive communications solutions for small office, mid-sized and select enterprise business and governmental customers. We market our products and services primarily through direct sales representatives, inbound call centers, telemarketing and third parties. We also market through indirect channels, including collaboration with existing clients and technology providers, telecommunications companies and system integrators.

Network Architecture

Most of our products and services are provided using our telecommunications network, which consists of voice switches, data switches and routers, high-speed transport equipment, fiber-optic and copper cables and other equipment. Our local exchange carrier networks also include central offices and remote site assets. A substantial portion of our equipment operates with licensed software. As of December 31, 2014, we maintained approximately 1.1 million miles of copper plant and approximately 177 thousand miles of fiber-optic plant.

Most of our long-distance voice service is provided directly through our own switches and network equipment, with the balance being provided through reselling arrangements with other long-distance carriers. All of our satellite television and wireless voice service is provided by other carriers under agency agreements.

We continue to enhance and expand our network by deploying broadband-enabled technologies to provide additional capacity to our customers. Rapid and significant changes in technology are expected to continue in the telecommunications industry. Our future success will depend, in part, on our ability to anticipate and adapt to changes in customer demands and technology. In particular, we anticipate that continued increases in broadband usage by our customers will require us to make significant capital expenditures to increase network capacity or to implement network management practices to alleviate network capacity shortages. In addition, if the Federal Communications Commission requires higher minimum transmission speeds to qualify as "broadband service", we may determine that additional capital spending is necessary. Any such additional expenditures could adversely impact our results of operations and financial condition.

Similarly, we continue to take steps to simplify and modernize our network, which is comprised of our legacy network combined with the network of several companies we have acquired in the past. To attain our objectives, we plan to continue to undertake several complex projects that we expect will be costly and take several years to complete. The costs of these projects could increase materially if we conclude that we need to replace any or all of our legacy systems. Like other large telecommunications companies, we are a target of cyber-attacks of varying degrees on a regular basis, which has caused us to spend increasingly more time and money to deal with increasingly sophisticated attacks.

For additional information regarding our systems, network, cyber risks and capital expenditure requirements, see "Risk Factors", generally, in Item 1A of Part I of this Annual Report, and, in particular, "Risk Factors—Risks Affecting Our Business" and "—Risks Affecting Our Liquidity and Capital Resources." For more information on our properties, see Item 2 of Part I of this Annual Report.

Regulation

We are subject to significant regulation by the Federal Communications Commission ("FCC"), which regulates interstate communications, and state utility commissions, which regulate intrastate communications. These agencies (i) issue rules to protect consumers and promote competition, (ii) set the rates that telecommunication companies charge each other for exchanging traffic, and (iii) have traditionally established USF to support the provision of services to high-cost areas. In most states, local voice service, switched and special access services and interconnection services are subject to price regulation, although the extent of regulation varies by type of service and geographic region. In addition, we are required to maintain licenses with the FCC and with state utility commissions. Laws and regulations in many states restrict the manner in which a licensed entity can interact with affiliates, transfer assets, issue debt and engage in other business activities, and many acquisitions and divestitures require approval by the FCC and some state commissions.

Our telephone operating companies are considered incumbent local exchange carriers ("ILECs"). Historically, ILECs operated as regulated monopolies having the exclusive right and responsibility to provide local telephone services in their franchised service territories. As we discuss in greater detail below, passage of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, coupled with state legislative and regulatory initiatives and technological change, fundamentally altered the telephone industry by generally reducing the regulation of ILECs and creating a substantial increase in the number of competitors. The following description discusses some of the major industry regulations that affect our traditional telephone operations, but numerous other regulations not discussed below could also impact us. Some legislation and regulations are currently the subject of judicial, legislative and administrative proceedings which could substantially change the manner in which the telecommunications industry operates and the amount of revenues we receive for our services. Neither the outcome of these proceedings, nor their potential impact on us, can be predicted at this time. For additional information, see "Risk Factors" in Item 1A of Part I of this Annual Report.

Federal Regulation

General

We are required to comply with the Communications Act of 1934, which requires us to offer services at just and reasonable rates and on non-discriminatory terms, as well as the Telecommunications Act of 1996, which amended the Communications Act of 1934 primarily to promote competition.

The FCC regulates interstate services we provide, including the special access charges we bill for wholesale network transmission and the interstate access charges that we bill to long-distance companies and other communications companies in connection with the origination and termination of interstate phone calls. Additionally, the FCC regulates a number of aspects of our business related to privacy, homeland security and network infrastructure, including access to and use of local telephone numbers. The FCC has responsibility for maintaining and administering the federal USF, which provides substantial support for deploying broadband and maintaining networks in high-cost areas, as well as supporting service to low-income households, schools and libraries, and rural health care providers. Like other communications network operators, ILECs must obtain FCC approval to use certain radio frequencies, or to transfer control of any such licenses. The FCC retains the right to revoke these licenses if a carrier materially violates relevant legal requirements.

In recent years, our operations and those of other telecommunications carriers have been further impacted by legislation and regulation imposing additional obligations on us, particularly with regards to providing broadband service, bolstering homeland security, increasing disaster recovery requirements, minimizing environmental impacts and enhancing privacy. These laws include the Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act, and laws governing local telephone number portability and customer proprietary network information requirements. These laws and regulations may cause us to incur additional costs and could impact our ability to compete effectively.

In December 2012, the FCC initiated a special access proceeding and has requested data, information and documents to allow it to conduct a comprehensive evaluation of competition in the special access market. As part of its evaluations, the FCC is reviewing special access rates, terms and conditions. The ultimate impact of this proceeding on the Company is currently unknown. However, if the FCC were to adopt significant changes in regulations affecting special access services, this could adversely impact our operations or financial results.

Intercarrier Compensation and Universal Service

For decades, the FCC has regularly (i) considered various intercarrier compensation reforms, generally with a goal to create a uniform mechanism to be used by the entire telecommunications industry for payments between carriers originating, terminating, or carrying telecommunications traffic, and (ii) administered the federal (USF).

In October 2011, the FCC adopted the Connect America and Intercarrier Compensation Reform order ("the 2011 order"), intended to reform the existing regulatory regime to recognize ongoing shifts to new technologies, including VoIP, and re-direct universal service funding to foster nationwide broadband coverage. The 2011 order provides for a multi-year transition as terminating intercarrier compensation charges are reduced, universal service funding is explicitly targeted to broadband deployment, and line charges paid by end user customers are increased. These changes have substantially increased the pace of reductions in the amount of switched access revenues related to our wholesale services, while creating opportunities for increased federal USF support and retail revenue funding.

As a result of the 2011 order, a new Universal Service program was created to deploy broadband to unserved rural areas utilizing the Connect America Fund or "CAF". Once implemented, the CAF will substantially replace legacy USF funding previously utilized to provide support for voice service in high-cost rural markets. There are two phases to the CAF program, CAF Phase 1 is a one-time broadband grant program while CAF Phase 2 is a multi-year recurring subsidy program for more extensive broadband deployment in price-cap ILEC territories.

In late 2011, numerous parties filed a petition for reconsideration with the FCC seeking numerous revisions to the 2011 order. In January 2012, we joined more than two dozen parties in challenging certain aspects of the 2011 order by filing a separate appeal that was heard by the United States Tenth Circuit Court of Appeals in November 2013. The Tenth Circuit subsequently issued a decision in May 2014 that largely upheld the 2011 order. Multiple other parties have further appealed to the United States Supreme Court. Future judicial challenges to the 2011 order are also possible, which could alter or delay the FCC's proposed changes. In addition, based on the outcome of the FCC proceedings, various state commissions may consider changes to their universal service funds or intrastate access rates. Moreover, rulemaking designed to implement the order is not complete, and several FCC proceedings relating to the order remain pending. For these and other reasons, we cannot predict the ultimate impact of these proceedings at this time.

In December 2014, the FCC issued an order specifying the broadband build-out standards and term of the CAF Phase 2 program. To the extent we accept funding under the program, we will be required to deploy broadband service with download speeds of 10 megabits per second (Mbps) and upload speeds of 1 Mbps in unserved rural markets selected by the FCC. The initial CAF Phase 2 term will begin in 2015 and is expected to conclude in 2021. In early 2015, the FCC plans to finalize the allocation of CAF Phase 2 funding. We anticipate that the total amount of CAF Phase 2 funding offered to us will exceed \$500 million annually. Once the CAF Phase 2 funding order is released, we will have 120 days to determine whether to accept the CAF Phase 2 funding on a state-by-state basis. If we do not accept the funding and its associated obligation to build in a state, the CAF Phase 2 funding for that state will be auctioned, perhaps as early as 2016. We, as well as other parties, can participate in the auction process.

In states where we accept the CAF Phase 2 funding, the annual distributions will begin in 2015. In states where we do not accept CAF Phase 2 support, the legacy USF high-cost loop support we have historically received will continue until the CAF Phase 2 auctions are completed. Our acceptance of CAF Phase 2 support payments could significantly increase our capital expense requirements in order to provide the requisite broadband services to end users.

As of the date of filing of this Annual Report, we have not yet decided whether to accept or reject any specific build-out opportunities and related CAF support payments available to us under the Phase 2 program. Regardless of our decision, we expect the CAF Phase 2 program will impact us financially.

For additional information about the potential financial impact of the CAF Phase 2 program, see Item 7 of Part II of this Annual Report.

We received approximately \$523 million, \$534 million and \$543 million of revenues from federal and state universal service support programs for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively. Such amounts represented approximately 2.9%, 3.0% and 3.0% of our 2014, 2013 and 2012 total operating revenues, respectively.

Broadband Regulation

The FCC is contemplating the adoption of rules in early 2015 that would introduce regulations on certain aspects of broadband and internet services. We anticipate that any such rules would be reviewed by both the courts and Congress. At this time, we cannot estimate the impact such rules would have on our business.

The FCC recently proposed a new broadband standard of 25 Mbps download speed and 3 Mbps of upload speed. At this time, we are not aware of any regulatory mandates requiring us to deploy this target speed. The new target is simply a benchmark by which the FCC will evaluate broadband deployment progress in the future. However, the FCC could attempt to utilize this broadband speed target in future regulatory proceedings.

State Regulation

In recent years, most states have reduced their regulation of ILECs. Nonetheless, state regulatory commissions generally continue to regulate local service rates, intrastate access charges, state universal service funds and in some cases service quality. We are generally regulated under various forms of alternative regulation that typically limit our ability to increase rates for stand-alone, basic local voice service, but relieve us from the requirement to meet certain earnings tests. In a number of states, we have gained pricing freedom for the majority of retail services other than stand-alone basic consumer voice service. In most of the states in which we operate, we have gained pricing flexibility for certain enhanced calling services, such as caller identification and for bundled services that also include local voice service.

Under state law, our telephone operating subsidiaries are typically governed by laws and regulations that (i) regulate the purchase and sale of ILECs, (ii) prescribe certain reporting requirements, (iii) require ILECs to provide service under publicly-filed tariffs setting forth the terms, conditions and prices of regulated services, (iv) limit ILECs' ability to borrow and pledge their assets, (v) regulate transactions between ILECs and their affiliates and (vi) impose various other service standards.

Unlike many of our competitors, as an ILEC we generally face "carrier of last resort" obligations which include an ongoing requirement to provide service to all prospective and current customers in our service area who request service and are willing to pay rates prescribed in our tariffs. In certain situations, this may constitute a competitive disadvantage to us if competitors can choose to focus on low-cost profitable customers and withhold service from high-cost unprofitable customers. In addition, strict adherence to carrier-of-last-resort requirements may force us to construct facilities with a low likelihood of attractive economic return.

We operate in states where traditional cost recovery mechanisms, including rate structures, are under evaluation or have been modified. As laws and regulations change, there can be no assurance that these mechanisms will continue to provide us with any cost recovery.

For several years, we have faced various carrier complaints, legislation or other investigations regarding our intrastate switched access rates in several of our states. The FCC's 2011 order preempted state regulatory commissions' jurisdiction over all terminating access charges, including intrastate access charges that have historically been subject to exclusive state jurisdiction. Excluding the rate implications contemplated on a prospective basis by this FCC order, we will continue to vigorously defend and seek to collect our intrastate switched access revenues subject to outstanding disputes. The outcomes of these disputes cannot be determined at this time. If we are required to reduce our intrastate switched access rates as a result of any of these disputes or state initiatives, we will seek to recover displaced switched access revenues from state universal service funds or other services. However, the amount of such recovery, particularly from residential customers, is not assured.

Other Regulations

Certain of our telecommunications and hosting services conducted in foreign countries are or may become subject to various foreign laws, including those regulating the protection and retention of data. Some of the legal requirements governing our foreign operations conflict with those governing our domestic operations, which raises our compliance costs and regulatory risks. For additional information, see "Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Recent Acquisitions—Our international operations expose us to various regulatory, currency, tax, legal and other risks."

Competition

General

Primarily as a result of regulatory and technological changes, competition has been introduced and encouraged in each sector of the communications industry over the past couple of decades. As a result, we currently compete in a rapidly evolving and highly competitive market and we expect intense competition to continue. We compete with cable and satellite companies, wireless providers, national telecommunications providers (such as AT&T, Inc. and Verizon Communications Inc.) and a variety of other competitors. Technological advances and regulatory and legislative changes have increased opportunities for a wide range of alternative communications service providers, which in turn have increased competitive pressures on our business. These alternate providers often face fewer regulations and have lower cost structures than we do. In addition, the communications industry has, in recent years, experienced substantial consolidation; and some of our competitors in one or more lines of our business are generally larger, have stronger brand names, have more financial and business resources and have broader service offerings than we currently do.

Wireless telephone services increasingly constitute a significant source of competition with our ILEC services. As a result, some customers have chosen to completely forego use of traditional wireline phone service and instead rely solely on wireless service for voice services. We anticipate this trend will continue, particularly as wireless service providers continue to improve their service offerings and our older legacy customers are replaced over time with younger customers who are less accustomed to using traditional wireline voice services. Substantially all of our access line customers are currently capable of receiving wireless services from at least one competitive service provider. Technological and regulatory developments in wireless services, personal communications services, digital microwave, satellite, coaxial cable, fiber-optics, local multipoint distribution services, WiFi, and other wired and wireless technologies are expected to further permit the development of alternatives to traditional landline voice services. Moreover, the growing prevalence of electronic mail, text messaging, social networking and similar digital non-voice communications services continues to reduce the demand for traditional landline voice services.

The Telecommunications Act of 1996, which obligates ILECs to permit competitors to interconnect their facilities to the ILEC's network and to take various other steps that are designed to promote competition, imposes several duties on an ILEC if it receives a specific request from another entity which seeks to connect with or provide services using the ILEC's network. In addition, each ILEC is obligated to (i) negotiate interconnection agreements in good faith, (ii) provide nondiscriminatory "unbundled" access to all aspects of the ILEC's network, (iii) offer resale of its telecommunications services at wholesale rates and (iv) permit competitors, on terms and conditions (including rates) that are just, reasonable and nondiscriminatory, to colocate their physical plant on the ILEC's property, or provide virtual colocation if physical colocation is not practicable. Current FCC rules require ILECs to lease a network element only in those situations where competing carriers genuinely would be impaired without access to such network elements, and where the unbundling would not interfere with the development of facilities-based competition.

As a result of these regulatory, consumer and technological developments, ILECs also face competition from competitive local exchange carriers, or CLECs, particularly in densely populated areas. CLECs provide competing services through reselling an ILEC's local services, through use of an ILEC's unbundled network elements or through their own facilities.

Technological developments have led to the development of new products and services that have reduced the demand for our traditional services, as noted above, or that compete with traditional ILEC services. Technological improvements have enabled cable television companies to provide traditional circuit-switched telephone service over their cable networks, and several national cable companies have aggressively marketed these services. Similarly, companies providing VoIP services provide voice communication services over the Internet which compete with our traditional telephone service and our own VoIP services. In addition, demand for our broadband services could be adversely affected by advanced wireless data transmission technologies being deployed by wireless providers and by certain technologies permitting cable companies and other competitors to deliver faster average broadband transmission speeds than ours. Rapid changes in technology are also increasing the competitiveness of the information technology services industry.

Similar to us, many cable, technology or other communications companies that previously offered a limited range of services are now offering diversified bundles of services, either through their own networks, reselling arrangements or joint ventures. As such, a growing number of companies are competing to serve the communications needs of the same customer base. Such activities will continue to place downward pressure on the demand for and pricing of our services.

As both residential and business customers increasingly demand high-speed connections for entertainment, communications and productivity, we expect the demands on our network will continue to increase over the next several years. To succeed, we and other network-based providers must ensure that our networks can deliver services that meet these increasing bandwidth and speed requirements. We plan to continue to invest in our network to be able to meet this future demand. In addition, network reliability and security are increasingly important competitive factors in the enterprise business.

In addition to facing direct competition from those providers described above, ILECs increasingly face competition from alternate communication systems constructed by long distance carriers, large customers or alternative access vendors. These systems are capable of originating or terminating calls without use of an ILEC's networks or switching services. Other potential sources of competition include non-carrier systems that are capable of bypassing ILECs' local networks, either partially or completely, through various means, including the provision of special access or independent switching services and the concentration of telecommunications traffic on a few of an ILEC's access lines. We anticipate that all these trends will continue and lead to decreased billable use of our networks.

Additional information about competitive pressures is located (i) under the heading "Risk Factors—Risks Affecting Our Business" in Item 1A of Part I of this Annual Report and (ii) in the discussion immediately below, which contains more specific information on how these trends in competition have impacted our segments.

Business

Strategic Services

In connection with providing strategic services to our business, wholesale and governmental customers, we compete against other telecommunication providers, as well as other regional and national carriers, other fiber providers, cable companies, CLECs and other enterprises, some of whom are substantially larger than us. The manner in which we compete for broadband customers in this segment is substantially similar to the manner in which we compete for residential customers, as described in the following section. Competition for private line services is based on price, network reach and reliability, service, promotions and bundled offerings. For our wholesale customers, we believe the forecasted growth in fiber-based special access provided to wireline and wireless carriers for backhaul will, over time, ultimately offset the decline in copper-based special access provided to wireless carriers as they migrate to Ethernet services, although the timing and magnitude of this technological migration is uncertain.

Our competitors for providing integrated data, Internet, voice services and other IT services to our business and governmental customers range from mid-sized businesses to large enterprises. Due to the size and capacity of some of these companies, they may be able to offer more inexpensive solutions to our customers. To compete, we focus on providing sophisticated, secure and performance-driven services to our business customers through our global infrastructure.

The number of companies providing business services has grown and increased competition for these services, particularly with respect to smaller business customers. Many of our competitors for strategic services are not subject to the same regulatory requirements as we are and therefore they are able to avoid significant regulatory costs and obligations.

Our competitors for cloud, hosting, colocation and other IT services include telecommunications companies, technology companies, hardware manufacturers and system integrators that support the in-house IT operations for a business or offer outsourcing solutions. Due to the size and capacity of some of these companies, they may be able to offer more inexpensive solutions to our customers. The increase in recent years in the number of companies providing these services has placed substantial downward pressure on pricing for a wide range of cloud, hosting, colocation and other IT services.

Legacy Services

For all the reasons noted in "Business—Competition—Consumer—Legacy Services" we face intense competition in connection with providing our legacy services to our business and governmental customers, and continue to see customers migrating from these services into strategic services. For our wholesale customers, we will continue to be adversely affected by product substitution, technological migration, industry consolidation and mandated rate reductions. We face significant competition for access services from CLECs, cable companies, resellers and wireless service providers as well as some of our own wholesale markets customers, many of which are deploying their own networks to provide customers with local services. By doing so, these competitors reduce traffic on our network.

Data Integration

In providing data integration to our business and governmental customers, we compete primarily with large integrators, equipment providers and national telecommunication providers. Competition is based on package offerings, and as such we focus on providing these customers individualized and customizable packages. Our strategy is to provide our data integration through packages that include other strategic and legacy services. As such, in providing data integration we often face many of the same competitive pressures as we face in providing strategic and legacy services, as discussed above.

We expect data integration revenues to continue to fluctuate from quarter to quarter as this offering tends to be more sensitive than others to changes in the economy and in spending trends of our governmental customers. We further expect the profit margins on our data integration offerings to continue to be lower than those of our strategic and legacy services.

Consumer

Strategic Services

With respect to providing our strategic services to residential customers, competition is based on price, bandwidth, quality and speed of service, promotions and bundled offerings. Wireless carriers' fourth generation, or 4G, services are allowing them to more directly compete with our strategic services. In providing broadband services, we compete primarily with cable companies, wireless providers, technology companies and other broadband service providers. In reselling DIRECTV video services, we compete primarily with cable and other satellite companies as well as other sales agents and resellers. Our Prism residential video service faces substantial competition from a variety of competitors, including well-established cable companies, satellite companies and several national companies that deliver content over the Internet and on mobile devices at little or no cost to their customers. Many of our competitors for these strategic services are not subject to the same regulatory requirements as we are, and therefore are able to avoid significant regulatory costs and obligations.

Our strategy for maintaining and increasing our base of broadband customers is based on pricing, packaging of services and features, quality of service and meeting customer care needs. In order to remain competitive, we believe continually increasing connection speeds is important. As a result, we continue to invest in our network, which allows for the delivery of higher speed broadband services. While traditional ATM-based broadband services are declining, they have been more than offset by growth in fiber-based broadband services. We also continue to expand our marketing and product bundling efforts as we compete in a maturing market in which a significant portion of consumers already have broadband services.

Legacy Services

Although our status as an ILEC continues to provide us advantages in providing local services in our local service area, as noted above, we increasingly face significant competition as an increasing number of consumers are willing to substitute cable, wireless and electronic communications for traditional voice telecommunications services. This has led to an increase in the number and type of competitors within our industry, price compression and a decrease in our market share. As a result of this product substitution, we face greater competition in providing local and long distance services from wireless providers, resellers and sales agents (including ourselves), social media hosts and broadband service providers, including cable companies. We also continue to compete with traditional telecommunications providers, such as national carriers, smaller regional providers, CLECs and independent telephone companies.

Our strategy to manage access line loss is based primarily on our pricing, packaging of services and features, quality of service and meeting customer care needs. While bundle price discounts have resulted in lower average revenues for our individual services, we believe service bundles continue to positively impact our customer retention.

Acquisitions

Recent Acquisitions

During the fourth quarter of 2014, we acquired all of the outstanding stock of two companies for total consideration of \$95 million, net of \$2 million acquired cash and including immaterial future cash payments. The valuation for both acquisitions is preliminary and subject to change. During the year ended December 31, 2013, we acquired all of the outstanding stock of two companies for total cash consideration of \$160 million. In each case, the acquisitions were designed to augment our hosting services or our emerging IT services. The acquisitions did not materially impact the consolidated results of operations in either 2014 or 2013 and would not materially impact pro forma results of operations. For more information on the financial impact of these recent acquisitions, see Note 2—Goodwill, Customer Relationships and Other Intangible Assets to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report.

Historical Acquisitions

On April 1, 2011, we acquired all of the outstanding common stock of Qwest Communications International Inc., a provider of data, broadband, video and voice services nationwide and globally, for aggregate consideration of approximately \$12.3 billion. We assumed approximately \$12.7 billion of long-term debt in connection with our acquisition of Qwest Communications International Inc. In addition, on July 15, 2011, we acquired all outstanding common stock of Savvis, Inc., a provider of cloud hosting, managed hosting, colocation and network services in domestic and international markets, for aggregate consideration of approximately \$2.4 billion.

On July 1, 2009, we acquired all of the outstanding common stock of Embarq Corporation, a provider of data, Internet, video and voice services, for aggregate consideration of \$6.1 billion. We assumed approximately \$4.9 billion of long-term debt in connection with this acquisition.

Potential Acquisitions

We regularly evaluate the possibility of acquiring additional assets in exchange for cash, securities or other properties, and at any given time may be engaged in discussions or negotiations regarding additional acquisitions. We generally do not announce our acquisitions or dispositions until we have entered into a preliminary or definitive agreement.

Environmental Compliance

From time to time we may incur environmental compliance and remediation expenses, mainly resulting from owning or operating prior industrial sites or operating vehicle fleets or power supplies for our communications equipment. Although we cannot assess with certainty the impact of any future compliance and remediation obligations or provide you with any assurances regarding the ultimate impact thereof, we do not currently believe that future environmental compliance and remediation expenditures will have a material adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations.

Seasonality

Overall, our business is not significantly impacted by seasonality. From time to time weather related problems have resulted in increased costs to repair our network and respond to service calls in some of our markets. The amount and timing of these costs are subject to the weather patterns of any given year, but have generally been highest during the third quarter and have been related to damage from severe storms, including hurricanes, tropical storms and tornadoes in our markets along the Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico coastlines.

Employees

At December 31, 2014, we had approximately 45,000 employees, of which approximately 16,000 are members of either the Communications Workers of America ("CWA") or the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers ("IBEW"). See the discussion of risks relating to our labor relations in "Risk Factors—Risks Affecting Our Business" in Item 1A of Part I of this Annual Report.

Over the past couple of years, we have reduced our workforce primarily due to (i) integration efforts from our acquisitions, (ii) increased competitive pressures, and (iii) the loss of access lines and related legacy revenues over the last several years.

Website Access and Important Investor Information

Our website is www.centurylink.com. The information contained on, or that may be accessed through, our website is not part of this Annual Report. You may obtain free electronic copies of our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and all amendments to those reports in the "Investor Relations" section of our website (ir.centurylink.com) under the heading "SEC Filings." These reports are available on our website as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file them with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or SEC.

We have adopted written codes of conduct that serve as the code of ethics applicable to our directors, officers and employees, in accordance with applicable laws and rules promulgated by the SEC and the New York Stock Exchange. In the event that we make any changes (other than by a technical, administrative or non-substantive amendment) to, or provide any waivers from, the provisions of our code of conduct applicable to our directors or executive officers, we intend to disclose these events on our website or in a report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC. These codes of conduct, as well as copies of our guidelines on significant governance issues and the charters of our audit committee, compensation committee, nominating and corporate governance committee and risk evaluation committee, are also available in the "Corporate Governance" section of our website at www.centurylink.com/Pages/AboutUs/Governance/ or in print to any shareholder who requests them by sending a written request to our Corporate Secretary at CenturyLink, Inc., 100 CenturyLink Drive, Monroe, Louisiana, 71203.

Investors may also read and copy any materials filed with the SEC at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549. For information on the operation of the Public Reference Room, you are encouraged to call the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. For all of our electronic filings, the SEC maintains a website at www.sec.gov that contains reports, proxy statements and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC.

In connection with filing this Annual Report, our chief executive officer and chief financial officer made the certifications regarding our financial disclosures required under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, and its related regulations. In addition, during 2014, our chief executive officer certified to the New York Stock Exchange that he was unaware of any violations by us of the New York Stock Exchange's corporate governance listing standards.

Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements and Related Matters

This Annual Report and other documents filed by us under the federal securities law include, and future oral or written statements or press releases by us and our management may include, forward-looking statements about our business, financial condition, operating results and prospects. These statements include, among others:

- statements concerning the benefits that we expect will result from our operations, investments, transactions and other activities, such as increased revenues or decreased expenditures;
- statements about our anticipated future operating and financial performance, financial position and liquidity, tax position, contingent liabilities, growth opportunities and growth rates, acquisition and divestiture opportunities, business prospects, regulatory and competitive outlook, investment and expenditure plans, dividend and stock repurchase plans, capital allocation plans, investment results, financing alternatives and sources, and pricing plans; and
- other similar statements of our expectations, beliefs, future plans and strategies, anticipated developments and other matters that are not historical facts, many of which are highlighted by words such as “may,” “would,” “could,” “should,” “plan,” “believes,” “expects,” “anticipates,” “estimates,” “projects,” “intends,” “likely,” “seeks,” “hopes,” or variations or similar expressions.

These forward-looking statements are based upon our judgment and assumptions as of the date such statements are made concerning future developments and events, many of which are beyond our control. These forward-looking statements, and the assumptions upon which they are based, are inherently speculative and are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties. Actual events and results may differ materially from those anticipated, estimated, projected or implied by us in those statements if one or more of these risks or uncertainties materialize, or if our underlying assumptions prove incorrect. Factors that could affect actual results include but are not limited to:

- the timing, success and overall effects of competition from a wide variety of competitive providers;
- the risks inherent in rapid technological change, including product displacement;
- the effects of ongoing changes in the regulation of the communications industry, including the outcome of regulatory or judicial proceedings relating to intercarrier compensation, access charges, universal service, broadband deployment, data protection and net neutrality;
- our ability to effectively adjust to changes in the communications industry, and changes in our markets, product mix and network;
- our ability to effectively manage our expansion opportunities, including retaining and hiring key personnel;
- possible changes in the demand for, or pricing of, our products and services, including our ability to effectively respond to increased demand for high-speed broadband service;
- our ability to successfully introduce new product or service offerings on a timely and cost-effective basis;
- the adverse impact on our business and network from possible equipment failures, security breaches or similar attacks on our network;
- our ability to successfully negotiate collective bargaining agreements on reasonable terms without work stoppages;
- our ability to use our net operating loss carryforwards in projected amounts;

- our continued access to credit markets on favorable terms;
- our ability to collect our receivables from financially troubled customers;

- our ability to maintain favorable relations with our key business partners, suppliers, vendors, landlords and financial institutions;
- any adverse developments in legal or regulatory proceedings involving us;
- changes in our operating plans, corporate strategies, dividend payment plans or other capital allocation plans, including those caused by changes in our cash requirements, capital expenditure needs, debt obligations, pension funding requirements, cash flows, or financial position, or other similar changes;
- the effects of adverse weather;
- other risks referenced in this Annual Report or other of our filings with the SEC; and
- the effects of more general factors such as changes in interest rates, in tax laws, in accounting policies or practices, in operating, medical, pension or administrative costs, in general market, labor or economic conditions, or in legislation, regulation or public policy.

These and other uncertainties related to our business are described in greater detail in Item 1A of Part I of this Annual Report, which is subject to updating and supplementing by our subsequent SEC reports.

These factors should be considered in connection with any written or oral forward-looking statements that we or persons acting on our behalf may issue. Additional factors or risks that we currently deem immaterial or that are not presently known to us could also cause our actual results to differ materially from our expected results. Given these uncertainties, we caution investors not to unduly rely on our forward-looking statements. We undertake no obligation to update or revise any forward-looking statements for any reason, whether as a result of new information, future events or developments, changed circumstances, or otherwise. Furthermore, any information about our intentions contained in any of our forward-looking statements reflects our intentions as of the date of such forward-looking statement, and is based upon, among other things, the existing regulatory and technological environment, industry and competitive conditions, and economic and market conditions, and our assumptions as of such date. We may change our intentions, strategies or plans (including our dividend or stock repurchase plans) at any time and without notice, based upon any changes in such factors, in our assumptions or otherwise.

Investors should also be aware that while we do, at various times, communicate with securities analysts, it is against our policy to disclose to them selectively any material non-public information or other confidential information. Accordingly, investors should not assume that we agree with any statement or report issued by an analyst with respect to our past or projected performance. To the extent that reports issued by securities analysts contain any projections, forecasts or opinions, such reports are not our responsibility.

Unless otherwise indicated, information contained in this Annual Report and other documents filed by us under the federal securities laws concerning our views and expectations regarding the communications industry are based on estimates made by us using data from industry sources, and on assumptions made by us based on our management's knowledge and experience in the markets in which we operate and the communications industry generally. You should be aware that we have not independently verified data from industry or other third-party sources and cannot guarantee its accuracy or completeness.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

The following discussion of "risk factors" identifies the most significant risks or uncertainties that could (i) materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, liquidity or prospects or (ii) cause our actual results to differ materially from our anticipated results or other expectations. The following information should be read in conjunction with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and our consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this Annual Report. Please note that the following discussion is not intended to comprehensively list all risks or uncertainties faced by us. Our operations or actual results could also be similarly impacted by additional risks and uncertainties that are not currently known to us or our industry, that we currently deem to be immaterial or that are not specific to us, such as general economic conditions.

Risks Affecting Our Business

Increasing competition, including product substitution, continues to cause us to lose access lines, which has adversely affected and is expected to continue to adversely affect our operating results and financial condition.

Various developments over the past decade have caused us to continue to lose access lines and to experience increased competitive pressures, and we expect these trends will continue. In addition to competition from larger national telecommunications providers, we are facing increasing competition from a variety of other sources, including cable and satellite companies, wireless providers, technology companies, broadband providers, device providers, resellers, sales agents and facilities-based providers using their own networks as well as those leasing parts of our network.

Some of our current and potential competitors (i) offer products or services that are substitutes for our traditional voice services, including wireless voice and non-voice communication services, (ii) offer a more comprehensive range of communications products and services, (iii) offer products or services with features that we cannot readily match in some or all of our markets, including faster average broadband transmission speeds and greater content, (iv) have market presence, engineering and technical capabilities, and financial and other resources greater than ours, (v) own larger or more diverse networks with greater transmission capacity or other advantages, (vi) conduct operations or raise capital at a lower cost than us, (vii) are subject to less regulation, (viii) offer services nationally or internationally to a larger geographic area or larger base of customers, or (ix) have substantially stronger brand names. Consequently, these competitors may be better equipped to provide more attractive offerings, to charge lower prices for their products and services, to develop and expand their communications and network infrastructures more quickly, to adapt more swiftly to new or emerging technologies and changes in customer requirements, to devote greater resources to the marketing and sale of their products and services, or to provide more comprehensive customer service. In the past, several of our competitors and their operations have grown through acquisitions and aggressive product development. The continued growth of our competitors could further enhance their competitive positions.

Competition could adversely impact us in several ways, including (i) the loss of customers and market share, (ii) the possibility of customers reducing their usage of our services or shifting to less profitable services, (iii) reduced traffic on our networks, (iv) our need to expend substantial time or money on new capital improvement projects, (v) our need to lower prices or increase marketing expenses to remain competitive and (vi) our inability to diversify by successfully offering new products or services.

We are continually taking steps to respond to these competitive pressures, but these efforts may not be successful. Our operating results and financial condition would be adversely affected if these initiatives are unsuccessful or insufficient and if we otherwise are unable to sufficiently stem our continuing access line losses and our legacy revenue declines. If this occurred, our ability to pay our debt and other obligations and to re-invest in the business would also be adversely affected.

Rapid technological changes could require substantial expenditure of financial and other resources in excess of contemplated levels, and any inability to respond to those changes could reduce our market share and adversely affect our operating results and financial condition.

The communications industry has been and continues to be impacted by significant technological changes, which in general are enhancing non-voice communications and enabling a broader array of companies to offer services competitive with ours. Many of those technological changes are (i) displacing or reducing demand for our traditional voice services, (ii) enabling the development of competitive products or services, or (iii) enabling our current customers to reduce or bypass use of our networks. Rapid changes in technology are increasing the competitiveness of the cloud, hosting, collocation and other IT services industries. In addition, demand for our broadband services has been constrained by certain technologies permitting cable companies and other competitors to deliver faster average broadband transmission speeds than ours. Demand for our broadband services could be further reduced by advanced wireless data transmission technologies being deployed by wireless providers, including “long-term evolution” or “LTE” technologies, especially if these wireless providers continue to increase the service’s broadband speed and decrease its cost. To enhance the competitiveness of our broadband services, we may be required to expend additional capital to augment the capabilities of our copper-based services or to install more fiber optic cable.

We may not be able to accurately predict technological trends or the success of newly-offered services. Further technological change could require us to (i) expend capital or other resources in excess of currently contemplated levels, (ii) forego the development or provision of products or services that others can provide more efficiently, or (iii) make other changes to our operating plans, corporate strategies or capital allocation plans, any of which could be contrary to the expectations of our security holders or could adversely impact our operations. If we are not able to develop new products and services to keep pace with technological advances, or if those products and services are not widely accepted by customers, our ability to compete could be adversely affected and our market share could decline. Any inability to effectively respond to technological changes could also adversely affect our operating results and financial condition, as well as our ability to service debt and fund other commitments or initiatives.

In addition to introducing new technologies and offerings, we may need, from time to time, to phase out outdated and unprofitable technologies and services. If we are unable to do so on a cost-effective basis, we could experience reduced profits.

For additional information on the risks of increased expenditures, see “Risk Factors—Risks Affecting our Liquidity and Capital Resources—Our business requires us to incur substantial capital and operating expenses, which reduces our available free cash flow.”

Our legacy services and private line services continue to experience declining revenues, and our efforts to offset these declines may not be successful.

Primarily as a result of the competitive and technological changes discussed above, we have in recent years experienced a decline in access lines, long distance revenues and network access revenues, which continue to place downward pressure on our revenues generated from legacy services and our consolidated cash flows.

We have taken a variety of steps to counter these declines, including:

- an increased focus on selling a broader range of higher-growth strategic services, which are described in detail elsewhere in this report;
- an increased focus on serving a broader range of business, governmental and wholesale customers;
- greater use of service bundles; and
- acquisitions to increase our scale and strengthen our product offerings, including new products and services provided by our hosting operations and IT services.

However, some of these strategic services generate lower profit margins than our traditional services, and some can be expected to experience slowing growth as increasing numbers of our existing or potential customers subscribe to these newer products. Moreover, we cannot assure you that the revenues generated from our new offerings will offset revenue losses associated from reduced sales of our legacy products. In addition, our reliance on third parties to provide certain of these strategic services could constrain our flexibility, as described further below.

Our ability to successfully introduce new product or service offerings on a timely and cost-effective basis could be constrained by a range of factors, including network limitations, limited capital, an inability to attract key personnel with the necessary skills, intellectual property constraints, testing delays, or an inability to act as quickly as smaller, more nimble start-up competitors. Similarly, our ability to grow through acquisitions could be limited by several factors, including our leverage, risk tolerances, and inability to identify attractively-priced target companies. For these reasons, we cannot assure you that our new product or service offerings will be as successful as anticipated, or that we will be able to continue to grow through acquisitions.

We could be harmed by security breaches, damages or other significant disruptions or failures of our networks, information technology infrastructure or related systems, or of those we operate for certain of our customers.

To be successful, we will need to continue providing our customers with high-capacity, reliable and secure networks and data hosting centers. We face the risk, as does any company, of a security breach or significant disruption of our information technology infrastructure and related systems (including our billing systems). As a communications company that transmits large amounts of sensitive and proprietary information over communications networks, we face an added risk that a security breach or other significant disruption of our public networks or information technology infrastructure and related systems that we develop, install, operate and maintain for certain of our business and governmental customers could lead to material interruptions or curtailments of service. Moreover, in connection with processing and storing confidential customer data, we face a heightened risk that a security breach or disruption could result in unauthorized access to our customers’ proprietary or classified information on our public networks or internal systems or the systems that we operate and maintain for certain of our customers.

We make significant efforts to maintain the security and integrity of these types of information and systems and maintain contingency plans in the event of security breaches or other system disruptions. Nonetheless, we cannot assure you that our security efforts and measures will prevent unauthorized access to our systems, loss or destruction of data (including confidential customer information), account takeovers, unavailability of service, computer viruses, malware, distributed denial-of-service attacks, or other forms of cyber-attacks or similar events. These threats may derive from human error, hardware or software vulnerabilities, fraud, malice or sabotage on the part of employees, third parties or other nations, or could result from aging equipment or other accidental technological failure. These threats may also arise from failure or breaches of systems owned, operated or controlled by other unaffiliated operators to the extent we rely on such other operations to deliver services to our customers.

Similar to other large telecommunications companies, we are a target of cyber-attacks of varying degrees on a regular basis. Although some of these attacks have resulted in security breaches, to date none of these breaches have resulted in a material adverse effect on our operating results or financial condition. You should be aware, however, that defenses against cyber-attacks currently available to U.S. companies are unlikely to prevent intrusions by a highly-determined, highly-sophisticated hacker. Consequently, you should assume that we will be unable to implement security barriers or other preventative measures that repel all future cyber-attacks. Any such future security breaches or disruptions could materially adversely affect our business, especially in light of the growing frequency, scope and well-documented sophistication of cyber-attacks and intrusions.

Although we maintain insurance coverage that may, subject to policy terms and conditions (including self-insured deductibles, coverage restrictions and monetary coverage caps) cover certain aspects of our cyber risks, such insurance coverage may be unavailable or insufficient to cover our losses.

Additional risks to our network and infrastructure include:

- power losses or physical damage, whether caused by fire, adverse weather conditions, terrorism or otherwise;
- capacity or system configuration limitations, including those resulting from certain incompatibilities between our newer and older systems;
- software or hardware obsolescence, defects or malfunctions;
- programming, processing and other human error; and
- other disruptions that are beyond our control.

Network disruptions, security breaches and other significant failures of the above-described systems could:

- disrupt the proper functioning of these networks and systems and therefore our operations or those of certain of our customers;
- result in the unauthorized access to, and destruction, loss, theft, misappropriation or release of proprietary, confidential, sensitive or otherwise valuable information of ours, our customers or our customers' end users, including trade secrets, which others could use for competitive, disruptive, destructive or otherwise harmful purposes and outcomes;
- require significant management attention or financial resources to remedy the damages that result or to change our systems, including expenses to repair systems, add new personnel or develop additional protective systems;
- require us to notify customers, regulatory agencies or the public of data breaches;
- require us to offer expensive incentives to retain existing customers or subject us to claims for contract breach, damages, credits, fines, penalties, termination or other remedies, particularly with respect to service standards set by state regulatory commissions; or
- result in a loss of business, damage our reputation among our customers and the public generally, subject us to additional regulatory scrutiny or expose us to litigation.

Likewise, our ability to expand and update our systems and information technology infrastructure in response to our growth and changing needs is important to the continued implementation of our new service offering initiatives. As discussed further under “Business—Network Architecture” in Item 1 of Part I of this Annual Report, we are currently undertaking several complex, costly and time-consuming projects to simplify and modernize our network, which combines our legacy network and the networks of companies we have acquired in the past. Our failure to modernize and upgrade our technology infrastructure could have adverse consequences, which could include the delayed implementation of new service offerings, decreased competitiveness of existing service offerings, increased acquisition integration costs, service or billing interruptions, and the diversion of development resources.

Any or all of the foregoing developments could have a negative impact on our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Negative publicity may adversely impact us.

Outages or other service failures of networks operated by us or other operators could cause substantial adverse publicity affecting us specifically or our industry generally. In either case, media coverage and public statements that insinuate improper actions by us or other operators, regardless of their factual accuracy or truthfulness, may result in negative publicity, litigation, governmental investigations or additional regulations. Addressing negative publicity and any resulting litigation or investigations may distract management, increase costs and divert resources. Negative publicity may have an adverse impact on our reputation and the morale of our employees, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Our future results will suffer if we do not effectively adjust to changes in our business, and will further suffer if we do not effectively manage our expanded operations.

The above-described changes in our industry have placed a higher premium on technological, engineering, product development, marketing and provisioning skills. Our recent acquisitions also significantly changed the composition of our markets and product mix. Our future success depends, in part, on our ability to retrain our staff to acquire or strengthen skills necessary to address these changes, and, where necessary, to attract and retain new personnel that possess these skills. Given the current competitive market for personnel with these skills, we cannot assure you that these recruitment efforts will be successful.

Increases in broadband usage may cause network capacity limitations, resulting in service disruptions, reduced capacity or slower transmission speeds for our customers.

Video streaming services and peer-to-peer file sharing applications use significantly more bandwidth than traditional Internet activity such as web browsing and email. As use of these newer services continues to grow, our high-speed Internet customers will likely use much more bandwidth than in the past. If this occurs, we could be required to make significant capital expenditures to increase network capacity in order to avoid service disruptions, service degradation or slower transmission speeds for our customers. Alternatively, we could choose to implement network management practices to reduce the network capacity available to bandwidth-intensive activities during certain times in market areas experiencing congestion, which could negatively affect our ability to retain and attract customers in affected markets. While we believe demand for these services may drive high-speed Internet customers to pay for faster broadband speeds, competitive or regulatory constraints may preclude us from recovering the costs of the necessary network investments. This could result in an adverse impact to our operating margins, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

We have been accused of infringing the intellectual property rights of others and will likely face similar accusations in the future, which could subject us to costly and time-consuming litigation or require us to seek third-party licenses.

From time to time, we receive notices from third parties or are named in lawsuits filed by third parties claiming we have infringed or are infringing upon their intellectual property rights. We are currently responding to several of these notices and claims. Like other communications companies, we have received an increasing number of these notices and claims in the past several years, and expect this industry-wide trend will continue. Responding to these claims may require us to expend significant time and money defending our use of the applicable technology, and divert management’s time and resources away from other business. In certain instances, we may be required to enter into licensing agreements requiring royalty payments or, in the case of litigation, to pay damages. If we are required to take one or more of these actions, our profit margins may decline. In addition, in responding to these claims, we may be required to stop selling or redesign one or more of our products or services, which could significantly and adversely affect our business practices, results of operations, and financial condition.

Similarly, from time to time, we may need to obtain the right to use certain patents or other intellectual property from third parties to be able to offer new products and services. If we cannot license or otherwise obtain rights to use any required technology from a third party on reasonable terms, our ability to offer new products and services may be prohibited, restricted, made more costly or delayed.

We may not be successful in protecting and enforcing our intellectual property rights.

We rely on various patent, copyright, trademark, service mark, trade secret and other similar laws, as well as confidentiality procedures and contractual restrictions, to establish and protect our proprietary rights. The steps we have taken, however, may not prevent unauthorized use or the reverse engineering of our technology. Others may independently develop technologies that are substantially equivalent, superior to, or otherwise competitive to the technologies we employ in our services or that infringe on our intellectual property. We may be unable to prevent competitors from acquiring proprietary rights that are similar to, infringe upon, or diminish the value of our proprietary rights. Enforcement of our intellectual property rights may also depend on initiating legal actions against parties who infringe or misappropriate our proprietary information, but these actions may not be successful, even when our rights have been infringed. If we are unsuccessful in protecting or enforcing our intellectual property rights, our business, competitive position, results of operations and financial condition could be adversely affected.

Our operations, financial performance and liquidity are materially reliant on various third parties.

Reliance on other communications providers . To offer voice or data services in certain of our markets, we must either lease network capacity from, or interconnect our network with the infrastructure of, other communications companies who typically compete against us in those markets. Our reliance on these lease or interconnection arrangements limits our control over the quality of our services and exposes us to the risk that our ability to market our services could be adversely impacted by changes in the plans or properties of the carriers upon which we are reliant. In addition, we are exposed to the risk that the other carriers may be unwilling to continue or renew these arrangements in the future on terms favorable to us, or at all.

Conversely, certain of our operations carry a significant amount of voice or data traffic for other communications providers. Their reliance on our services exposes us to the risk that they may transfer all or a portion of this traffic from our network to networks built, owned or leased by them, thereby reducing our revenues. For additional information, see “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” included in Item 7 of Part II of this Annual Report.

We also rely on reseller and sales agency arrangements with other communications companies to provide some of the services that we sell to our customers, including video services and wireless products and services. As a reseller or sales agent, we do not control the availability, retail price, design, function, quality, reliability, customer service or branding of these products and services, nor do we directly control all of the marketing and promotion of these products and services. Similar to the risks described above regarding our reliance upon other carriers, we could be adversely affected if these communication companies fail to maintain competitive products or services, or fail to continue to make them available to us on attractive terms, or at all.

Our operations and financial performance could be adversely affected if our relationships with any of these other communications companies are disrupted or terminated for any other reason, including if such other companies:

- become bankrupt or experience substantial financial difficulties;
- suffer work stoppages or other labor strife;
- challenge our right to receive payments or services under applicable regulations or the terms of our existing contract arrangements; or
- are otherwise unable or unwilling to make payments or provide services to us.

Reliance on other key suppliers and vendors . We depend on a limited number of suppliers and vendors for equipment and services relating to our network infrastructure. Our local exchange carrier networks consist of central office and remote sites, all with advanced digital switches. If any of these suppliers experience interruptions or other problems delivering or servicing these network components on a timely basis, our operations could suffer significantly. To the extent that proprietary technology of a supplier is an integral component of our network, we may have limited flexibility to purchase key network components from alternative suppliers and may be adversely affected if third parties assert patent infringement claims against our suppliers or us. We also rely on a limited number of (i) software vendors to support our business management systems, (ii) content suppliers to provide programming to our video operations, and (iii) consultants to assist us in connection with our network consolidation initiatives. In the event it becomes necessary to seek alternative suppliers and vendors, we may be unable to obtain satisfactory replacement supplies, services, space, utilities or programming on economically attractive terms, on a timely basis, or at all, which could increase costs or cause disruptions in our services.

Reliance on utility providers and landlords. We operate a substantial number of data center facilities, which are susceptible to electrical power shortages or outages. Our energy costs can fluctuate significantly or increase for a variety of reasons, including changes in legislation and regulation. Several pending proposals designed to reduce greenhouse emissions could substantially increase our energy costs, which we may not be able to pass on to our customers. Due to the increasing sophistication of equipment and our products, our demand or our customers' demand for power may exceed the power capacity in older data centers, which may limit our ability to fully utilize these data centers.

We lease most of our data centers. Although the majority of these leases provide us with the opportunity to renew the lease, many of these renewal options provide that rent for the renewal period will be equal to the fair market rental rate at the time of renewal. If the fair market rental rates are significantly higher than our current rental rates, we may be unable to offset these costs by charging more for our services, which could have a negative impact on our financial results. We cannot assure you that our data centers in the future will have access to sufficient space or power on attractive terms or at all.

Reliance on governmental payments . We receive a material amount of revenue or government subsidies under various government programs, which are further described under the heading "Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Legal and Regulatory Matters." Pending changes in the federal Universal Service support program will likely change the way we recognize and report future funds received from federal USF as the FCC's CAF Phase 2 program is implemented. We also provide products or services to various federal, state and local agencies. Governmental agencies frequently reserve the right to terminate their contracts for convenience, or to suspend or debar companies from receiving future subsidies or contracts under certain circumstances. If our governmental contracts are terminated for any reason, or if we are suspended or debarred from governmental programs or contracts, our results of operations and financial condition could be materially adversely affected.

Reliance on financial institutions . We rely on several financial institutions to provide us with short-term liquidity under our credit facility. If one or more of these lenders default on their funding commitments, our access to revolving credit could be adversely affected.

Rising costs, changes in consumer behaviors and other industry changes may adversely impact our video business

The costs of purchasing video programming has risen significantly in recent years and continues to rise. Moreover, an increasing number of consumers are receiving access to video content through video streaming or other services pursuant to new technologies for a nominal or no fee, which will likely reduce demand for more traditional video products, such as the satellite TV services that we resell and our Prism TV services.

New technologies are also affecting consumer behavior in ways that are changing how content is viewed and delivered as consumers seek more control over when, where and how they consume content, which may have a negative impact on our satellite TV services and our Prism TV services. Increased access to various media through wireless devices, has the potential to reduce the viewing of our content through traditional distribution outlets, which could adversely affect the demand for our video services. These new technologies have increased the number of entertainment choices available to consumers and intensified the challenges posed by audience fragmentation. Some of these newer technologies also give consumers greater flexibility to watch programming on a time-delayed or on-demand basis. These changes, coupled with changing consumer preferences and other related developments, could reduce the profitability or demand for our video products and services.

If we fail to extend or renegotiate our collective bargaining agreements with our labor unions as they expire from time to time, or if our unionized employees were to engage in a strike or other work stoppage, our business and operating results could be materially harmed.

As of December 31, 2014, approximately 36% of our employees were members of various bargaining units represented by the Communications Workers of America or the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers. From time to time, our labor agreements with unions expire and we typically negotiate the terms of new bargaining agreements. We may be unable to reach new agreements, and union employees may engage in strikes, work slowdowns or other labor actions, which could materially disrupt our ability to provide services and result in increased cost to us. In addition, new labor agreements may impose significant new costs on us, which could impair our financial condition or results of operations in the future. To the extent they contain benefit provisions, these agreements may also limit our flexibility to change benefits in response to industry or competitive changes. In particular, the post-employment benefits provided under these agreements could cause us to incur costs not faced by many of our competitors, which could ultimately hinder our competitive position.

Portions of our property, plant and equipment are located on property owned by third parties.

Over the past few years, certain utilities, cooperatives and municipalities in certain of the states in which we operate have requested significant rate increases for attaching our plant to their facilities. To the extent that these entities are successful in increasing the amount we pay for these attachments, our future operating costs will increase.

In addition, we rely on rights-of-way, colocation agreements and other authorizations granted by governmental bodies and other third parties to locate our cable, conduit and other network equipment on their respective properties. If any of these authorizations terminate or lapse, our operations could be adversely affected.

Our business customers may seek to shift risk to us.

We furnish to and receive from our business customers indemnities relating to damages caused or sustained by us in connection with certain of our operations. Our customers' changing views on risk allocation could cause us to accept greater risk to win new business or could result in us losing business if we are not prepared to take such risks. To the extent that we accept such additional risk, and seek to insure against it, our insurance premiums could rise.

Our international operations expose us to various regulatory, currency, tax, legal and other risks.

Our foreign operations are subject to varying degrees of regulation in each of the foreign jurisdictions in which we provide services. Local laws and regulations, and their interpretation and enforcement, differ significantly among those jurisdictions, and can change significantly over time. Regulations that require the awarding of contracts to local contractors or the employment of local citizens could potentially adversely affect our operations in these jurisdictions. Future regulatory, judicial and legislative changes or interpretations may have a material adverse effect on our ability to deliver services within various foreign jurisdictions.

Many of these foreign laws and regulations relating to communications services are more restrictive than U.S. laws and regulations, particularly those relating to content distributed over the Internet. For example, the European Union has enacted a data retention system that, once implemented by individual member states, will involve requirements to retain certain Internet protocol, or IP, data that could have an impact on our operations in Europe. Moreover, national regulatory frameworks that are consistent with the policies and requirements of the World Trade Organization have only recently been, or are still being, enacted in many countries. Accordingly, many countries are still in the early stages of providing for and adapting to a liberalized telecommunications market. As a result, in these markets we may encounter more protracted and difficult procedures to obtain licenses necessary to provide the full set of products we seek to offer.

In addition to these international regulatory risks, some of the other risks inherent in conducting business internationally include:

- tax, licensing, political or other business restrictions or requirements;
- import and export restrictions, including the risk of fines or penalties assessed for violations;
- longer payment cycles and problems collecting accounts receivable;
- additional U.S. and other regulation of non-domestic operations, including regulation under the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, or FCPA, as well as other anti-corruption laws;
- economic, social and political instability, with the attendant risks of terrorism, kidnapping, extortion, civic unrest and potential seizure or nationalization of assets;

- currency restrictions and exchange rate fluctuations;
- the ability to secure and maintain the necessary physical and telecommunications infrastructure;
- the inability in certain jurisdictions to enforce contract rights either due to underdeveloped legal systems or government actions that result in a deprivation of contract rights;
- the inability in certain jurisdictions to adequately protect intellectual property rights;
- laws, policies or practices that restrict with whom we can contract or otherwise limit the scope of operations that can legally or practicably be conducted within any particular country;
- potential submission of disputes to the jurisdiction of a foreign court or arbitration panel;
- limitations in the availability, amount or terms of insurance coverage;
- the imposition of unanticipated or increased taxes, increased communications or privacy regulations or other forms of public or governmental regulation that increase our operating expenses; and
- challenges in staffing and managing foreign operations.

Many of these risks are beyond our control, and we cannot predict the nature or the likelihood of the occurrence or corresponding effect of any such events, each of which could have an adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Moreover, in order to effectively compete in certain foreign jurisdictions, it is frequently necessary or required to establish joint ventures, strategic alliances or marketing arrangements with local operators, partners or agents. In certain instances, these local operators, partners or agents may have interests that are not always aligned with ours. Reliance on local operators, partners or agents could expose us to the risk of being unable to control the scope or quality of our overseas services or products, or being held liable under the FCPA or other anti-corruption laws for actions taken by our strategic or local partners or agents even though these partners or agents may not themselves be subject to the FCPA or other applicable anti-corruption laws. Any determination that we have violated the FCPA or other anti-corruption laws could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, reputation or prospects.

We depend on key members of our senior management team.

Our success depends largely on the skills, experience and performance of a limited number of senior officers. Competition for senior management in our industry is intense and we may have difficulty retaining our current senior officers or attracting new ones in the event of terminations or resignations. For a discussion of similar retention concerns relating to our recent acquisitions, please see the risks described below under the heading “Risk Factors—Risks Relating to our Recent Acquisitions.”

We may be unable to integrate successfully our recently-acquired operations and realize the anticipated benefits of our recent acquisitions.

Historically, much of our growth has been attributable to acquisitions, including our purchases over the last couple of years of several businesses primarily to augment our hosting services. These acquisitions involved the combination of companies which previously operated as independent companies. We have devoted, and will continue to devote, significant management attention and resources to integrating the business practices and operations of CenturyLink and the acquired companies. We may encounter difficulties in the integration process, including the following

- the inability to successfully combine our businesses in the manner contemplated, either due to technological or staffing challenges or otherwise, any of which could increase our acquisition integration costs or result in the anticipated benefits of the acquisitions not being realized partly or wholly in the time frame anticipated or at all;
- the inability to successfully integrate the separate product development and service delivery processes of each of the companies, including delays or limitations in connection with offering existing or new products or services arising out of the multiplicity of different legacy systems, networks and processes used by each of the companies;
- the complexities associated with managing the combined businesses out of several different locations and integrating personnel from multiple companies, while at the same time attempting to provide consistent, high-quality products and services under a unified culture;
- the difficulties of producing combined financial information concerning a larger, more complex organization using dispersed personnel with different past practices and disparate billing systems, including the attendant risk of errors;

- the complexities of combining companies with different histories, regulatory restrictions, cost structures, products, sales forces, markets, marketing strategies, and customer bases;
- the failure to retain key employees, some of whom could be critical to integrating, operating or expanding the companies;
- potential unknown liabilities and unforeseen increased expenses or regulatory conditions associated with the acquisitions; and
- performance shortfalls at one or all of the companies as a result of the diversion of management's attention caused by integrating the companies' operations.

For all these reasons, you should be aware that our remaining efforts to integrate these companies and businesses could distract our management, disrupt our ongoing business or create inconsistencies in our products, services, standards, controls, procedures and policies, any of which could adversely affect our ability to maintain relationships with customers, vendors and employees or to achieve the anticipated benefits of our recent acquisitions, or could otherwise adversely affect our business and financial results.

Any additional future acquisitions by us would subject us to additional business, operating and financial risks, the impact of which cannot presently be evaluated, and could adversely impact our capital structure or financial position.

From time to time in the future we may pursue other acquisition or expansion opportunities in an effort to implement our business strategies. These transactions could involve acquisitions of entire businesses or investments in start-up or established companies, and could take several forms, including mergers, joint ventures, investments in new lines of business, or the purchase of equity interests or assets. These types of transactions may present significant risks and uncertainties, including distraction of management from current operations, insufficient revenue acquired to offset liabilities assumed, unexpected expenses, inadequate return of capital, regulatory or compliance issues, potential infringements, potential violations of covenants in our debt instruments and other unidentified issues not discovered in due diligence. To the extent we acquire a business that is financially unstable or is otherwise subject to a high level of risk, we may be affected by the currently unascertainable risks of that business. Accordingly, there is no current basis for you to evaluate the possible merits or risks of the particular business or assets that we may acquire. Moreover, we cannot guarantee that any such transaction will ultimately result in the realization of the benefits of the transaction originally anticipated by us or that any such transaction will not have a material adverse impact on our financial condition or results of operations. In addition, the financing of any future acquisition completed by us could adversely impact our capital structure as any such financing would likely include the issuance of additional securities or the borrowing of additional funds. Except as required by law or applicable securities exchange listing standards, we do not expect to ask our shareholders to vote on any proposed acquisition. Moreover, we generally do not announce our acquisitions until we have entered into a preliminary or definitive agreement.

Unfavorable general economic conditions could negatively impact our operating results and financial condition.

Unfavorable general economic conditions, including unstable economic and credit markets, could negatively affect our business. Worldwide economic growth has been sluggish since 2008, and many experts believe that a confluence of global factors may result in a prolonged period of economic stagnation, slow growth or economic uncertainty. While it is difficult to predict the ultimate impact of these general economic conditions, they could adversely affect demand for some of our products and services and could cause customers to shift to lower priced products and services or to delay or forego purchases of our products and services. These conditions impact, in particular, our ability to sell discretionary products or services to business customers that are under pressure to reduce costs or to governmental customers that have recently suffered substantial budget cuts with the prospect of additional future budget cuts. Any one or more of these circumstances could continue to depress our revenues. Also, our customers may encounter financial hardships or may not be able to obtain adequate access to credit, which could negatively impact their ability to make timely payments to us. In addition, as discussed further below, unstable economic and credit markets may preclude us from refinancing maturing debt at terms that are as favorable as those from which we previously benefited, at terms that are acceptable to us, or at all. For these reasons, among others, if current economic conditions persist or decline, our operating results, financial condition, and liquidity could be adversely affected.

For additional information about our business and operations, see Item 1 of Part I of this Annual Report.

Risks Relating to Legal and Regulatory Matters

We operate in a highly regulated industry and are therefore exposed to restrictions on our operations and a variety of claims relating to such regulation.

General. We are subject to significant regulation by, among others, (i) the Federal Communications Commission (“FCC”), which regulates interstate communications, (ii) state utility commissions, which regulate intrastate communications, and (iii) various foreign governments and international bodies, which regulate our international operations. Generally, we must obtain and maintain certificates of authority or licenses from these bodies in most territories where we offer regulated services. We cannot assure you that we will be successful in obtaining or retaining all licenses necessary to carry out our business plan, and, even if we are, the prescribed service standards and conditions imposed on us in connection with obtaining or acquiring control of these licenses may impose on us substantial costs and limitations. We are also subject to numerous requirements and interpretations under various international, federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations, which are often quite detailed and occasionally in conflict with each other. Accordingly, we cannot ensure that we are always considered to be in compliance with all these requirements at any single point in time. The agencies responsible for the enforcement of these laws, rules and regulations may initiate inquiries or actions based on customer complaints or on their own initiative.

Regulation of the telecommunications industry continues to change rapidly, and the regulatory environment varies substantially from jurisdiction to jurisdiction. Notwithstanding a recent movement towards alternative regulation, a substantial portion of our local voice services revenue remains subject to FCC and state utility commission pricing regulation, which periodically exposes us to pricing or earnings disputes and could expose us to unanticipated price declines. Interexchange carriers have filed complaints in various forums requesting reductions in our access rates. In addition, several long distance providers are disputing or refusing to pay amounts owed to us for carrying Voice over Internet Protocol (“VoIP”) traffic, or traffic they claim to be VoIP traffic. Similarly, some carriers are refusing to pay access charges for certain calls between mobile and wireline devices routed through an interexchange carrier. There can be no assurance that future regulatory, judicial or legislative activities will not have a material adverse effect on our operations, or that regulators or third parties will not raise material issues with regard to our compliance or noncompliance with applicable regulations.

Risks associated with recent changes in federal regulation. In October 2011, the FCC adopted the Connect America and Intercarrier Compensation Reform order (“the 2011 order”) intended to reform the existing regulatory regime to recognize ongoing shifts to new technologies, including VoIP, and re-direct federal universal service funding to foster nationwide broadband coverage. This initial ruling provides for a multi-year transition as intercarrier compensation charges are reduced, federal universal service funding is explicitly targeted to broadband deployment, and subscriber line charges paid by end-user customers are gradually increased. These changes have substantially increased the pace of reductions in the amount of switched access revenues we receive in our wholesale business. Moreover, regardless of whether and the degree to which we elect to participate in the FCC’s CAF Phase 2 program, we anticipate our financial results will be significantly impacted in the coming years. For more information, see “Business Regulation” and “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” in Item 1 of Part I and Item 7 of Part II of this Annual Report.

Several judicial challenges to the CAF 2011 order are pending and additional future challenges are possible, any of which could alter or delay the FCC’s proposed changes. In addition, based on the outcome of the FCC proceedings, various state commissions may consider changes to their universal service funds or intrastate access rates. Moreover, FCC proceedings relating to implementation of the order remain pending. For these and other reasons, we cannot predict the ultimate impact of these proceedings at this time.

In addition, during the last few years Congress or the FCC has initiated various other changes, including (i) broadband stimulus projects, support funds and similar plans and (ii) various broadband and internet regulation initiatives including “network neutrality” proposals, as discussed further below. The FCC is also, among other things, considering changes in the regulation of special access services. Any of these recent or pending initiatives could adversely affect our operations or financial results. Moreover, many of the FCC’s regulations adopted in recent years remain subject to judicial review and additional rulemakings, thus increasing the difficulty of determining the ultimate impact of these changes on us and our competitors.

Risks of higher costs. Regulations continue to create significant costs for us. Challenges to our tariffs by regulators or third parties or delays in obtaining certifications and regulatory approvals could cause us to incur substantial legal and administrative expenses, and, if successful, such challenges could adversely affect the rates that we are able to charge our customers.

Our business also may be impacted by legislation and regulation imposing new or greater obligations related to regulations or laws related to regulating broadband deployment, handling of broadband traffic, bolstering homeland security or cyber security, increasing disaster recovery requirements, minimizing environmental impacts, enhancing privacy, restricting data collection or storage, protecting intellectual property rights of third parties, or addressing other issues that impact our business, including the Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act (which requires communications carriers to ensure that their equipment, facilities, and services are able to facilitate authorized electronic surveillance), and laws governing local number portability and customer proprietary network information requirements. We expect our compliance costs to increase if future laws or regulations continue to increase our obligations.

In addition, increased regulation of our suppliers could increase our costs. For instance, if enhanced regulation of greenhouse gas emissions increase our energy costs, the profitability of our hosting and other operations could be adversely affected.

Risks of reduced flexibility . As a diversified full service incumbent local exchange carrier in most of our key markets, we have traditionally been subject to significant regulation that does not apply to many of our competitors. This regulation in many instances restricts our ability to change rates, to compete and to respond rapidly to changing industry conditions. As our business becomes increasingly competitive, regulatory disparities between us and our competitors could impede our ability to compete.

Risks posed by other regulations . All of our operations are also subject to a variety of environmental, safety, health and other governmental regulations. We monitor our compliance with federal, state and local regulations governing the management, discharge and disposal of hazardous and environmentally sensitive materials. Although we believe that we are in compliance with these regulations, our management, discharge or disposal of hazardous and environmentally sensitive materials might expose us to claims or actions that could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and operating results. For a discussion of regulatory risks associated with our international operations, see “Risk Factors—Risks Affecting Our Business—Our international operations expose us to various regulatory, currency, tax, legal and other risks.”

“Open Internet” regulation could limit our ability to operate our high-speed data business profitably and to manage our broadband facilities efficiently.

In order to continue to provide quality high-speed data service at attractive prices, we believe we need the continued flexibility to respond to changing consumer demands, to manage bandwidth usage efficiently for the benefit of all customers and to invest in our networks. In late February 2015, the FCC plans to vote on proposed new regulations that will regulate the Internet as a public utility. The Chairman of the FCC has proposed rules that would regulate internet services under Title II of the Communications Act. Although it is not clear which provision of Title II would be applied to internet services, it is clear that the level of regulation of those services would increase significantly if the Chairman's proposal is adopted by the full commission. If adopted as proposed, we anticipate that the proposed rules could hamper our ability to operate our data networks efficiently, restrict our ability to implement network management practices necessary to ensure quality service, increase the cost of network extensions and upgrades, and otherwise negatively impact our current operations. Regardless of the outcome of the FCC's proceedings, it is possible that the Congress or the FCC could take further action in the future to modify regulations affecting the provision of broadband internet services.

We may be liable for the material that content providers distribute over our network.

Although we believe our liability for third party information stored on or transmitted through our networks is limited, the liability of private network operators is impacted both by changing technology and evolving legal principles. As a private network provider, we could be exposed to legal claims relating to third party content stored or transmitted on our networks. Such claims could involve, among others, allegations of defamation, invasion of privacy, copyright infringement, or aiding and abetting restricted activities such as online gambling or pornography. If we decide to implement additional measures to reduce our exposure to these risks or if we are required to defend ourselves against these kinds of claims, our operations and financial results could be negatively affected.

Any adverse outcome in any of our pending key legal proceedings could have a material adverse impact on our financial condition and operating results, on the trading price of our securities and on our ability to access the capital markets.

There are several material proceedings pending against us, as described in Note 14—Commitments and Contingencies to our consolidated financial statements included in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report. Results of these legal proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty. Irrespective of its merits, litigation may be both lengthy and disruptive to our operations and could cause significant expenditure and diversion of management attention. Any of the proceedings described in Note 14 could have a material adverse effect on our financial position or operating results. We can give you no assurances as to the impact of these matters on our operating results or financial condition.

We are subject to franchising requirements that could impede our expansion opportunities.

We may be required to obtain from municipal authorities operating franchises to install or expand facilities. Some of these franchises may require us to pay franchise fees. These franchising requirements generally apply to our fiber transport and competitive local exchange carrier operations, and to our facilities-based video services. These requirements could delay us in expanding our operations or increase the costs of providing these services.

We are exposed to risks arising out of recent legislation affecting U.S. public companies.

Changing laws, regulations and standards relating to corporate governance and public disclosure, including the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, and related regulations implemented thereunder, are increasing legal and financial compliance costs and making some activities more time consuming. Any failure to successfully or timely complete annual assessments of our internal controls required by Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act could subject us to sanctions or investigation by regulatory authorities. Any such action could adversely affect our financial results or our reputation with investors, lenders or others.

Changes in any of the above-described laws or regulations may limit our ability to plan, and could subject us to further costs or constraints.

From time to time, the laws or regulations governing us or our customers, or the government's policy of enforcing those laws or regulations, have changed frequently and materially. The variability of these laws could hamper the ability of us and our customers to plan for the future or establish long-term strategies. Moreover, future changes in these laws or regulations could further increase our operating or compliance costs, or further restrict our operational flexibility, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, competitive position, financial condition or prospects.

For a more thorough discussion of the regulatory issues that may affect our business, see "Regulation" in Item 1 of Part I of this Annual Report.

Risks Affecting Our Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our high debt levels pose risks to our viability and may make us more vulnerable to adverse economic and competitive conditions, as well as other adverse developments.

We continue to carry significant debt. As of December 31, 2014, our consolidated long-term debt was approximately \$20.7 billion. Approximately \$3.4 billion of our consolidated debt, excluding capital lease and other obligations, matures over the 36 months ending December 31, 2017.

Our significant levels of debt can adversely affect us in several other respects, including:

- limiting the ability of CenturyLink and its subsidiaries to access the capital markets;
- exposing CenturyLink and its subsidiaries to the risk of credit rating downgrades, as described further below;
- hindering our flexibility to plan for or react to changing market, industry or economic conditions;
- limiting the amount of cash flow available for future operations, acquisitions, strategic initiatives, dividends, stock repurchases or other uses;
- making us more vulnerable to economic or industry downturns, including interest rate increases;
- placing us at a competitive disadvantage compared to less leveraged competitors;
- increasing the risk that we will need to sell securities or assets, possibly on unfavorable terms, or take other unfavorable actions to meet payment obligations; or
- increasing the risk that we may not meet the financial covenants contained in our debt agreements or timely make all required debt payments.

The effects of each of these factors could be intensified if we increase our borrowings.

Any failure to make required debt payments could, among other things, adversely affect our ability to conduct operations or raise capital.

Our debt agreements and the debt agreements of our subsidiaries allow us to incur significantly more debt, which could exacerbate the other risks described in this report.

The terms of our debt instruments and the debt instruments of our subsidiaries permit additional indebtedness. Additional debt may be necessary for many reasons, including those discussed above. Incremental borrowings that impose additional financial risks could exacerbate the other risks described in this report.

We expect to periodically require financing, and we cannot assure you that we will be able to obtain such financing on terms that are acceptable to us, or at all.

We have a significant amount of indebtedness that we intend to refinance over the next several years, principally through the issuance of debt securities of CenturyLink, Qwest Corporation or both. Our ability to arrange additional financing will depend on, among other factors, our financial position, performance, and credit ratings, as well as prevailing market conditions and other factors beyond our control. Prevailing market conditions could be adversely affected by disruptions in domestic or overseas sovereign or corporate debt markets, contractions or limited growth in the economy or other similar adverse economic developments in the U.S. or abroad. Instability in the global financial markets has from time to time resulted in periodic volatility in the capital markets. This volatility could limit our access to the credit markets, leading to higher borrowing costs or, in some cases, the inability to obtain financing on terms that are as favorable as those from which we previously benefitted, on terms that are acceptable to us, or at all. Any such failure to obtain additional financing could jeopardize our ability to repay, refinance or reduce our debt obligations.

We may also need to obtain additional financing under a variety of other circumstances, including if:

- revenues and cash provided by operations decline;
- economic conditions weaken, competitive pressures increase or regulatory requirements change;
- we engage in any acquisitions or undertake substantial capital projects or other initiatives that increase our cash requirements;
- we are required to contribute a material amount of cash to our pension plans;
- we are required to begin to pay other post-retirement benefits earlier than anticipated;
- our payments of federal taxes increase faster or in greater amounts than currently anticipated; or
- we become subject to significant judgments or settlements in one or more of the matters discussed in Note 14—Commitments and Contingencies to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report.

For all the reasons mentioned above, we can give no assurance that additional financing for any of these purposes will be available on terms that are acceptable to us or at all.

In addition, our ability to borrow funds in the future will depend in part on the satisfaction of the covenants in our credit facilities and other debt instruments. If we are unable to satisfy the financial covenants contained in those instruments, or are unable to generate cash sufficient to make required debt payments, the parties to whom we are indebted could accelerate the maturity of some or all of our outstanding indebtedness. Certain of our debt instruments have cross payment default or cross acceleration provisions. When present, these provisions could have a wider impact on liquidity than might otherwise arise from a default or acceleration of a single debt instrument.

As noted above, If we are unable to make required debt payments or refinance our debt, we would likely have to consider other options, such as selling assets, issuing additional securities, reducing or terminating our dividend payments, cutting costs or otherwise reducing our cash requirements, or negotiating with our lenders to restructure the applicable debt. Our current and future debt instruments may restrict, or market or business conditions may limit, our ability to do some of these things on favorable terms or at all.

Any downgrade in the credit ratings of us or our affiliates could limit our ability to obtain future financing, increase our borrowing costs and adversely affect the market price of our existing debt securities or otherwise impair our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Nationally recognized credit rating organizations have issued credit ratings relating to our long-term debt and the long-term debt of several of our subsidiaries. Most of these ratings are below “investment grade”, which results in higher borrowing costs than “investment grade” debt as well as reduced marketability of our debt securities. There can be no assurance that any rating assigned to any of these debt securities will remain in effect for any given period of time or that any such ratings will not be lowered, suspended or withdrawn entirely by a rating agency if, in that rating agency’s judgment, circumstances so warrant.

A downgrade of any of these credit ratings could:

- adversely affect the market price of some or all of our outstanding debt or equity securities;
- limit our access to the capital markets or otherwise adversely affect the availability of other new financing on favorable terms, if at all;
- trigger the application of restrictive covenants in certain of our debt agreements or result in new or more restrictive covenants in agreements governing the terms of any future indebtedness that we may incur;
- increase our cost of borrowing; and
- impair our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Under certain circumstances upon a change of control, we will be obligated to offer to repurchase certain of our outstanding debt securities, which could have certain adverse ramifications.

If the credit ratings relating to certain of our long-term debt securities are downgraded in the manner specified thereunder in connection with a “change of control” of CenturyLink, then we will be required to offer to repurchase such debt securities. If, due to lack of cash, legal or contractual impediments, or otherwise, we fail to offer to repurchase such debt securities, such failure could constitute an event of default under such debt securities, which could in turn constitute a default under other of our agreements relating to our indebtedness outstanding at that time. Moreover, the existence of these repurchase covenants may in certain circumstances render it more difficult or discourage a sale or takeover of us, or the removal of our incumbent directors.

Our business requires us to incur substantial capital and operating expenses, which reduce our available free cash flow.

Our business is capital intensive, and we anticipate that our capital requirements will continue to be significant in the coming years. As discussed further under “Risk Factors—Risks Affecting Our Business—Increases in broadband usage may cause network capacity limitations, resulting in service disruptions, reduced capacity or slower transmission speeds for our customers,” increased bandwidth consumption by consumers and businesses have placed increased demands on the transmission capacity of our networks. If we determine that our networks must be expanded to handle these increased demands or if the FCC requires higher minimum transmission speeds to qualify as “broadband service”, we may determine that substantial additional capital expenditures are required, even though there is no assurance that the return on our investment will be satisfactory. In addition, many of our growth and modernization initiatives are capital intensive and changes in technology could require further spending. In addition to investing in expanded networks, new products or new technologies, we must from time to time invest capital to (i) replace some of our aging equipment that supports many of our legacy services that are experiencing revenue declines or (ii) convert older systems to simplify and modernize our network. While we believe that our planned level of capital expenditures will meet both our maintenance and core growth requirements, this may not be the case if demands on our network continue to accelerate or other circumstances underlying our expectations change. Increased spending could, among other things, adversely affect our operating margins, cash flows, results of operations and financial position.

Similarly, we continue to anticipate incurring substantial operating expenses to support our incumbent services and growth initiatives. Although we have successfully reduced certain of our operating expenses over the past few years, we may be unable to further reduce these costs, even if revenues in some of our lines of business are decreasing. If so, our operating margins will be adversely impacted.

As a holding company, we rely on payments from our operating companies to meet our obligations.

As a holding company, substantially all of our income and operating cash flow is dependent upon the earnings of our subsidiaries and their distribution of those earnings to us in the form of dividends, loans or other payments. As a result, we rely upon our subsidiaries to generate the funds necessary to meet our obligations, including the payment of amounts owed under our long-term debt. Our subsidiaries are separate and distinct legal entities and have no obligation to pay any amounts owed by us or, subject to limited exceptions for tax-sharing or cash management purposes, to make any funds available to us to repay our obligations, whether by dividends, loans or other payments. State law applicable to each of our subsidiaries restricts the amount of dividends that they may pay. Restrictions that have been or may be imposed by state regulators (either in connection with obtaining necessary approvals for our acquisitions or in connection with our regulated operations), and restrictions imposed by credit instruments or other agreements applicable to certain of our subsidiaries may limit the amount of funds that our subsidiaries are permitted to transfer to us, including the amount of dividends that may be paid to us. Moreover, our rights to receive assets of any subsidiary upon its liquidation or reorganization will be effectively subordinated to the claims of creditors of that subsidiary, including trade creditors. See “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources” included elsewhere in this report for further discussion of these matters.

We cannot assure you that we will continue paying dividends at the current rates or at all.

For the reasons noted below, we cannot assure you that we will continue periodic dividends on our capital stock at the current rates or at all.

As noted in the immediately preceding risk factor, because we are a holding company with no material assets other than the stock of our subsidiaries, our ability to pay dividends will depend on the earnings and cash flow of our subsidiaries and their ability to furnish funds to us in the form of dividends, loans or other payments.

Any quarterly dividends on our common stock and our outstanding shares of preferred stock will be paid from funds legally available for such purpose when, as and if declared by our Board of Directors. Decisions on whether, when and in which amounts to continue making any future dividend distributions will remain at all times entirely at the discretion of our Board of Directors, which reserves the right to change or terminate our dividend practices at any time and for any reason, including without limitation any of the following:

- our supply of cash or other liquid assets is anticipated to decrease due to our projected payment of higher cash taxes and might decrease further for any of the reasons or potential adverse events or developments described in this report, including (i) changes in competition, regulation, Universal Service support payments, technology, taxes, capital markets, operating costs or litigation costs, or (ii) the impact of any liquidity shortfalls caused by the below-described restrictions on the ability of our subsidiaries to lawfully transfer cash to us;
- our cash requirements or plans might change for a wide variety of reasons, including changes in our capital allocation plans (including a desire to retain or accumulate cash), capital spending plans, stock purchase plans, acquisition strategies, strategic initiatives, debt payment plans (including a desire to maintain or improve credit ratings on our debt securities), pension funding payments, or financial position;
- our ability to service and refinance our current and future indebtedness and our ability to borrow or raise additional capital to satisfy our capital needs;
- the amount of dividends that we may distribute to our shareholders is subject to restrictions under Louisiana law and restrictions imposed by our existing or future credit facilities, debt securities, outstanding preferred stock securities, leases and other agreements, including restricted payment and leverage covenants; and
- the amount of cash that our subsidiaries may make available to us, whether by dividends, loans or other payments, may be subject to the legal, regulatory and contractual restrictions described in the immediately preceding risk factor.

Based on its evaluation of these and other relevant factors, our Board of Directors may, in its sole discretion, decide not to declare a dividend on our common stock or our outstanding shares of preferred stock for any period for any reason, regardless of whether we have funds legally available for such purposes. Holders of our equity securities should be aware that they have no contractual or other legal right to receive dividends.

Similarly, holders of our common stock should be aware that repurchases of our common stock under our current repurchase plan are completely discretionary, and may be suspended or discontinued at any time for any reason regardless of our financial position.

Our current dividend practices could limit our ability to deploy cash for other beneficial purposes.

The current practice of our Board of Directors to pay common share dividends reflects a current intention to distribute to our shareholders a substantial portion of our cash flow. As a result, we may not retain a sufficient amount of cash to apply to other transactions that could be beneficial to our shareholders or debtholders, including stock buybacks, debt prepayments or capital expenditures that strengthen our business. In addition, our ability to pursue any material expansion of our business through acquisitions or increased capital spending will depend more than it otherwise would on our ability to obtain third party financing. We cannot assure you that such financing will be available to us at terms that are as favorable as those from which we previously benefited, at terms that are acceptable to us, or at all.

We cannot assure you whether, when or in what amounts we will be able to use our net operating losses, or when they will be depleted.

At December 31, 2014, we had approximately \$1.6 billion of federal net operating losses, or NOLs, which relate primarily to pre-acquisition losses of Qwest. Under certain circumstances, these NOLs can be used to offset our future federal taxable income. Additionally, we had state NOLs of \$12 billion, which have a gross tax benefit of \$528 million.

The acquisitions of Qwest and Savvis caused “ownership changes” under federal tax laws relating to the post-acquisition use of NOLs and other federal tax attributes. As a result, these laws could limit our ability to use the federal NOLs and certain other federal tax attributes. Further limitations could apply if we are deemed to undergo an ownership change in the future. Despite this, we expect, based on current laws and circumstances, to use substantially all of the federal NOLs and other federal tax attributes to reduce our federal tax liability in 2015.

A significant portion of the state NOLs are generated in states where separate company income tax returns are filed and our subsidiaries that generated the losses may not have the ability to generate income in sufficient amounts to realize these losses. In addition, certain of these state NOLs will be limited by state laws related to ownership changes. As a result, we do not expect to utilize a large portion of the state NOLs, and a valuation allowance has been established against the state NOLs in the amount of \$312 million.

Increases in costs for pension and healthcare benefits for our active and retired employees may reduce our profitability and increase our funding commitments.

With approximately 45,000 employees, and approximately 67,000 pension retirees and approximately 24,000 former employees with vested benefits participating in our benefit plans as of December 31, 2014, the costs of pension and healthcare benefits for our active and retired employees have a significant impact on our profitability. Our costs of maintaining our pension and healthcare plans, and the future funding requirements for these plans, are affected by several factors, most of which are outside our control, including:

- decreases in investment returns on funds held by our pension and other benefit plan trusts;
- changes in prevailing interest rates and discount rates used to calculate the funding status of our pension and other post-retirement plans;
- increases in healthcare costs generally or claims submitted under our healthcare plans specifically;
- increasing longevity of our employees and retirees;
- the continuing implementation of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, and the related reconciliation act and regulations promulgated thereunder;
- increases in the number of retirees who elect to receive lump sum benefit payments;
- changes in plan benefits; and
- changes in funding laws or regulations.

Increased costs under these plans could reduce our profitability and increase our funding commitments to our pension plans. Any future material cash contributions could have a negative impact on our liquidity by reducing our cash flows.

As of December 31, 2014, our pension plans and our other post-retirement benefit plans were substantially underfunded from an accounting standpoint. See Note 7—Employee Benefits to our consolidated financial statements included in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report. For more information on our obligations under our defined benefit pension plans and other post-retirement benefit plans, please see “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources—Pension and Post-retirement Benefit Obligations” included in Item 7 of Part II of this Annual Report.

Our cash flows may not be adequate to fund all of our current objectives.

As noted in the foregoing risk factor disclosures, changes in competition, technology, regulation and demand for our legacy services continue to place downward pressure on our consolidated cash flows. We rely upon these cash flows to partially or wholly fund several of our commitments and business objectives, including without limitation funding our capital expenditures, operating costs, share repurchases, dividends, pension funding payments, and debt repayments. We cannot assure you that our future cash flows will be sufficient to fund all of our cash requirements in the manner currently contemplated, especially after we deplete our current net operating loss carryforwards. Our inability to fund certain of these payments could have an adverse impact on our business, operations, competitive position, or the value of our stock.

For additional information concerning our liquidity and capital resources, see Items 7 and 8 of Part II of this Annual Report. For a discussion of certain currency and liquidity risks associated with our international operations, see “Risk Factors—Risks Affecting Our Business—Our international operations expose us to various regulatory, currency, tax, legal and other risks.”

Other Risks

We face hurricane and other natural disaster risks, which can disrupt our operations and cause us to incur substantial additional capital and operating costs.

A substantial number of our facilities are located in Florida, Alabama, Louisiana, Texas, North Carolina, South Carolina and other coastal states, which subjects them to the risks associated with severe tropical storms, hurricanes and tornadoes, including downed telephone lines, flooded facilities, power outages, fuel shortages, damaged or destroyed property and equipment, and work interruptions. Although we maintain property and casualty insurance on our plant (excluding our outside plant) and may under certain circumstances be able to seek recovery of some additional costs through increased rates, only a portion of our additional costs directly related to such hurricanes and natural disasters have historically been recoverable. We cannot predict whether we will continue to be able to obtain insurance for hazard-related damages or, if obtainable and carried, whether this insurance will be adequate to cover our losses. In addition, we expect any insurance of this nature to be subject to substantial deductibles and to provide for premium adjustments based on claims. Moreover, we do not carry insurance against all types of losses. For instance, we are not insured for loss of use of all our outside plant, business interruption or terrorism. For all these reasons, any future hazard-related costs and work interruptions could adversely affect our operations and our financial condition.

If conditions or assumptions differ from the judgments, assumptions or estimates used in our critical accounting policies, our consolidated financial statements and related disclosures could be materially affected.

The preparation of financial statements and related disclosures in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make judgments, assumptions and estimates that affect the amounts reported in our consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Our critical accounting policies, which are described in “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates” in Item 7 of Part II of this Annual Report, describe those significant accounting policies and methods used in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements that are considered “critical” because they require judgments, assumptions and estimates that materially impact our consolidated financial statements and related disclosures. As a result, if future events or assumptions differ significantly from the judgments, assumptions and estimates in our critical accounting policies, these events or assumptions could have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

We have a significant amount of goodwill, customer relationships and other intangible assets on our consolidated balance sheet. If our goodwill or other intangible assets become impaired, we may be required to record a significant charge to earnings and reduce our stockholders’ equity.

As of December 31, 2014, approximately 54% of our total consolidated assets reflected on the consolidated balance sheet included in this report consisted of goodwill, customer relationships and other intangible assets. Under generally accepted accounting principles, most of these intangible assets must be tested for impairment on an annual basis or more frequently whenever events or circumstances indicate that their carrying value may not be recoverable. From time to time (most recently for the third quarter of 2013), we have recorded large non-cash charges to earnings in connection with required reductions of the value of our intangible assets. If our intangible assets are determined to be impaired in the future, we may be required to record additional significant, non-cash charges to earnings during the period in which the impairment is determined to have occurred.

Tax audits or changes in tax laws could adversely affect us.

Like all large businesses, we are subject to frequent and regular audits by the Internal Revenue Service as well as state and local tax authorities. These audits could subject us to tax liabilities if adverse positions are taken by these tax authorities.

We believe that we have adequately provided for tax contingencies. However, our tax audits and examinations may result in tax liabilities that differ materially from those that we have recognized in our consolidated financial statements. Because the ultimate outcomes of all of these matters are uncertain, we can give no assurance as to whether an adverse result from one or more of them will have a material effect on our financial results.

Legislators and regulators at all levels of government may from time to time change existing tax laws or regulations or enact new laws or regulations that could negatively impact our operating results or financial condition.

Our agreements and organizational documents and applicable law could limit another party’s ability to acquire us.

A number of provisions in our agreements and organizational documents and various provisions of applicable law may delay, defer or prevent a future takeover of CenturyLink unless the takeover is approved by our Board of Directors. For additional information, please see our Registration Statement on Form 8-A/A filed with the SEC on July 1, 2009. This could deprive our shareholders of any related takeover premium.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

Our property, plant and equipment consists principally of telephone lines, cable, central office equipment, land and buildings related to our operations. Our gross property, plant and equipment consisted of the following components:

	As of December 31,	
	2014	2013
Land	2%	2%
Fiber, conduit and other outside plant ⁽¹⁾	41%	41%
Central office and other network electronics ⁽²⁾	36%	35%
Support assets ⁽³⁾	18%	19%
Construction in progress ⁽⁴⁾	3%	3%
Gross property, plant and equipment	100%	100%

(1) Fiber, conduit and other outside plant consists of fiber and metallic cable, conduit, poles and other supporting structures.

(2) Central office and other network electronics consists of circuit and packet switches, routers, transmission electronics and electronics providing service to customers.

(3) Support assets consist of buildings, data centers, computers and other administrative and support equipment.

(4) Construction in progress includes inventory held for construction and property of the aforementioned categories that has not been placed in service as it is still under construction.

We own substantially all of our telecommunications equipment required for our business. However, we lease from third parties certain facilities, plant, equipment and software under various capital and operating lease arrangements when the leasing arrangements are more favorable to us than purchasing the assets. We also own and lease administrative offices in major metropolitan locations both in the United States and internationally. Substantially all of our network electronics equipment is located in buildings or on land that we own or lease within our local service area. Outside of our local service area, our assets are generally located on real property pursuant to an agreement with the property owner or another person with rights to the property. It is possible that we may lose our rights under one or more of these agreements, due to their termination or expiration.

Our net property, plant and equipment was \$18.4 billion and \$18.6 billion at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively. Some of our property, plant and equipment is pledged to secure the long-term debt of subsidiaries. For additional information, see Note 5—Property, Plant and Equipment to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report.

Several putative class actions have been filed against us disputing our use of certain rights-of-way as described in "Legal Proceedings—Pending Matters" in Item 3 of Part I of this Annual Report. If we lose any of these rights-of-way or are unable to renew them, we may find it necessary to move or replace the affected portions of our network. However, we do not currently expect any material adverse impacts as a result of the loss of any of these rights.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

The information contained under the subheadings "Pending Matters" and "Other Proceedings and Disputes" in Note 14—Commitments and Contingencies to our consolidated financial statements included in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

Our common stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") and the Berlin Stock Exchange and is traded under the symbol CTL and CYT, respectively. The following table sets forth the high and low reported sales prices on the NYSE along with the quarterly dividends, for each of the quarters indicated.

	Sales Price		Cash Dividend per Common Share
	High	Low	
2014			
First quarter	\$ 32.98	27.93	0.540
Second quarter	38.21	32.45	0.540
Third quarter	45.67	35.70	0.540
Fourth quarter	41.99	37.56	0.540
2013			
First quarter	\$ 42.01	32.05	0.540
Second quarter	38.40	33.83	0.540
Third quarter	36.49	31.21	0.540
Fourth quarter	34.18	29.93	0.540

Dividends on common stock during 2014 and 2013 were paid each quarter. On February 23, 2015, our Board of Directors declared a common stock dividend of \$0.54 per share.

As described in greater detail in Item 1A of Part I of this Annual Report, the declaration and payment of dividends is at the discretion of our Board of Directors, and will depend upon our financial results, cash requirements, future prospects and other factors deemed relevant by our Board of Directors.

At February 17, 2015, there were approximately 146,000 stockholders of record, although there were significantly more beneficial holders of our common stock. At February 17, 2015, the closing stock price of our common stock was \$39.23.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

In February 2014, our Board of Directors authorized a 24-month program to repurchase up to an aggregate of \$1 billion of our outstanding common stock. This program took effect on May 29, 2014, immediately upon the completion of our predecessor 2013 repurchase program. During the three months ended December 31, 2014, we repurchased approximately 2.3 million shares of our outstanding common stock in the open market (excluding common shares that, as of December 31, 2014, we had agreed to purchase under the program for an aggregate of \$6 million in transactions that settled early in the first quarter of 2015). These shares were repurchased for an aggregate market price of \$91 million or an average purchase price of \$39.84 per share. The common stock repurchased has been retired. For additional information, see Note 17—Repurchase of CenturyLink Common Stock to our consolidated financial statements included in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report.

The following table contains information about shares of our previously-issued common stock that were repurchased under our current 24-month Stock Repurchase Program:

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid Per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares That May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs
October 2014	—	—	—	\$ 890,725,201
November 2014	863,498	\$ 40.43	863,498	855,811,879
December 2014	1,413,410	39.47	1,413,410	800,020,486
Total	2,276,908	39.84	2,276,908	

The following table contains information about shares of our previously-issued common stock that we withheld from employees upon vesting of their stock-based awards during the fourth quarter of 2014 to satisfy the related minimum tax withholding obligations:

Period	Total Number of Shares Withheld for Taxes	Average Price Paid Per Share
October 2014	25,725	\$ 40.10
November 2014	19,517	40.73
December 2014	8,408	39.61
Total	53,650	

ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

The following tables of selected consolidated financial data should be read in conjunction with, and are qualified by reference to, our consolidated financial statements and notes thereto in Item 8 of Part II and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in Item 7 of Part II of this Annual Report.

The tables of selected financial data shown below are derived from our audited consolidated financial statements. These historical results are not necessarily indicative of results that you can expect for any future period.

The results of operations include Savvis for periods after July 15, 2011 and Qwest Communications International Inc. ("Qwest") for periods after April 1, 2011.

Selected financial information from our consolidated statements of operations data is as follows:

	Years Ended December 31, ⁽¹⁾				
	2014 ⁽²⁾	2013 ⁽³⁾	2012	2011	2010
	(Dollars in millions, except per share amounts and shares in thousands)				
Operating revenues	\$ 18,031	18,095	18,376	15,351	7,042
Operating expenses	15,621	16,642	15,663	13,326	4,982
Operating income	\$ 2,410	1,453	2,713	2,025	2,060
Income before income tax expense	1,110	224	1,250	948	1,531
Net income (loss)	772	(239)	777	573	948
Basic earnings (loss) per common share	1.36	(0.40)	1.25	1.07	3.13
Diluted earnings (loss) per common share	1.36	(0.40)	1.25	1.07	3.13
Dividends declared per common share	2.16	2.16	2.90	2.90	2.90
Weighted average basic common shares outstanding	568,435	600,892	620,205	532,780	300,619
Weighted average diluted common shares outstanding	569,739	600,892	622,285	534,121	301,297

⁽¹⁾ See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Results of Operations" in Item 7 of Part II of this Annual Report for a discussion of unusual items affecting the results for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012.

⁽²⁾ During 2014, we recognized a \$60 million tax benefit associated with a worthless stock deduction for the tax basis in a wholly-owned foreign subsidiary and a \$63 million pension settlement charge. For additional information, see Note 17—Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited) to our consolidated financial statements included in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report.

⁽³⁾ During 2013, we recorded a non-cash, non-tax-deductible goodwill impairment charge of \$1.092 billion for goodwill attributed to our then hosting segment (now business) and a litigation settlement charge of \$235 million.

Selected financial information from our consolidated balance sheets data is as follows:

	As of December 31,				
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
	(Dollars in millions)				
Net property, plant and equipment	\$ 18,433	18,646	18,909	19,361	8,754
Goodwill ⁽¹⁾	20,755	20,674	21,627	21,627	10,261
Total assets	50,147	51,787	53,940	55,964	22,038
Total long-term debt ⁽²⁾	20,671	20,966	20,605	21,836	7,328
Total stockholders' equity ⁽¹⁾	15,023	17,191	19,289	20,827	9,647

⁽¹⁾ We recorded a non-cash, non-tax-deductible goodwill impairment charge of \$1.092 billion during 2013 for goodwill attributed to our then hosting segment.

⁽²⁾ Total long-term debt is the sum of current maturities of long-term debt and long-term debt on our consolidated balance sheets. For total contractual obligations, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Future Contractual Obligations" in Item 7 of Part II of this Annual Report.

Selected financial information from our consolidated statements of cash flows data is as follows:

Years Ended December 31,					
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
	(Dollars in millions)				
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 5,188	5,559	6,065	4,201	2,045
Net cash used in investing activities	(3,077)	(3,148)	(2,690)	(3,647)	(859)
Net cash used in financing activities	(2,151)	(2,454)	(3,295)	(577)	(1,175)
Payments for property, plant and equipment and capitalized software	(3,047)	(3,048)	(2,919)	(2,411)	(864)

The following table presents certain of our selected operational metrics:

	As of December 31,				
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
	(in thousands except for data centers, which are actuals)				
Operational metrics:					
Total broadband subscribers ⁽¹⁾	6,082	5,991	5,851	5,655	2,349
Total access lines ⁽¹⁾	12,394	13,002	13,751	14,587	6,489
Total data centers ⁽²⁾	58	55	54	51	—

⁽¹⁾ Broadband subscribers are customers that purchase high-speed Internet connection service through their existing telephone lines, stand-alone telephone lines, or fiber-optic cables, and access lines are lines reaching from the customers' premises to a connection with the public network. Our methodology for counting our broadband subscribers and access lines includes only those lines that we use to provide services to external customers and excludes lines used solely by us and our affiliates. It also excludes unbundled loops and includes stand-alone broadband subscribers. We count lines when we install the service.

⁽²⁾ We define a data center as any facility where we market, sell and deliver either colocation services, multi-tenant managed services, or both. Our data centers are located throughout North America, Europe and Asia.

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

All references to "Notes" in this Item 7 of Part II refer to the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report. Certain statements in this Annual Report constitute forward-looking statements. See "Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements and Related Matters" in Item 1 of Part I of this Annual Report for factors relating to these statements and "Risk Factors" in Item 1A of Part I of this Annual Report for a discussion of certain risk factors applicable to our business, financial condition, results of operations, liquidity or prospects.

Overview

We are an integrated communications company engaged primarily in providing an array of communications services to our residential, business, governmental and wholesale customers. Our communications services include local and long-distance, broadband, private line (including special access), Multi-Protocol Label Switching ("MPLS"), data integration, managed hosting (including cloud hosting), colocation, Ethernet, network access, video, wireless and other ancillary services. We strive to maintain our customer relationships by, among other things, bundling our service offerings to provide our customers with a complete offering of integrated communications services.

At December 31, 2014, we operated approximately 12.4 million access lines in 37 states, served approximately 6.1 million broadband subscribers, and operated 58 data centers throughout North America, Europe and Asia. Our methodology for counting access lines, broadband subscribers and data centers, which is described further in the operational metrics table below under "Results of Operations", may not be comparable to those of other companies.

Our consolidated financial statements include the accounts of CenturyLink, Inc. ("CenturyLink") and its majority-owned subsidiaries.

Effective November 1, 2014, we implemented a new organizational structure designed to strengthen our ability to attain our operational, strategic and financial goals. Prior to this reorganization, we operated and reported as four segments: consumer, business, wholesale and hosting. As a result of this reorganization, we now operate and report the following two segments in our consolidated financial statements:

- *Business.* Consists generally of providing strategic, legacy and data integration products and services to enterprise, wholesale and governmental customers, including other communication providers. Our strategic products and services offered to these customers include our private line (including special access), broadband, Ethernet, MPLS, Voice over Internet Protocol ("VoIP"), network management services, colocation, managed hosting and cloud hosting services. Our legacy services offered to these customers primarily include switched access, long-distance, and local services, including the sale of unbundled network elements ("UNEs") which allow our wholesale customers to use our network or a combination of our network and their own networks to provide voice and data services to their customers; and
- *Consumer.* Consists generally of providing strategic and legacy products and services to residential customers. Our strategic products and services offered to these customers include our broadband, wireless and video services, including our Prism TV services. Our legacy services offered to these customers include local and long-distance services.

Results of Operations

The following table summarizes the results of our consolidated operations for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012 :

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014 ⁽¹⁾	2013 ⁽²⁾	2012
	(Dollars in millions except per share amounts)		
Operating revenues	\$ 18,031	18,095	18,376
Operating expenses	15,621	16,642	15,663
Operating income	2,410	1,453	2,713
Other expense, net	1,300	1,229	1,463
Income tax expense	338	463	473
Net income (loss)	\$ 772	(239)	777
Basic earnings (loss) per common share	\$ 1.36	(0.40)	1.25
Diluted earnings (loss) per common share	\$ 1.36	(0.40)	1.25

⁽¹⁾ During 2014, we recognized a \$60 million tax benefit associated with a worthless stock deduction for the tax basis in a wholly-owned foreign subsidiary and a \$63 million pension settlement charge. For additional information, see Note 17—Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited) to our consolidated financial statements included in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report.

⁽²⁾ During 2013, we recorded a non-cash, non-tax-deductible goodwill impairment charge of \$1.092 billion for goodwill attributed to our then hosting (now business) segment and a litigation settlement charge of \$235 million.

The following table summarizes our broadband subscribers, access lines, data centers and number of employees:

	As of December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
	(in thousands except for data centers, which are actuals)		
Operational metrics:			
Total broadband subscribers ⁽¹⁾	6,082	5,991	5,851
Total access lines ⁽¹⁾	12,394	13,002	13,751
Total data centers ⁽²⁾	58	55	54
Total employees	45	47	47

⁽¹⁾ Broadband subscribers are customers that purchase high-speed Internet connection service through their existing telephone lines, stand-alone telephone lines, or fiber-optic cables, and access lines are lines reaching from the customers' premises to a connection with the public network. Our methodology for counting our broadband subscribers and access lines includes only those lines that we use to provide services to external customers and excludes lines used solely by us and our affiliates. It also excludes unbundled loops and includes stand-alone broadband subscribers. We count lines when we install the service.

⁽²⁾ We define a data center as any facility where we market, sell and deliver either colocation services, multi-tenant managed services, or both. Our data centers are located throughout North America, Europe and Asia.

During the last decade, we have experienced revenue declines primarily due to declines in access lines, switched access rates and minutes of use. To mitigate these declines, we remain focused on efforts to, among other things:

- promote long-term relationships with our customers through bundling of integrated services;
- provide a wide array of diverse services, including additional services that may become available in the future due to, among other things, advances in technology or improvements in our infrastructure;
- provide our broadband and premium services to a higher percentage of our customers;
- pursue acquisitions of additional assets if available at attractive prices;
- increase prices on our products and services if and when practicable;

- increase usage of our networks; and
- market our products and services to new customers.

Operating Revenues

We currently categorize our products, services and revenues among the following four categories:

- *Strategic services*, which include primarily broadband, private line (including special access), MPLS (which is a data networking technology that can deliver the quality of service required to support real-time voice and video), hosting (including cloud hosting and managed hosting), colocation, Ethernet, video (including our facilities-based video services, which we now offer in fourteen markets, and our commissions on satellite service), VoIP and Verizon Wireless services;
- *Legacy services*, which include primarily local, long-distance, switched access, Integrated Services Digital Network ("ISDN") (which uses regular telephone lines to support voice, video and data applications), and traditional wide area network ("WAN") services (which allow a local communications network to link to networks in remote locations);
- *Data integration*, which includes the sale of telecommunications equipment located on customers' premises and related professional services, such as network management, installation and maintenance of data equipment and building of proprietary fiber-optic broadband networks for our business customers; and
- *Other revenues*, which consists primarily of Universal Service Fund ("USF") support and USF surcharges. We receive both federal and state USF support, which are government subsidies designed to reimburse us for the portion of the cost of providing certain telecommunications services, such as in high-cost rural areas, that we are not able to recover from our customers. USF surcharges are the amounts we collect based on specific items we list on our customers invoices to fund the FCC's universal service programs. Unlike the first three revenue categories, other revenues are not included in our segment revenues.

The following tables summarize our operating revenues recorded under our four revenue categories:

	Years Ended December 31,		Increase / (Decrease)	% Change
	2014	2013		
	(Dollars in millions)			
Strategic services	\$ 9,200	8,823	377	4 %
Legacy services	7,138	7,616	(478)	(6)%
Data integration	690	656	34	5 %
Other	1,003	1,000	3	— %
Total operating revenues	\$ 18,031	18,095	(64)	— %

	Years Ended December 31,		Increase / (Decrease)	% Change
	2013	2012		
	(Dollars in millions)			
Strategic services	\$ 8,823	8,427	396	5 %
Legacy services	7,616	8,221	(605)	(7)%
Data integration	656	672	(16)	(2)%
Other	1,000	1,056	(56)	(5)%
Total operating revenues	\$ 18,095	18,376	(281)	(2)%

Our total operating revenues decreased by \$64 million , or less than 1% , for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013 and operating revenues decreased by \$281 million , or 2% , for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012. The decline in revenues for both periods was primarily due to lower legacy services revenues, which decreased by \$478 million , or 6% , and \$605 million , or 7% , for the respective periods. The decline in revenues reflects the continuing loss of access lines and loss of access revenue primarily due to the displacement of traditional wireline telephone services by other competitive products and services, including internet and wireless communication services. At December 31, 2014 , we had approximately 12.4 million access lines, or approximately 4.7% less than the number of access lines we operated at December 31, 2013 . At December 31, 2013, we had approximately 13.0 million access lines, or approximately 5.4% less than the number of access lines we operated at December 31, 2012. We estimate that the rate of our access lines losses will be between 4.4% and 5.0% over the full year of 2015. The growth in our strategic services revenues for both periods was primarily due to increases in broadband, Ethernet, MPLS, facilities-based video and hosting services, which were substantially offset by a decline in private line (including special access) services. Data integration revenues, which are typically more volatile than our other sources of revenues, increased by \$34 million , or 5% , for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013 primarily due to several large sales of customer premise equipment to governmental and business customers and related professional services in 2014. Data integration decreased by \$16 million , or 2% , for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012 primarily due to declines in governmental sales and professional services, which were partially offset by an increase in maintenance services. Other operating revenues increased for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013 primarily due to higher USF surcharge revenues related to increased universal service fund contribution factors. Other revenues decreased by \$56 million , or 5% , for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012 primarily due to USF surcharge rate reductions.

We are aggressively marketing our strategic services (including our hosting services) to offset the continuing declines in our legacy services revenues.

Due to potential differences in the accounting treatment, our future federal USF support revenues could be materially impacted whether we elect to receive or reject any specific opportunities to construct additional broadband service plant in unserved portions of our service areas under Phase 2 of the Federal Communications Commission's ("FCC") Connect America Fund ("CAF") program. For additional information about the potential revenue impact of the CAF Phase 2 program, see the discussion below in "Liquidity and Capital Resources—Connect America Fund."

Further analysis of our operating revenues by segment is provided below in "Segment Results."

Operating Expenses

Our current definitions of operating expenses are as follows:

- *Cost of services and products (exclusive of depreciation and amortization)* are expenses incurred in providing products and services to our customers. These expenses include: employee-related expenses directly attributable to operating and maintaining our network (such as salaries, wages, benefits and professional fees); facilities expenses (which include third-party telecommunications expenses we incur for using other carriers' networks to provide services to our customers); rents and utilities expenses; equipment sales expenses (such as data integration and modem expenses); payments to universal service funds (which are federal and state funds that are established to promote the availability of telecommunications services to all consumers at reasonable and affordable rates, among other things, and to which we are often required to contribute); litigation expenses associated with our operations; and other expenses directly related to our operations; and
- *Selling, general and administrative expenses* are corporate overhead and other operating expenses. These expenses include: employee-related expenses (such as salaries, wages, internal commissions, benefits and professional fees) directly attributable to selling products or services and employee-related expenses for administrative functions; marketing and advertising; property and other operating taxes and fees; external commissions; litigation expenses associated with general matters; bad debt expense; and other selling, general and administrative expenses.

These expense classifications may not be comparable to those of other companies.

The following tables summarize our operating expenses:

	Years Ended December 31,		Increase / (Decrease)	% Change
	2014	2013		
(Dollars in millions)				
Cost of services and products (exclusive of depreciation and amortization)	\$ 7,846	7,507	339	5 %
Selling, general and administrative	3,347	3,502	(155)	(4)%
Depreciation and amortization	4,428	4,541	(113)	(2)%
Impairment of goodwill	—	1,092	(1,092)	nm
Total operating expenses	\$ 15,621	16,642	(1,021)	(6)%

	<u>Years Ended December 31,</u>		<u>Increase /</u>	
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>(Decrease)</u>	<u>% Change</u>
	(Dollars in millions)			
Cost of services and products (exclusive of depreciation and amortization)	\$ 7,507	7,639	(132)	(2)%
Selling, general and administrative	3,502	3,244	258	8 %
Depreciation and amortization	4,541	4,780	(239)	(5)%
Impairment of goodwill	1,092	—	1,092	nm
Total operating expenses	\$ 16,642	15,663	979	6 %

nm - Attributing changes in impairment of goodwill to the 2013 goodwill impairment charge are considered not meaningful.

The decrease in total operating expenses of \$1.021 billion for fiscal 2014 over fiscal 2013 was substantially impacted by a goodwill impairment charge of \$1.092 billion and a charge of \$235 million in connection with a litigation settlement recorded in 2013 . Excluding the effects of this goodwill impairment charge and litigation charge, total operating expenses for the year ended December 31, 2014 increased by \$306 million , or 2% , as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013 . The increase was primarily attributable to increases in employee-related costs, customer premise equipment installation and maintenance costs, facility costs, network expense and real estate and power costs. These increases were partially offset by lower amortization expense. In the fourth quarter of 2014, we recorded \$63 million of expense associated with lump sum payments to former vested employees in settlement of future pension benefits. For additional information on the pension plan settlement accounting, see Note 7—Employee Benefits to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report.

The increase in total operating expenses of \$979 million for fiscal 2013 over fiscal 2012 was substantially impacted by a goodwill impairment charge of \$1.092 billion and a charge of \$235 million in connection with a litigation settlement recorded in 2013 . Excluding the effects of the goodwill impairment charge and litigation charge, total operating expenses for the year ended December 31, 2013 decreased by \$348 million , or 2% , as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012 . The decrease was primarily attributable to lower depreciation and amortization expense and lower employee-related costs, bad debt expense and customer premise equipment installation and maintenance costs, which were partially offset by increases in facility costs, network expense and real estate and power costs.

Cost of Services and Products (exclusive of depreciation and amortization)

Cost of services and products (exclusive of depreciation and amortization) increased by \$339 million , or 5% , for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013 primarily due to increases in employee-related costs (which was significantly impacted by the above noted lump sum pension payments), customer premise equipment installation expenses related to the increase in data integration revenues, facility and network costs, real estate and power costs and Prism TV programming expenses. Cost of services and products (exclusive of depreciation and amortization) decreased by \$132 million , or 2% , for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012 primarily due to decreases in professional fees, customer premise equipment installation and maintenance costs and employee-related costs. These decreases were partially offset by increases in facility costs, network expenses and real estate and power costs.

Selling, General and Administrative

Selling, general and administrative expenses decreased by \$155 million, or 4%, for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013 primarily due to the above-mentioned \$235 million decrease in legal reserves from the prior year's litigation settlement. The decrease was partially offset by increases in employee-related costs (including severance costs), insurance expense and impairment charges related to office buildings sold and currently being held for sale. Selling, general and administrative expenses increased by \$258 million, or 8%, for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012 primarily due to a charge of \$235 million in connection with the above-mentioned litigation settlement. The increase was also attributed to increases in employee-related costs, professional fees and external commissions, which were partially offset by a decrease in bad debt expense. For all periods presented, our expenses include the transaction, severance and integration expenses related to our acquisitions since 2009, including the Qwest Communications International Inc. ("Qwest"), Savvis, Inc. ("Savvis") and Embarq Corporation ("Embarq") acquisitions.

Non-recurring Operating Expenses Related to Acquisitions

We have incurred certain non-recurring operating expenses related to our acquisitions since 2009, including our acquisitions of Embarq in July 2009, Qwest in April 2011 and Savvis in July 2011. These expenses are reflected in cost of services and products and selling, general and administrative expenses in our consolidated statements of operations, as summarized below.

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
	(Dollars in millions)		
Cost of services and products:			
Integration and other expenses associated with acquisitions	\$ 15	15	22
Total	<u>\$ 15</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>22</u>
Selling, general and administrative:			
Integration and other expenses associated with acquisitions	\$ 36	28	25
Severance expenses, accelerated recognition of share-based awards and retention compensation associated with acquisitions	—	10	36
Total	<u>\$ 36</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>61</u>

Based on current plans and information, we estimate, in relation to our Qwest acquisition, total integration, severance and retention expenses to be between \$600 million to \$625 million (which includes approximately \$562 million of cumulative expenses incurred through December 31, 2014) and our capital expenditures associated with integration activities will approximate \$150 million (which includes approximately \$128 million of cumulative capital expenditures incurred through December 31, 2014). We anticipate that the amount of our integration costs in future years will vary substantially based on integration activities conducted during those periods and could in certain cases be higher than those incurred by us during the year ended December 31, 2014.

Depreciation and Amortization

The following tables provide detail of our depreciation and amortization expense:

	Years Ended December 31,		Increase / (Decrease)	% Change
	2014	2013		
	(Dollars in millions)			
Depreciation	\$ 2,958	2,952	6	— %
Amortization	1,470	1,589	(119)	(7)%
Total depreciation and amortization	<u>\$ 4,428</u>	<u>4,541</u>	<u>(113)</u>	<u>(2)%</u>
	Years Ended December 31,		Increase / (Decrease)	% Change
	2013	2012		
	(Dollars in millions)			
Depreciation	\$ 2,952	3,070	(118)	(4)%
Amortization	1,589	1,710	(121)	(7)%
Total depreciation and amortization	<u>\$ 4,541</u>	<u>4,780</u>	<u>(239)</u>	<u>(5)%</u>

Annual depreciation expense is impacted by several factors, including changes in our depreciable cost basis, changes in our estimates of the remaining economic life of certain assets and the addition of new plant. Depreciation expense increased by \$6 million , or less than 1%, for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013 . The 2014 depreciation expense was higher than the respective prior period depreciation expense due to new plant additions in 2014 and changes in the estimated lives of certain property, plant and equipment, which was partially offset by our plant aging and becoming fully depreciated or retired. During January 2014, we implemented changes in estimates that reduced the remaining economic lives of certain switch and circuit network equipment, which resulted in increased 2014 annual depreciation expense. Additionally, we recently developed a plan to migrate customers from one of our networks to another between the fourth quarter of 2014 and the fourth quarter of 2015. As a result, we implemented changes in estimates that reduced the remaining economic lives of certain network assets. These changes resulted in an increase in depreciation expense of approximately \$90 million for the year ended December 31, 2014 and is expected to result in an increase of approximately \$48 million for 2015 relative to these certain assets. Depreciation expense decreased \$118 million , or 4% , for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012. The 2013 depreciation expense was lower than the respective prior period depreciation expense due to our plant aging and becoming fully depreciated or retired, which was partially offset by new plant additions in 2013. For more information about the changes in our estimates of the remaining economic lives of these assets, see Note 1—Basis of Presentation to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report.

Amortization expense decreased by \$119 million , or 7% , for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013 . The decrease was due to the use of accelerated amortization methods for a portion of the customer relationship assets acquired in connection with the acquisitions of Embarq in 2009 and Qwest in 2011. These annual declines are expected to continue. Additionally, amortization expense declined due to software becoming fully amortized faster than new software is acquired, which was partially offset by increased amortization resulting from changes in the estimate of the remaining economic lives of the Savvis trade name and certain cloud software. Amortization expense decreased by \$121 million , or 7% , for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012. The decrease was due to the above-mentioned use of accelerated amortization methods for a portion of the customer relationship assets acquired in connection with the Embarq and Qwest acquisitions. Additionally amortization expense declined due to software becoming fully amortized faster than new software is acquired, which was partially offset by the above-mentioned increase resulting from changes in the estimate of the remaining economic lives of the Savvis trade name and certain cloud software. For more information about the changes in our estimates of the remaining economic lives of these assets, see Note 1—Basis of Presentation to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report.

Further analysis of our operating expenses by segment is provided below in "Segment Results."

Goodwill Impairment

During our 2013 annual goodwill impairment assessment, we concluded the carrying value of goodwill assigned to our then hosting reporting unit exceeded its estimated implied fair value by \$1.092 billion. The decline in our then hosting reporting unit's estimated fair value was the result of slower than previously projected revenue and margin growth and greater than anticipated competitive pressures.

For additional information on the risk associated with intangible assets, see "Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates-Goodwill, Customer Relationships and Other Intangibles Assets" below and "Risk Factors" in Item 1A of Part I of this Annual Report.

Further analysis of our operating expenses by segment is provided below in "Segment Results."

Other Consolidated Results

The following tables summarize our total other expense, net and income tax expense:

	Years Ended December 31,		Increase / (Decrease)	% Change
	2014	2013		
	(Dollars in millions)			
Interest expense	\$ (1,311)	(1,298)	13	1 %
Net gain on early retirement of debt	—	10	(10)	100 %
Other income, net	11	59	(48)	(81)%
Total other expense, net	\$ (1,300)	(1,229)	71	6 %
Income tax expense	\$ 338	463	(125)	(27)%

	Years Ended December 31,		Increase / (Decrease)	% Change
	2013	2012		
	(Dollars in millions)			
Interest expense	\$ (1,298)	(1,319)	(21)	(2)%
Net gain (loss) on early retirement of debt	10	(179)	189	106 %
Other income, net	59	35	24	69 %
Total other expense, net	\$ (1,229)	(1,463)	(234)	(16)%
Income tax expense	\$ 463	473	(10)	(2)%

Interest Expense

Interest expense increased by \$13 million , or 1% , for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013 primarily due to a reduction in the amortization of debt premiums, which were partially offset by the reversal of certain tax interest reserves and increased capitalized interest. Interest expense decreased by \$21 million , or 2%, for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012 primarily due to a lower amount of average debt outstanding along with lower interest rates, which were partially offset by a reduction in the amortization of debt premiums.

Net Gain or Loss on Early Retirement of Debt

In the fourth quarter of 2013, Qwest Communications International Inc. ("QCII") redeemed its outstanding debt securities, which resulted in a gain of \$10 million .

In the second quarter of 2012, our subsidiaries Embarq and Qwest Corporation ("QC") completed premium-priced cash tender offers for the purchase of certain of their respective outstanding debt securities, resulting in an aggregate loss of \$190 million. Also in the second quarter of 2012, our subsidiaries Embarq and QCII redeemed certain of their respective outstanding debt securities which resulted in a net loss of \$9 million.

During 2012, QCII and QC redeemed certain of their outstanding debt securities, which resulted in an aggregate gain of \$20 million.

Other Income, Net

Other income, net reflects certain items not directly related to our core operations, including our share of income from our 49% interest in a cellular partnership, interest income, gains and losses from non-operating asset dispositions and foreign currency gains and losses. Other income, net decreased by \$48 million , or 81% , for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013 primarily due to a second quarter of 2014 impairment charge of \$14 million recorded in connection with the then pending sale of our 700 MHz A-Block wireless spectrum licenses and a \$32 million gain on the sale of wireless spectrum in the first quarter of 2013. The sale of our 700 MHz A-Block wireless spectrum licenses closed on November 3, 2014, and we received \$39 million in cash in the aggregate. Other income, net increased by \$24 million , or 69% , for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012 primarily due to the above-mentioned \$32 million gain on the sale of wireless spectrum in January 2013, which was larger than the gain on sale of auction rate securities recognized in 2012.

Income Tax Expense

Income tax expense decreased by \$125 million for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013 . Our income tax expense for the year ended December 31, 2013 decreased by \$10 million from the amounts for the comparable prior year. For the years ended December 31, 2014 , 2013 and 2012 , our effective income tax rate was 30.5% , 206.7% and 37.8% , respectively. The effective tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2014 , reflects a \$60 million tax benefit associated with a worthless stock deduction for the tax basis in a wholly-owned foreign subsidiary as a result of developments in bankruptcy proceedings involving its sole asset, an indirect investment in KPNQwest, N.V. The subsidiary was acquired as part of the acquisition of Qwest and we assigned it no fair value in the acquisition due to the bankruptcy proceedings, which were then ongoing. The effective tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2014 also reflects a \$13 million tax decrease due to changes in state taxes caused by apportionment changes, state tax rate changes and the changes in the expected utilization of net operating losses ("NOLs"). The rate also reflects the absence of tax benefits from the impairment and disposition of our 700 MHz A-Block wireless spectrum licenses in 2014, because we are not likely to generate income of a character required to realize a tax benefit from the loss on disposition during the period permitted by law for utilization of that loss. The 2013 effective tax rate reflects the impacts of the \$1.092 billion non-deductible goodwill impairment and of an unfavorable accounting adjustment of \$17 million related to non-deductible life insurance costs. The 2013 tax expense also includes the impacts of a favorable settlement with the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") of \$33 million and a favorable adjustment of \$22 million related to the reversal of liabilities for uncertain tax positions. The 2012 effective tax rate reflects the \$16 million reversal of a valuation allowance related to the auction rate securities we sold in 2012, a \$12 million benefit related to state NOLs net of valuation allowance, and a \$6 million expense associated with reversing a receivable related to periods that have been effectively settled with the IRS. See Note 11—Income Taxes to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report and "Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates—Income Taxes" below for additional information.

Segment Results

The results for our business and consumer segments are summarized below for the years ended December 31, 2014 , 2013 and 2012 :

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
	(Dollars in millions)		
Total segment revenues	\$ 17,028	17,095	17,320
Total segment expenses	8,509	8,167	8,147
Total segment income	\$ 8,519	8,928	9,173
Total margin percentage	50%	52%	53%
Business:			
Revenues	\$ 11,034	11,091	11,156
Expenses	6,089	5,808	5,729
Income	\$ 4,945	5,283	5,427
Margin percentage	45%	48%	49%
Consumer:			
Revenues	\$ 5,994	6,004	6,164
Expenses	2,420	2,359	2,418
Income	\$ 3,574	3,645	3,746
Margin percentage	60%	61%	61%

Recent Changes in Segment Reporting

We have recast our previously reported segment results due to the reorganization of our business. The segment recast resulted in increases in consumer segment expenses and decreases in business segment expenses for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012. The nature of the most significant changes to segment expenses are as follows:

- Certain business segment expenses were reassigned to consumer segment expense; and
- Certain business segment expenses were reassigned to corporate overhead.

For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, the segment recast resulted in an increase in consumer expenses of \$28 million and \$32 million, respectively, and a decrease in business expenses of \$45 million and \$59 million, respectively.

During 2014, we adopted several changes with respect to the assignment of certain expenses to our then segments. We have restated our previously reported segment results for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 to conform to the current presentation. The nature of the most significant changes to segment expenses are as follows:

- The method for allocating certain shared costs of consumer sales and care, including bad debt expense and credit card fees, was revised, which resulted in an increase in consumer segment expenses with a corresponding decrease in business segment expenses; and
- The progress of our integration efforts and centralization of certain administrative functions enabled us to discontinue the inclusion of finance, information technology, legal and human resources expenses in our then hosting segment, which resulted in a decrease in business segment expenses.

For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, the reassignments of expenses resulted in an increase in consumer expenses of \$100 million and \$95 million, respectively, and a decrease in business expenses of \$165 million for both years.

The following table reconciles our total segment revenues and total segment income presented above to consolidated operating revenues and consolidated operating income reported in our consolidated statements of operations.

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
	(Dollars in millions)		
Total segment revenues	\$ 17,028	17,095	17,320
Other operating revenues	1,003	1,000	1,056
Operating revenues reported in our consolidated statements of operations	<u>\$ 18,031</u>	<u>18,095</u>	<u>18,376</u>
Total segment income	\$ 8,519	8,928	9,173
Other operating revenues	1,003	1,000	1,056
Depreciation and amortization	(4,428)	(4,541)	(4,780)
Impairment of goodwill (Note 2)	—	(1,092)	—
Other unassigned operating expenses	(2,684)	(2,842)	(2,736)
Operating income reported in our consolidated statement of operations	<u>\$ 2,410</u>	<u>1,453</u>	<u>2,713</u>

Allocation of Revenues and Expenses

Our segment revenues include all revenues from our strategic services, legacy services and data integration as described in more detail above. Segment revenues are based upon each customer's classification to an individual segment. We report our segment revenues based upon all services provided to that segment's customers. For information on how we allocate expenses to our segments, as well as other additional information about our segments, see Note 12—Segment Information to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report.

Business

The operations of our business segment have been impacted by several significant trends, including those described below:

- *Strategic services.* Our mix of total business segment revenues continues to migrate from legacy services to strategic services as our enterprise, wholesale and governmental customers increasingly demand customized and integrated data, Internet and voice services. Although we are experiencing price compression on our strategic services due to competition, we expect strategic revenues from these services to continue to grow during 2015. Demand for our private line services (including special access) from our wholesale customers continues to decline due to our customers' optimization of their networks, industry consolidation and technological migration to higher-speed services. While we expect that these factors will continue to negatively impact our wholesale customers, we believe the demand for our fiber-based special access services provided to wireless carriers for backhaul will partially offset the decline in copper-based special access services provided to wireless carriers as they migrate to Ethernet services, although the timing and magnitude of this technological migration remains uncertain. We anticipate continued pricing pressure for our colocation services as wholesale vendors continue to expand their enterprise colocation operations. We believe, however, that our hybrid data centers, which offer multiple products and services (including colocation, managed hosting, cloud and network services), will help differentiate our products and services from those offered by competitors with a narrower range of products and services. We have remained focused on expanding our managed hosting services, specifically our cloud services offerings, by endeavoring to add differentiating features to our cloud products and acquiring additional companies that we believe have strengthened our cloud products. In recent years, our competitors, as well as several large, diversified technology companies, have made substantial investments in cloud computing, which has intensified competitive pressures. We believe that this expansion in competitive cloud computing offerings has led to increased pricing pressure and competition for enterprise customers, and we expect these trends to continue. Segment revenue for hosting area network products supporting colocation and managed hosting service offerings have been relatively flat due to providing lower volumes of such services, as well as pricing pressures on VPN and bandwidth services;
- *Legacy services.* We face intense competition with respect to our higher margin legacy services and continue to see customers migrating away from these services and into lower margin strategic services. In addition, our legacy services revenues have been, and we expect they will continue to be, adversely affected by access line losses and price compression. Our access, local services and long-distance revenues have been and we expect will continue to be adversely affected by customer migration to more technologically advanced services, declining demand for traditional voice services, industry consolidation and price compression caused by regulation and rate reductions. For example, many wholesale customers are substituting cable, wireless and VoIP services for traditional voice telecommunications services, resulting in continued access revenue loss. Our switched access revenues have been and will continue to be impacted by changes related to the Connect America and Intercarrier Compensation Reform order ("the 2011 order") adopted by the FCC in 2011, which we believe has increased the pace of reductions in the amount of switched access revenues we receive from our wholesale customers. Conversely, the FCC instituted an access recovery charge that we believe will allow us to recover the majority of these lost wholesale revenues directly from other customers. We expect the net effect of these factors will continue to adversely impact our business segment revenues from our wholesale customers;
- *Data integration.* We expect both data integration revenue and the related costs will fluctuate from year to year as this offering tends to be more sensitive than others to changes in the economy and in spending trends of our federal, state and local governmental customers, many of whom have recently experienced substantial budget cuts with the possibility of additional future budget cuts; and
- *Operating efficiencies.* We continue to evaluate our segment operating structure and focus. This involves balancing our workforce in response to our workload requirements, productivity improvements and changes in industry, competitive, technological and regulatory conditions, while achieving operational efficiencies and improving our processes through automation. However, our ongoing efforts to increase revenue will continue to require that we incur higher costs in some areas, including the hiring of additional sales employees. We also expect our business segment to benefit indirectly from enhanced efficiencies in our company-wide network operations.

The following tables summarize the results of operations from our business segment:

	Business				
	Years Ended December 31,		Increase / (Decrease)	% Change	
	2014	2013			
	(Dollars in millions)				
Segment revenues:					
Strategic services	\$	6,350	6,173	177	3 %
Legacy services		3,998	4,267	(269)	(6)%
Data integration		686	651	35	5 %
Total revenues		11,034	11,091	(57)	(1)%
Segment expenses:					
Total expenses		6,089	5,808	281	5 %
Segment income	\$	4,945	5,283	(338)	(6)%
Segment margin percentage		45%	48%		

	Business			
	Years Ended December 31,		Increase / (Decrease)	% Change
	2013	2012		
	(Dollars in millions)			
Segment revenues:				
Strategic services	\$ 6,173	5,952	221	4 %
Legacy services	4,267	4,539	(272)	(6)%
Data integration	651	665	(14)	(2)%
Total revenues	11,091	11,156	(65)	(1)%
Segment expenses:				
Total expenses	5,808	5,729	79	1 %
Segment income	\$ 5,283	5,427	(144)	(3)%
Segment margin percentage	48%	49%		

Segment Revenues

Business segment revenues decreased by \$57 million , or 1% , for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013 primarily due to the decline in legacy services revenues, which were partially offset by the growth in our strategic services and data integration revenues. The decline in legacy services revenues was attributable to lower volumes of local access and traditional WAN services. The growth in our strategic services revenues was primarily due to strong MPLS unit growth and higher Ethernet volume, which were substantially offset by a decline in private line (including special access) services. The increase in data integration revenues was primarily due to higher sales of customer premise equipment to governmental and business customers during the period. Business segment revenues decreased by \$65 million , or 1% , for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012 . The decline in legacy services revenues was caused by the same factors noted above for 2014. The increase in strategic services revenues came from increases in MPLS, colocation, and Ethernet services, which were partially offset by declines in private line (including special access) services. The decline in data integration revenues was primarily due to lower sales of customer premise equipment to governmental and business customers.

Segment Expenses

Business segment expenses increased by \$281 million , or 5% , for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013 primarily due to increases in employee-related costs attributable to higher wages, benefits and internal commissions, customer premise equipment costs resulting from higher governmental and business sales noted above, facility costs driven by MPLS unit growth and real estate and power costs. Business segment expenses increased by \$79 million , or 1% , for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012 primarily due to increases in employee-related costs, facility costs, real estate and power costs and external commissions, which were partially offset by a decrease in equipment and maintenance costs.

Segment Income

Business segment income decreased by \$338 million , or 6% , for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013 primarily due to customers migrating from legacy services to lower margin strategic services. Business segment income decreased by \$144 million , or 3% , for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012 primarily due to an increase in expenses.

Consumer

The operations of our consumer segment have been impacted by several significant trends, including those described below:

- *Strategic services.* In order to remain competitive and attract additional residential broadband subscribers, we believe it is important to continually increase our broadband network's scope and connection speeds. As a result, we continue to invest in our broadband network, which allows for the delivery of higher speed broadband services to a greater number of customers. We compete in a maturing broadband market in which most consumers already have broadband services and growth rates in new subscribers have slowed. Moreover, as described further in Items 1 and 1A of Part I of this Annual Report, demand for our broadband services could be adversely affected by competitors continuing to provide services at higher average broadband speed than ours or expanding their advanced wireless data service offerings. We also continue to expand our other strategic product offerings, including facilities-based video services. The expansion of our facilities-based video service infrastructure requires us to incur substantial content and start-up expenses in advance of marketing and selling the service. Although, over time, we expect that our revenue for facilities-based video services will offset the expenses incurred, the timing of this revenue growth is uncertain and the video business is growing increasingly competitive. We believe these efforts to expand our offerings will improve our ability to compete and increase our strategic revenues;
- *Legacy services.* Our voice revenues have been, and we expect they will continue to be, adversely affected by access line losses. Intense competition and product substitution continue to drive our access line losses. For example, many consumers are substituting cable and wireless voice services and electronic mail, texting and social networking non-voice services for traditional voice telecommunications services. We expect that these factors will continue to negatively impact our business. As a result of the expected loss of higher margin services associated with access lines, we continue to offer our customers service bundling and other product promotions to help mitigate this trend, as described below;
- *Service bundling and product promotions.* We offer our customers the ability to bundle multiple products and services. These customers can bundle local services with other services such as broadband, video, long-distance and wireless. While we believe our bundled service offerings can help retain customers, they also tend to lower our profit margins in the consumer segment; and
- *Operating efficiencies.* We continue to evaluate our segment operating structure and focus. This involves balancing our workforce in response to our workload requirements, productivity improvements and changes in industry, competitive, technological and regulatory conditions. We also expect our consumer segment to benefit indirectly from enhanced efficiencies in our company-wide network operations.

The following tables summarize the results of operations from our consumer segment:

	Consumer				
	Years Ended December 31,		Increase / (Decrease)	% Change	
	2014	2013			
	(Dollars in millions)				
Segment revenues:					
Strategic services	\$	2,850	2,650	200	8 %
Legacy services		3,140	3,349	(209)	(6)%
Data integration		4	5	(1)	(20)%
Total revenues		5,994	6,004	(10)	— %
Segment expenses:					
Total expenses		2,420	2,359	61	3 %
Segment income	\$	3,574	3,645	(71)	(2)%
Segment margin percentage		60%	61%		

	Consumer			
	Years Ended December 31,		Increase / (Decrease)	% Change
	2013	2012		
	(Dollars in millions)			
Segment revenues:				
Strategic services	\$ 2,650	2,475	175	7 %
Legacy services	3,349	3,682	(333)	(9)%
Data integration	5	7	(2)	(29)%
Total revenues	6,004	6,164	(160)	(3)%
Segment expenses:				
Total expenses	2,359	2,418	(59)	(2)%
Segment income	\$ 3,645	3,746	(101)	(3)%
Segment margin percentage	61%	61%		

Segment Revenues

Consumer segment revenues decreased by \$10 million , or less than 1%, for year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013 and decreased by \$160 million , or 3% , for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012 . The increase in strategic services revenues for both periods was due primarily to increases in the number of our facilities-based video customers and increases in the number of broadband subscribers, as well as from price increases on various services. The decline in legacy services revenues for both periods was primarily due to declines in local and long-distance service volumes associated with access line losses resulting from the competitive and technological changes described above, offset in part by increases in access recovery charges.

Segment Expenses

Consumer segment expenses increased by \$61 million , or 3% , for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013 primarily due to increases in marketing and advertising expenses, Prism TV content costs resulting from subscriber growth in our Prism TV markets and the number of modems shipped for Prism customer premise equipment, which were partially offset by reductions in employee-related costs and facility costs. Consumer segment expenses decreased by \$59 million , or 2% , for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012 primarily due to decreases in bad debt expense, salaries and wages and facility costs, partially offset by increases in Prism TV content costs resulting from subscriber growth and external commissions.

Segment Income

Consumer segment income decreased by \$71 million , or 2% , for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013 primarily due to customers migrating from legacy services to lower margin strategic services, which caused our segment expenses to increase at a faster pace than segment revenues. Consumer segment income decreased by \$101 million , or 3% , for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012 primarily due to a decline in total revenues.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

Our consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles that are generally accepted in the United States. The preparation of these consolidated financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of our assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses. We have identified certain policies and estimates as critical to our business operations and the understanding of our past or present results of operations related to (i) goodwill, customer relationships and other intangible assets; (ii) property, plant and equipment; (iii) pension and post-retirement benefits; (iv) loss contingencies and litigation reserves; and (v) income taxes. These policies and estimates are considered critical because they had a material impact, or they have the potential to have a material impact, on our consolidated financial statements and because they require us to make significant judgments, assumptions or estimates. We believe that the estimates, judgments and assumptions made when accounting for the items described below were reasonable, based on information available at the time they are made. However, there can be no assurance that actual results will not differ from those estimates.

Goodwill, Customer Relationships and Other Intangible Assets

We amortize customer relationships primarily over an estimated life of 10 to 15 years, using either the sum-of-the-years-digits or the straight-line methods, depending on the type of customer. We amortize capitalized software using the straight-line method over estimated lives ranging up to 7 years, except for approximately \$237 million of our capitalized software costs, which represents costs to develop an integrated billing and customer care system which is amortized using the straight-line method over a 20 year period. We annually review the estimated lives and methods used to amortize our other intangible assets. The amount of future amortization expense may differ materially from current amounts, depending on the results of our annual reviews.

Our goodwill was derived from numerous acquisitions where the purchase price exceeded the fair value of the net assets acquired.

We are required to reassign goodwill to reporting units each time we reorganize our internal reporting structure which causes a change in the composition of our reporting units. We assign goodwill to the reporting units using a relative fair value approach. We utilize the trailing twelve months earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization as our allocation methodology as it represents a reasonable proxy for the fair value of the operations being reorganized. The use of other fair value assignment methods could result in materially different results. For additional information on the November 1, 2014 reorganization of our segments, see Note 12—Segment Information to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report.

We are required to assess goodwill for impairment at least annually, or more frequently if events or a change in circumstances indicate that an impairment may have occurred. We are required to write-down the value of goodwill in periods in which the recorded amount of goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of goodwill. Our reporting units are not discrete legal entities with discrete financial statements. Our assets and liabilities are employed in and relate to the operations of our reporting units. Therefore, the equity carrying value and future cash flows must be estimated each time a goodwill impairment analysis is performed on a reporting unit. As a result, our assets, liabilities and cash flows are assigned to reporting units using reasonable and consistent allocation methodologies. Certain estimates, judgments and assumptions are required to perform these assignments. We believe these estimates, judgments and assumptions to be reasonable, but changes in many of these can significantly affect each reporting unit's equity carrying value and future cash flows utilized for our goodwill impairment test. For 2014, our annual assessment date for testing goodwill impairment was October 31.

As of October 31, 2014, we assessed our reporting units, which were our then four reportable segments at such date (business, consumer, wholesale and hosting) and concluded the estimated fair value of our business and wholesale reporting units was substantially in excess of our carrying value of equity and the estimated fair value of our consumer and hosting reporting units exceeded our carrying value of equity by 8% and 12%, respectively.

For additional information on our goodwill balances by segment, see Note 2—Goodwill, Customer Relationships and Other Intangible Assets in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report.

We may be required to assess our goodwill for impairment before our next required assessment date of October 31, 2015 under certain circumstances, including any failure to meet our forecasted future operating results or any significant increases in our weighted average cost of capital. In addition, we cannot assure that adverse conditions will not trigger future goodwill impairment assessments or impairment charges. A number of factors, many of which we cannot control, could affect our financial condition, operating results and business prospects and could cause our actual results to differ from the estimates and assumptions we employed in our goodwill impairment assessment. These factors include, but are not limited to, (i) further weakening in the overall economy; (ii) a significant decline in our stock price and resulting market capitalization; (iii) changes in the discount rate we use in our testing; (iv) successful efforts by our competitors to gain market share in our markets; (v) adverse changes as a result of regulatory or legislative actions; (vi) a significant adverse change in our legal affairs or in the overall business climate; and (vii) recognition of a goodwill impairment loss in the financial statements of a subsidiary that is a component of our segments. We will continue to monitor certain events that impact our operations to determine if an interim assessment of goodwill impairment should be performed prior to the next required assessment date of October 31, 2015.

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment acquired in connection with our acquisitions was recorded based on its estimated fair value as of its acquisition date, plus the estimated value of any associated legally or contractually required asset retirement obligation. Purchased and constructed property, plant and equipment is recorded at cost, plus the estimated value of any associated legally or contractually required asset retirement obligation. Renewals and betterments of plant and equipment are capitalized while repairs, as well as renewals of minor items, are charged to operating expense. Depreciation of property, plant and equipment is provided on the straight-line method using class or overall group rates. The group method provides for the recognition of the remaining net investment, less anticipated net salvage value, over the remaining useful life of the assets. This method requires the periodic revision of depreciation rates.

Normal retirements of property, plant and equipment are charged against accumulated depreciation, with no gain or loss recognized. We depreciate such property on the straight-line method over estimated service lives ranging from 3 to 45 years.

We perform annual internal reviews to evaluate the reasonableness of the depreciable lives for our property, plant and equipment. Our reviews utilize models that take into account actual usage, physical wear and tear, replacement history, assumptions about technology evolution and, in certain instances, actuarially determined probabilities to estimate the remaining life of our asset base.

Due to rapid changes in technology and the competitive environment, determining the estimated economic life of telecommunications plant, equipment and software requires a significant amount of judgment. We regularly review data on utilization of equipment, asset retirements and salvage values to determine adjustments to our depreciation rates. The effect of a hypothetical one year increase or decrease in the estimated remaining useful lives of our property, plant and equipment would have decreased depreciation expense by approximately \$440 million annually or increased depreciation expense by approximately \$630 million annually, respectively.

Pension and Post-retirement Benefits

We sponsor a noncontributory qualified defined benefit pension plan (referred to as our pension plan) for a substantial portion of our employees. In addition to this tax qualified pension plan, we also maintain several non-qualified pension plans for certain eligible highly compensated employees. We also maintain post-retirement benefit plans that provide health care and life insurance benefits for certain eligible retirees. On December 31, 2014, we merged our existing qualified pension plans, which included merging the Qwest Pension Plan and the Embarq Retirement Pension Plan into the CenturyLink Retirement Plan. The CenturyLink Retirement Plan was renamed the CenturyLink Combined Pension Plan.

In 2014, approximately 16% of the pension plan's January 1, 2014 net actuarial loss balance of \$1.1 billion was subject to amortization as a component of net periodic expense over the average remaining service period of participating employees expected to receive benefits, which ranges from 8 to 9 years for the plans. The other 84% of the pension plan's beginning net actuarial loss balance was treated as indefinitely deferred during 2014. The entire beginning net actuarial loss of \$37 million for the post-retirement benefit plans was treated as indefinitely deferred during 2014.

In 2013, approximately 33% of the pension plans' January 1, 2013 net actuarial loss balance of \$2.2 billion was subject to amortization as a component of net periodic expense over the average remaining service period of participating employees expected to receive benefits, which ranges from 8 to 12 years for the plans. The other 67% of the pension plans' beginning net actuarial loss balance was treated as indefinitely deferred during 2013. The entire beginning net actuarial loss of \$446 million for the post-retirement benefit plans was treated as indefinitely deferred during 2013.

In computing the pension and post-retirement health care and life insurance benefit obligations, our most significant assumptions we make are the discount rate and mortality rates. In computing the periodic pension and post-retirement benefit expense, the most significant assumptions we make are the discount rate and the expected rate of return on plan assets.

The discount rate for each plan is the rate at which we believe we could effectively settle the plan's benefit obligations as of the end of the year. We selected each plan's discount rate based on a cash flow matching analysis using hypothetical yield curves from U.S. corporate bonds rated high quality and projections of the future benefit payments that constitute the projected benefit obligation for the plans. This process establishes the uniform discount rate that produces the same present value of the estimated future benefit payments as is generated by discounting each year's benefit payments by a spot rate applicable to that year. The spot rates used in this process are derived from a yield curve created from yields on the 60th to 90th percentile of U.S. high quality bonds.

Mortality rates help predict the expected life of plan participants and are based on historical demographic studies by the Society of Actuaries. In 2014, the Society published new mortality rate tables reflecting increases in the projected life expectancies of North Americans since its publications of earlier tables. We adopted the new tables immediately. This resulted in an increase to the projected benefit obligation of approximately \$1.3 billion for our pension and post-retirement benefit plans and is expected to result in additional expense of approximately \$159 million in 2015.

The expected rate of return on plan assets is the long-term rate of return we expect to earn on the plans' assets in the future. The rate of return is determined by the strategic allocation of plan assets and the long-term risk and return forecast for each asset class. The forecasts for each asset class are generated primarily from an analysis of the long-term expectations of various third party investment management organizations to which we then add a factor of 50 basis points to reflect the benefit we expect to result from our active management of the assets. The expected rate of return on plan assets is reviewed annually and revised, as necessary, to reflect changes in the financial markets and our investment strategy.

To compute the expected return on pension and post-retirement benefit plan assets, we apply an expected rate of return to the fair value of the pension plan assets and to the fair value of the post-retirement benefit plan assets adjusted for contribution timing and for projected benefit payments to be made from the plan assets. Annual market volatility for these assets is reflected in the net actuarial losses.

Changes in any of the above factors could significantly impact operating expenses in the consolidated statements of operations and other comprehensive (loss) income in the consolidated statements of comprehensive (loss) income as well as the value of the liability and accumulated other comprehensive loss of stockholders' equity on our consolidated balance sheets. The expected return on plan assets is reflected as a reduction to our pension and post-retirement benefit expense. If our assumed expected rates of return for 2014 were 100 basis points lower, our qualified pension and post-retirement benefit expenses for 2014 would have increased by \$59 million. If our assumed discount rates for 2014 were 100 basis points lower, our qualified pension and post-retirement benefit expenses for 2014 would have decreased by \$12 million and our projected benefit obligation for 2014 would have increased by approximately \$2.3 billion.

Loss Contingencies and Litigation Reserves

We are involved in several material legal proceedings, as described in more detail in Note 14—Commitments and Contingencies to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report. We assess potential losses in relation to these and other pending or threatened tax and legal matters. For matters not related to income taxes, if a loss is considered probable and the amount can be reasonably estimated, we recognize an expense for the estimated loss. To the extent these estimates are more or less than the actual liability resulting from the resolution of these matters, our earnings will be increased or decreased accordingly. If the differences are material, our consolidated financial statements could be materially impacted.

For matters related to income taxes, if we determine in our judgment that the impact of an uncertain tax position is more likely than not to be sustained upon audit by the relevant taxing authority, then we recognize in our financial statements a benefit for the largest amount that is more likely than not to be sustained. No portion of an uncertain tax position will be recognized if we determine in our judgment that the position has less than a 50% likelihood of being sustained. Though the validity of any tax position is a matter of tax law, the body of statutory, regulatory and interpretive guidance on the application of the law is complex and often ambiguous. Because of this, whether a tax position will ultimately be sustained may be uncertain. The overall tax liability recorded for uncertain tax positions as of December 31, 2014, considers the anticipated utilization of any applicable tax credits and NOLs.

Income Taxes

Our provision for income taxes includes amounts for tax consequences deferred to future periods. We record deferred income tax assets and liabilities reflecting future tax consequences attributable to tax net operating losses, or NOLs, tax credit carryforwards and differences between the financial statement carrying value of assets and liabilities and the tax bases of those assets and liabilities. Deferred taxes are computed using enacted tax rates expected to apply in the year in which the differences are expected to affect taxable income. The effect on deferred income tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rate is recognized in earnings in the period that includes the enactment date.

The measurement of deferred taxes often involves the exercise of considerable judgment related to the realization of tax basis. Our deferred tax assets and liabilities reflect our assessment that tax positions taken in filed tax returns and the resulting tax basis, are more likely than not to be sustained if they are audited by taxing authorities. Also, assessing tax rates that we expect to apply and determining the years when the temporary differences are expected to affect taxable income requires judgment about the future apportionment of our income among the states in which we operate. Any changes in our practices or judgments involved in the measurement of deferred tax assets and liabilities could materially impact our financial condition or results of operations.

In connection with recording deferred income tax assets and liabilities, we establish valuation allowances when necessary to reduce deferred income tax assets to amounts that we believe are more likely than not to be realized. We evaluate our deferred tax assets quarterly to determine whether adjustments to our valuation allowance are appropriate in light of changes in facts or circumstances, such as changes in tax law, interactions with taxing authorities and developments in case law. In making this evaluation, we rely on our recent history of pre-tax earnings. We also rely on our forecasts of future earnings and the nature and timing of future deductions and benefits represented by the deferred tax assets, all which involve the exercise of significant judgment. At December 31, 2014, we established a valuation allowance of \$409 million, primarily related to state NOLs, as it is more likely than not that these NOLs will expire unused. If forecasts of future earnings and the nature and estimated timing of future deductions and benefits change in the future, we may determine that a valuation allowance for certain deferred tax assets is appropriate, which could materially impact our financial condition or results of operations. See Note 11—Income Taxes to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report for additional information.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Overview

At December 31, 2014, we held cash and cash equivalents of \$128 million and we had approximately \$1.3 billion of borrowing capacity available under our \$2.0 billion revolving credit facility (referred to, as amended, as our "Credit Facility", which is described further below). At December 31, 2014, cash and cash equivalents of \$58 million were held in foreign bank accounts for the purpose of funding our foreign operations. Due to various factors, our access to foreign cash is generally much more restricted than our access to domestic cash.

In connection with our budgeting process in early 2015, our executive officers and our Board of Directors reviewed our sources and potential uses of cash over the next several years, including among other things the previously-disclosed effect of the anticipated depletion of our federal net operating loss carryforwards during 2015.

Based on our current capital allocation objectives, during 2015 we anticipate expending approximately \$3.0 billion of cash for capital investment in property, plant and equipment and up to \$1.2 billion for dividends on our common stock, based on the current annual common stock dividend rate of \$2.16 and the current number of outstanding common shares. We have debt maturities of approximately \$442 million, scheduled debt principal payments of approximately \$22 million, and scheduled capital lease and other obligation payments of approximately \$86 million due during 2015. We also anticipate expending cash for repurchasing common stock, but the amount will largely depend on market conditions.

We will continue to monitor our future sources and uses of cash, and anticipate that we will make adjustments to our capital allocation strategies when, as and if determined by our Board of Directors. We use our revolving credit facility as a source of liquidity for operating activities and to give us additional flexibility to finance, among other things, our capital investments, repayments of debt, pension contributions, dividends or stock repurchases.

Capital Expenditures

We incur capital expenditures on an ongoing basis in order to enhance and modernize our networks, compete effectively in our markets and expand our service offerings. We evaluate capital expenditure projects based on a variety of factors, including expected strategic impacts (such as forecasted impact on revenue growth, productivity, expenses, service levels and customer retention) and our expected return on investment. The amount of capital investment is influenced by, among other things, demand for our services and products, cash flow generated by operating activities, cash required for other purposes and regulatory considerations. Based on our current objectives, we estimate our total 2015 capital expenditures to be approximately \$3.0 billion .

Our capital expenditures continue to be focused on our strategic services such as video, broadband, fiber to the tower, software development and managed hosting services. For more information on capital spending, see Items 1 and 1A of Part I of this Annual Report.

Debt and Other Financing Arrangements

Approximately \$350 million of CenturyLink, Inc. Series M 5.000% notes matured on 2/17/15 , and \$92 million of our QC 7.625% senior notes will mature on 6/15/15 .

On February 20, 2015, QC entered into a new credit agreement with several lenders that allows QC to borrow up to \$100 million under a term loan. Under this new credit agreement, QC borrowed \$100 million under a ten-year term note that expires on February 20, 2025.

Subject to market conditions, we expect to continue to issue debt securities from time to time in the future to refinance a substantial portion of our maturing debt, including issuing Qwest Corporation debt securities to refinance its maturing debt to the extent feasible. The availability, interest rate and other terms of any new borrowings will depend on the ratings assigned to us and Qwest Corporation by credit rating agencies, among other factors. For further information on our debt maturities, see below "Future Contractual Obligations."

As of the date of this Annual Report, the credit ratings for the senior unsecured debt of CenturyLink, Inc. and Qwest Corporation were as follows:

Agency	CenturyLink, Inc.	Qwest Corporation
Standard & Poor's	BB	BBB-
Moody's Investors Service, Inc.	Ba2	Baa3
Fitch Ratings	BB+	BBB-

Our credit ratings are reviewed and adjusted from time to time by the rating agencies, and downgrades of CenturyLink's senior unsecured debt ratings could, under certain circumstances, incrementally increase the cost of our borrowing under the Credit Facility. Moreover, any downgrades of CenturyLink's or Qwest Corporation's senior unsecured debt ratings could impact our access to debt capital or further raise our borrowing costs. See "Risk Factors—Risks Affecting our Liquidity and Capital Resources" in Item 1A of Part I of this Annual Report.

Net Operating Loss Carryforwards

We are currently using NOLs to offset our federal taxable income. At December 31, 2014, we had approximately \$1.6 billion of federal net operating losses. Based on current laws and circumstances, including the statutory extension of allowing bonus depreciation for 2014, we now expect to deplete substantially all of these tax benefits during 2015. Once our NOLs are fully utilized, we expect that the amounts of our cash flows dedicated to the payment of federal taxes will increase substantially. The amounts of those payments will depend upon many factors, including future earnings, tax law changes and future tax circumstances. Based on current laws and circumstances applied to estimates of 2015 earnings, we estimate our income tax liability related to 2015 to be between \$300 million and \$400 million. Approximately \$275 million of this amount will be paid in early 2016 in accordance with federal tax installment provisions. For 2016, we estimate our income tax payments to be between \$1.1 billion and \$1.3 billion, which includes the installment payments of approximately \$275 million related to our 2015 federal tax liability. Should bonus depreciation be extended for 2015, we estimate that our income tax liability for 2015 would be between \$50 million and \$100 million and for 2016 would be between \$850 million and \$1.0 billion. Approximately \$300 million of the 2016 amount would be paid in early 2017 in accordance with federal tax installment provisions.

Dividends

We currently expect to continue our current practice of paying quarterly cash dividends in respect of our common stock subject to our Board of Directors' discretion to modify or terminate this practice at any time and for any reason. In early 2013, our Board of Directors approved a 25.5% reduction in our quarterly common stock dividend rate to \$0.54 per share, which we believe increased our flexibility to balance our multiple objectives of managing our business, paying our fixed commitments and returning cash to our shareholders. Assuming continued payment at this rate of \$0.54 per share, our total dividends paid each quarter would be approximately \$307 million based on our current number of outstanding shares (which does not reflect shares that we might repurchase or issue in future periods). See "Risk Factors—Risks Affecting Our Business" in Item 1A of Part I of this Annual Report.

Stock Repurchase Program

In February 2014, our Board of Directors authorized a 24-month program to repurchase up to an aggregate of \$1.0 billion of our outstanding common stock. This 2014 stock repurchase program took effect on May 29, 2014, immediately upon the completion of our predecessor 2013 stock repurchase program. For the year ended December 31, 2014, we repurchased 5.2 million shares for \$200 million or an average purchase price of \$38.40 per share under this 2014 stock repurchase program (excluding common shares that, as of December 31, 2014, we had agreed to purchase under the program for an aggregate of \$6 million in transactions that settled early in the first quarter of 2015). The repurchased common stock has been retired. As of February 20, 2015, we had repurchased 7.7 million shares for \$298 million, or an average purchase price of \$38.57 per share. We currently expect to continue purchasing shares under this 2014 program in open market transactions, subject to market conditions and other factors. As of December 31, 2014, we had approximately \$800 million remaining available for stock repurchases under this 2014 stock repurchase program. For additional information on repurchases made during the quarter ended December 31, 2014, see Item 5 of Part II of this Annual Report.

Credit Facilities

On December 3, 2014, we amended our existing \$2.0 billion revolving credit facility to extend the maturity date to December 3, 2019. The amended Credit Facility (the "Credit Facility") has 16 lenders, with commitments ranging from \$3.5 million to \$198.5 million and allows us to obtain revolving loans and to issue up to \$400 million of letters of credit, which upon issuance reduce the amount available for other extensions of credit. Interest is assessed on borrowings using either the LIBOR or the base rate (each as defined in the Credit Facility) plus an applicable margin between 1.00% and 2.25% per annum for LIBOR loans and 0.00% and 1.25% per annum for base rate loans depending on our then current senior unsecured long-term debt rating. Our obligations under the Credit Facility are guaranteed by nine of our subsidiaries. At December 31, 2014, we had \$725 million in borrowings and no amounts of letters of credit outstanding under the Credit Facility.

Under the Credit Facility, we, and our indirect subsidiary, Qwest Corporation, must maintain a debt to EBITDA (earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, as defined in our Credit Facility) ratio of not more than 4.0:1.0 and 2.85:1.0, respectively, as of the last day of each fiscal quarter for the four quarters then ended. The Credit Facility also contains a negative pledge covenant, which generally requires us to secure equally and ratably any advances under the Credit Facility if we pledge assets or permit liens on our property for the benefit of other debtholders. The Credit Facility also has a cross payment default provision, and the Credit Facility and certain of our debt securities also have cross acceleration provisions. When present, these provisions could have a wider impact on liquidity than might otherwise arise from a default or acceleration of a single debt instrument. To the extent that our EBITDA (as defined in our Credit Facility) is reduced by cash settlements or judgments, including in respect of any of the matters discussed in Note 14—Commitments and Contingencies to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report, our debt to EBITDA ratios under certain debt agreements will be adversely affected. This could reduce our financing flexibility due to potential restrictions on incurring additional debt under certain provisions of our debt agreements or, in certain circumstances, could result in a default under certain provisions of such agreements.

At December 31, 2014, we owed \$380 million under a term loan maturing in 2019, which includes covenants substantially the same as those set forth in the Credit Facility.

We have a \$160 million uncommitted revolving letter of credit facility which enables us to provide letters of credit under terms that may be more favorable than those under the Credit Facility. At December 31, 2014, our outstanding letters of credit totaled \$124 million under this facility.

In January 2015, we entered into a \$100 million uncommitted revolving line of credit with one of the lenders under the Credit Facility.

For information on our outstanding debt securities, see immediately below "Future Contractual Obligations" and Note 3—Long-Term Debt and Credit Facilities to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report.

Future Contractual Obligations

The following table summarizes our estimated future contractual obligations as of December 31, 2014 :

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020 and thereafter	Total
	(Dollars in millions)						
Long-term debt, including current maturities and capital lease obligations (excluding unamortized premiums, discounts and other, net.)	\$ 550	1,494	1,497	248	1,474	15,519	20,782
Interest on long-term debt and capital leases ⁽¹⁾	1,349	1,279	1,211	1,124	1,097	15,543	21,603
Operating leases	311	280	257	233	202	974	2,257
Purchase commitments ⁽²⁾	141	98	56	28	22	62	407
Post-retirement benefit obligation ⁽³⁾	57	57	57	93	91	1,008	1,363
Non-qualified pension obligations ⁽³⁾	6	6	5	5	5	20	47
Unrecognized tax benefits ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	—	—	47	47
Other	13	7	5	6	9	67	107
Total future contractual obligations ⁽⁵⁾	\$ 2,427	3,221	3,088	1,737	2,900	33,240	46,613

⁽¹⁾ Actual principal and interest paid in all years may differ due to future refinancing of outstanding debt or issuance of new debt. Interest on our floating rate debt was calculated for all years using the rates effective at December 31, 2014 .

⁽²⁾ We have various long-term, non-cancelable purchase commitments for advertising and promotion services, including advertising and marketing at sports arenas and other venues and events. We also have service related commitments with various vendors for data processing, technical and software support services. Future payments under certain service contracts will vary depending on our actual usage. In the table above we estimated payments for these service contracts based on estimates of the level of services we expect to receive.

⁽³⁾ Reflects only the portion of total obligation that is contractual in nature. See Note 5 below

⁽⁴⁾ Represents the amount of tax and interest we would pay for our unrecognized tax benefits. The \$47 million is composed of unrecognized tax benefits of \$17 million and related estimated interest of \$30 million , which would result in future cash payments if our tax positions were not upheld. See Note 11—Income Taxes to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report for additional information. The timing of any payments for our unrecognized tax benefits cannot be predicted with certainty; therefore, such amount is reflected in the " 2020 and thereafter " column in the above table.

⁽⁵⁾ The table is limited to contractual obligations only and does not include:

- contingent liabilities;
- our open purchase orders as of December 31, 2014 . These purchase orders are generally issued at fair value, and are generally cancelable without penalty;
- other long-term liabilities, such as accruals for legal matters and other taxes that are not contractual obligations by nature. We cannot determine with any degree of reliability the years in which these liabilities might ultimately settle;
- cash funding requirements for qualified pension benefits payable to certain eligible current and future retirees. Benefits paid by our qualified pension plans are paid through trusts. Cash funding requirements for these trusts are not included in this table as we are not able to reliably estimate required contributions to the trusts. Our funding projections are discussed further below;
- certain post-retirement benefits payable to certain eligible current and future retirees. Not all of our post-retirement benefit obligation amount is a contractual obligation and only the portion that we believe is a contractual obligation is reported in the table. See additional information on our benefits plans in Note 7—Employee Benefits to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report;
- contract termination fees. These fees are non-recurring payments, the timing and payment of which, if any, is uncertain. In the ordinary course of business and to optimize our cost structure, we enter into contracts with terms greater than one year to use the network facilities of other carriers and to purchase other goods and services. Our contracts to use other carriers' network facilities generally have no minimum volume requirements and are based on an interrelationship of volumes and discounted rates. Assuming we terminate these contracts in 2015 , the contract termination fees would be approximately \$272 million . Under the same assumption, we estimate that our termination fees for these contracts to purchase goods and services would be approximately \$157 million . In the normal course of business, we do not believe payment of these fees is likely; and

- potential indemnification obligations to counterparties in certain agreements entered into in the normal course of business. The nature and terms of these arrangements vary.

Pension and Post-retirement Benefit Obligations

We are subject to material obligations under our existing defined benefit pension plans and post-retirement benefit plans. The accounting unfunded status (benefit obligations) as of December 31, 2014 of our defined benefit pension plans and post-retirement benefit plans were \$2.5 billion and \$3.5 billion, respectively. See Note 7—Employee Benefits to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report for additional information about our pension and post-retirement benefit arrangements.

Benefits paid by our qualified pension plan are paid through a trust that holds all plan assets. We made cash contributions to the trust totaling \$157 million in 2014 to our qualified pension plan. Based on current laws and circumstances, we do not expect any contributions to be required for our qualified pension plan for 2015. The amount of required contributions to our qualified pension plan in 2016 and beyond will depend on a variety of factors, most of which are beyond our control, including earnings on plan investments, prevailing interest rates, demographic experience, changes in plan benefits and changes in funding laws and regulations.

Certain of our post-retirement health care and life insurance benefits plans are unfunded. Several trusts hold assets that are used to help cover the health care costs of certain retirees. As of December 31, 2014, the fair value of these trust assets was approximately \$353 million; however, a portion of these assets is comprised of investments with restricted liquidity. We estimate that the more liquid assets in the trust will be adequate to provide continuing reimbursements for covered post-retirement health care costs for approximately two years. Thereafter, covered benefits will be paid either directly by us or from the trusts as the remaining assets become liquid. This projected two year period could be shorter or longer depending on returns on plan assets, the timing of maturities of illiquid plan assets and future changes in benefits.

For 2015, our estimated annual long-term rate of return is 7.5% for both the pension plan trust assets and post-retirement plans trust assets, based on the assets currently held. However, actual returns could be substantially different.

Recently the accounting unfunded status for our pension and post-retirement benefit plans were significantly increased due to our adoption of new mortality assumptions. For additional information on this and other factors that could influence our funding commitments under our benefit plans, see "Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates—Pension and Post-Retirement Benefits" in this Item 7 of Part II and "Risk Factors—Risks Affecting Our Liquidity and Capital Resources—Increases in costs for pension and healthcare benefits for our active and retired employee may reduce our profitability and increase our funding commitments" in Item 1A of Part I of this Annual Report.

Connect America Fund

In October 2011, the FCC adopted the Connect America and Intercarrier Compensation Reform order intended to reform the existing regulatory regime to recognize ongoing shifts to new technologies. Among other changes, this initial ruling established the framework for a multi-year transition of federal universal service funding to a new system where such funding is explicitly targeted to the deployment and provisioning of broadband services in high cost areas. In December 2014, the FCC issued an order specifying the amount of funds to be offered under Phase 2 of the CAF program to price cap carriers, on a state by state basis, for the construction of high-speed broadband services to underserved areas. Under this order, we will have during 2015 a 120-day period in which to elect whether to exercise a "right of first refusal" to provide broadband services to households in unserved portions of our service areas. To the extent that we choose not to accept these opportunities and related CAF Phase 2 funds for any state under our right of first refusal, we expect that those opportunities and funds would be awarded at auction in 2016. We currently expect that we, as well as other communications companies, would be able to participate in these various state auctions in 2016.

The effects on us of accepting or rejecting CAF Phase 2 funding are both highly uncertain over the long term. In states where we accept the CAF Phase 2 funding, the annual distributions will begin in 2015. In states where we do not accept CAF Phase 2 support, the legacy USF high-cost loop support we have historically received will continue until the CAF Phase 2 auctions are completed. If we elect in 2015 to receive all CAF Phase 2 funding available to us under the FCC's December 2014 order, we project, based on certain assumptions, that we would receive support payments from the FCC of approximately \$500 million per year for six years, which is approximately \$150 million greater than the federal Universal Service Fund high-cost loop support subsidies the CAF Phase 2 opportunities would replace. However, we would likely be required to increase our planned capital expenditures in the unserved areas by over \$500 million per year. Conversely, if we elect in 2015 to forego all available CAF Phase 2 funding, we will continue to receive approximately \$344 million in federal USF high-cost loop support subsidies in 2015, but the program's impact on us beyond 2015 would depend on the extent to which we would participate and prevail in the various auctions expected to be held in 2016. If we ultimately receive no CAF Phase 2 funding (either through elections not to participate in the program or failures to prevail at the 2016 auctions), we anticipate forfeiting beginning in 2016 approximately \$344 million of USF high-cost loop support funds, which would materially adversely impact our cash flows.

Historically, we have recognized the full amount of our annual federal USF high-cost loop support as revenue in the year received. We are still in the process of determining how to recognize funds that may be received under CAF Phase 2, but because of differences inherent in the CAF Phase 2 process we will likely defer the recognition of CAF Phase 2 funding until specific CAF Phase 2 deployment projects are completed. This potential difference in accounting treatment could materially reduce our revenue beginning at the date we formally elect to receive any CAF Phase 2 funds. Although we anticipate that following the deployment of broadband in CAF Phase 2 markets, we will benefit from incremental broadband subscribers and funding in previously unserved rural markets, the funding will be delayed until we can complete constructing new network and obtain new customers in those areas.

As of the date of filing of this Annual Report, we have not yet decided whether to accept or reject any specific build-out opportunities and related CAF support payments available to us under the Phase 2 program. We continue to evaluate our options with respect to the opportunities afforded to us under the FCC's CAF Phase 2 program, including assessing whether our projected return on capital warrants pursuing these opportunities in our various markets. Although we cannot determine at this point the ultimate impact of the implementation of the FCC's CAF Phase 2 program on us, it could have a material impact on our revenues, expenses and cash flows.

In 2013, under the second round of the first phase of the CAF program, we received \$40 million in funding for deployment of broadband services in rural areas. The recently issued CAF Phase 2 program overlaps certain eligible areas of the second round funding and at this stage, we are unable to determine how much of the \$40 million in funding will be utilized or whether the funding will be returned to the FCC. The \$40 million of CAF Phase 2 funding is included in other noncurrent liabilities on our consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2014.

For additional information, see "Business—Regulation" in Item 1 of Part I of this Annual Report.

Historical Information

The following tables summarize our consolidated cash flow activities:

	Years Ended December 31,		Increase / (Decrease)
	2014	2013	
	(Dollars in millions)		
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 5,188	5,559	(371)
Net cash used in investing activities	(3,077)	(3,148)	(71)
Net cash used in financing activities	(2,151)	(2,454)	(303)

	Years Ended December 31,		Increase /
	2013	2012	(Decrease)
	(Dollars in millions)		
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 5,559	6,065	(506)
Net cash used in investing activities	(3,148)	(2,690)	458
Net cash used in financing activities	(2,454)	(3,295)	(841)

Net cash provided by operating activities decreased by \$371 million for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013 primarily due to a negative variance in net income adjusted for non-cash items along with a payment of approximately \$235 million in the first quarter of 2014 to settle certain litigation. These decreases were substantially offset by positive variances in the changes in accounts payable and retirement benefits. Net cash provided by operating activities decreased by \$506 million for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012 substantially due to a decrease in net (loss) income adjusted for non-cash items, a negative variance in the change in the retirement benefits and other noncurrent assets and liabilities. For additional information about our operating results, see "Results of Operations" above.

Net cash used in investing activities decreased by \$71 million for the year end December 31, 2014 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013 with no significant variances noted. Net cash used in investing increased by \$458 million for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012 primarily due to amounts paid for acquisitions in 2013, increased payments for purchases of property, plant and equipment and less proceeds from the sale of property and intangible assets.

Net cash used in financing activities decreased by \$303 million for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013 primarily due to reductions in net debt paydowns in 2014 versus net borrowings in 2013, common stock repurchases and dividend payments. Net cash used in financing activities decreased by \$841 million for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012 primarily due to a significant change from net debt paydowns (including early retirement costs) in 2012 to net proceeds in 2013. Additionally, there was a decrease in dividends paid due to our reduction in our per share common stock dividend rate. These items were partially offset by a significant increase in stock repurchases (due to our buyback program announced in February 2013).

On October 1, 2014, QC paid at maturity the \$600 million principal amount of its 7.50% Notes.

On September 29, 2014, QC issued \$500 million aggregate principal amount of 6.875% Notes due 2054, in exchange for net proceeds, after deducting underwriting discounts and other expenses, of \$483 million. The Notes are senior unsecured obligations and may be redeemed, in whole or in part, on or after October 1, 2019, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date.

On April 1, 2014, a subsidiary of Embarq paid at maturity the \$30 million principal amount of its 7.46% first mortgage bonds.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, we repurchased 18.9 million shares of the company's outstanding common stock in the open market. These shares were repurchased for an aggregate market price of \$633 million, or an average purchase price of \$33.42 per share. The repurchased common stock has been retired. For additional information, see "Note 17—Repurchase of CenturyLink Stock" in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report.

In 2012 and early 2013, we accepted approximately \$35 million from Round 1 of Phase 1 of the FCC's CAF established by Congress to help telecommunications carriers defray the cost of providing broadband access to remote customers. We intend to use the funds to deploy broadband service for up to 45 thousand homes in unserved rural areas principally in Colorado, Minnesota, New Mexico, Virginia and Washington. In 2013, the FCC announced another round of CAF funding and we initially agreed to accept approximately \$54 million from Round 2 of Phase 1 of the FCC's CAF to bring broadband services to more than 92 thousand rural homes and businesses in unserved high-cost areas. Due to challenges from other competing telecommunications carriers on the unserved rural areas, the final amount offered to us by the FCC, which we accepted in late 2013, was approximately \$40 million.

Certain Matters Related to Acquisitions

When we acquired Qwest and Savvis in 2011, Qwest's pre-acquisition debt obligations consisted primarily of debt securities issued by QCII and two of its subsidiaries while Savvis' long-term debt obligations (after the discharge of its convertible senior notes in connection with the completion of the acquisition) consisted primarily of capital leases, the remaining outstanding portions of which are all now included in our consolidated debt balances. The indentures governing Qwest's remaining debt securities contain customary covenants that restrict the ability of Qwest or its subsidiaries from making certain payments and investments, granting liens and selling or transferring assets. Based on current circumstances, we do not anticipate that these covenants will significantly restrict our ability to manage cash balances or transfer cash between entities within our consolidated group of companies as needed.

In accounting for the Qwest acquisition, we recorded Qwest's debt securities at their estimated fair values, which totaled \$12.292 billion as of April 1, 2011. Our acquisition date fair value estimates were based primarily on quoted market prices in active markets and other observable inputs where quoted market prices were not available. The fair value of Qwest's debt securities exceeded their stated principal balances on the acquisition date by \$693 million, which we recorded as a premium.

The table below summarizes the portions of this premium recognized as a reduction to interest expense or extinguished during the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,		From April 1, 2011	Total Since Acquisition
	2014	2013	through December 31, 2012	
	(Dollars in millions)			
Amortized	\$ 42	62	240	344
Extinguished ⁽¹⁾	—	41	235	276
Total	\$ 42	103	475	620

⁽¹⁾ Extinguished in connection with the payment of Qwest debt securities prior to maturity.

The remaining premium of \$73 million as of December 31, 2014 , will reduce interest expense in future periods, unless otherwise extinguished.

Other Matters

CenturyLink has cash management arrangements with certain of its principal subsidiaries, in which substantial portions of the subsidiaries' cash is regularly advanced to CenturyLink. Although CenturyLink periodically repays these advances to fund the subsidiaries' cash requirements throughout the year, at any given point in time CenturyLink may owe a substantial sum to our subsidiaries under these advances, which, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, are eliminated in consolidation and therefore not recognized on our consolidated balance sheets.

We also are involved in various legal proceedings that could have a material adverse effect on our financial position. See Note 14—Commitment and Contingencies to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report for the current status of such legal proceedings.

Market Risk

We are exposed to market risk from changes in interest rates on our variable rate long-term debt obligations and fluctuations in certain foreign currencies. We seek to maintain a favorable mix of fixed and variable rate debt in an effort to limit interest costs and cash flow volatility resulting from changes in rates.

Management periodically reviews our exposure to interest rate fluctuations and periodically implements strategies to manage the exposure. From time to time, we have used derivative instruments to (i) lock-in or swap our exposure to changing or variable interest rates for fixed interest rates or (ii) to swap obligations to pay fixed interest rates for variable interest rates. As of December 31, 2014 , we had no such instruments outstanding. We have established policies and procedures for risk assessment and the approval, reporting and monitoring of derivative instrument activities. We do not hold or issue derivative financial instruments for trading or speculative purposes.

At December 31, 2014 , we had approximately \$20.2 billion (excluding capital lease and other obligations with a carrying amount of \$509 million) of long-term debt outstanding, approximately 95.0% of which bears interest at fixed rates and is therefore not exposed to interest rate risk. At December 31, 2014 , we had \$980 million floating rate debt exposed to changes in the London InterBank Offered Rate (LIBOR). A hypothetical increase of 100 basis points in LIBOR relative to this debt would decrease our annual pre-tax earnings by \$10 million .

By operating internationally, we are exposed to the risk of fluctuations in the foreign currencies in which our international subsidiaries operate in currencies other than the U.S. Dollar, primarily the British Pound, the Canadian Dollar, the Japanese Yen, the Hong Kong Dollar and the Singapore Dollar. Although the percentages of our consolidated revenues and costs that are denominated in these currencies are immaterial, future volatility in exchange rates and an increase in the number of transactions could adversely impact our consolidated results of operations. We use a sensitivity analysis to estimate our exposure to this foreign currency risk, measuring the change in financial position arising from hypothetical 10% change in the exchange rates of these currencies, relative to the U.S. Dollar with all other variables held constant. The aggregate potential change in the fair value of financial assets resulting from a hypothetical 10% change in these exchange rates was \$21 million at December 31, 2014 .

Certain shortcomings are inherent in the method of analysis presented in the computation of exposures to market risks. Actual values may differ materially from those presented above if market conditions vary from the assumptions used in the analyses performed. These analyses only incorporate the risk exposures that existed at December 31, 2014 .

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We have no special purpose or limited purpose entities that provide off-balance sheet financing, liquidity, or market or credit risk support and we do not engage in leasing, hedging or other similar activities that expose us to any significant liabilities that are not (i) reflected on the face of the consolidated financial statements, (ii) disclosed in Note 14—Commitments and Contingencies to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report, or in the Future Contractual Obligations table included in this Item 7 of Part II above or (iii) discussed under the heading "Market Risk" above.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

The information in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Market Risk" in Item 7 of Part II of this Annual Report is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 8. CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
CenturyLink, Inc.:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of CenturyLink, Inc. and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 , and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive (loss) income, cash flows, and stockholders' equity for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2014 . These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 , and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2014 , in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014 , based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework (1992)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO), and our report dated February 24, 2015 expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Shreveport, Louisiana
February 24, 2015

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
CenturyLink, Inc.:

We have audited CenturyLink, Inc. and subsidiaries (the Company) internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework (1992)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting (Item 9A). Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework (1992)* issued by the COSO.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive (loss) income, cash flows, and stockholders' equity for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2014, and our report dated February 24, 2015 expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Shreveport, Louisiana
February 24, 2015

CENTURYLINK, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
	(Dollars in millions, except per share amounts and shares in thousands)		
OPERATING REVENUES	\$ 18,031	18,095	18,376
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Cost of services and products (exclusive of depreciation and amortization)	7,846	7,507	7,639
Selling, general and administrative	3,347	3,502	3,244
Depreciation and amortization	4,428	4,541	4,780
Impairment of goodwill (Note 2)	—	1,092	—
Total operating expenses	15,621	16,642	15,663
OPERATING INCOME	2,410	1,453	2,713
OTHER (EXPENSE) INCOME			
Interest expense	(1,311)	(1,298)	(1,319)
Net gain (loss) on early retirement of debt	—	10	(179)
Other income, net	11	59	35
Total other (expense) income	(1,300)	(1,229)	(1,463)
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX EXPENSE	1,110	224	1,250
Income tax expense	338	463	473
NET INCOME (LOSS)	\$ 772	(239)	777
BASIC AND DILUTED EARNINGS (LOSS) PER COMMON SHARE			
BASIC	\$ 1.36	(0.40)	1.25
DILUTED	\$ 1.36	(0.40)	1.25
WEIGHTED AVERAGE COMMON SHARES OUTSTANDING			
BASIC	568,435	600,892	620,205
DILUTED	569,739	600,892	622,285

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

CENTURYLINK, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE (LOSS) INCOME

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
	(Dollars in millions)		
NET INCOME (LOSS)	\$ 772	(239)	777
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE (LOSS) INCOME:			
Items related to employee benefit plans:			
Change in net actuarial (loss) gain, net of \$742, \$(606) and \$432 tax	(1,200)	981	(694)
Change in net prior service credit, net of \$1, \$52 and \$4 tax	(1)	(84)	(6)
Auction rate securities marked to market, net of \$—, \$— and \$(1) tax	—	—	2
Auction rate securities settlements reclassified to net income, net of \$—, \$— and \$(1) tax	—	—	3
Foreign currency translation adjustment and other, net of \$1, \$— and \$— tax	(14)	2	6
Other comprehensive (loss) income	(1,215)	899	(689)
COMPREHENSIVE (LOSS) INCOME	\$ (443)	660	88

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

CENTURYLINK, INC.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

	As of December 31,	
	2014	2013
	(Dollars in millions and shares in thousands)	
<u>ASSETS</u>		
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 128	168
Accounts receivable, less allowance of \$162 and \$155	1,988	1,977
Deferred income taxes, net	880	1,165
Other	580	597
Total current assets	3,576	3,907
NET PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT		
Property, plant and equipment	36,718	34,307
Accumulated depreciation	(18,285)	(15,661)
Net property, plant and equipment	18,433	18,646
GOODWILL AND OTHER ASSETS		
Goodwill	20,755	20,674
Customer relationships, net	4,893	5,935
Other intangible assets, net	1,647	1,802
Other, net	843	823
Total goodwill and other assets	28,138	29,234
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 50,147	51,787
<u>LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY</u>		
CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Current maturities of long-term debt	\$ 550	785
Accounts payable	1,226	1,111
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		
Salaries and benefits	641	650
Income and other taxes	309	339
Interest	256	273
Other	210	514
Advance billings and customer deposits	726	737
Total current liabilities	3,918	4,409
LONG-TERM DEBT	20,121	20,181
DEFERRED CREDITS AND OTHER LIABILITIES		
Deferred income taxes, net	4,030	4,753
Benefit plan obligations, net	5,808	4,049
Other	1,247	1,204
Total deferred credits and other liabilities	11,085	10,006
COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Note 14)		
STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Preferred stock — non-redeemable, \$25.00 par value, authorized 2,000 shares, issued and outstanding 7 and 7 shares	—	—
Common stock, \$1.00 par value, authorized 1,600,000 and 1,600,000 shares, issued and outstanding 568,517 and 583,637 shares	569	584
Additional paid-in capital	16,324	17,343
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(2,017)	(802)
Retained earnings	147	66
Total stockholders' equity	15,023	17,191

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	\$	<u>50,147</u>	<u>51,787</u>
--	----	---------------	---------------

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

CENTURYLINK, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
	(Dollars in millions)		
OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Net income (loss)	\$ 772	(239)	777
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	4,428	4,541	4,780
Impairment of goodwill (Note 2)	—	1,092	—
Impairment of assets	32	—	—
Deferred income taxes	291	391	394
Provision for uncollectible accounts	159	152	187
Gain on sale of intangible assets	—	(32)	—
Net long-term debt premium amortization	(33)	(57)	(88)
Net (gain) loss on early retirement of debt	—	(10)	179
Share based compensation	79	71	110
Changes in current assets and liabilities:			
Accounts receivable	(163)	(212)	(154)
Accounts payable	70	(76)	(72)
Accrued income and other taxes	(84)	28	(14)
Other current assets and liabilities, net	(270)	263	16
Retirement benefits	(184)	(342)	(169)
Changes in other noncurrent assets and liabilities, net	99	19	161
Other, net	(8)	(30)	(42)
Net cash provided by operating activities	5,188	5,559	6,065
INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Payments for property, plant and equipment and capitalized software	(3,047)	(3,048)	(2,919)
Cash paid for acquisitions	(93)	(160)	—
Proceeds from sale of property and intangible assets	63	80	191
Other, net	—	(20)	38
Net cash used in investing activities	(3,077)	(3,148)	(2,690)
FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Net proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	483	2,481	3,362
Payments of long-term debt	(800)	(2,010)	(5,118)
Net (payments) borrowings on credit facility	(4)	(95)	543
Early retirement of debt costs	—	(31)	(346)
Dividends paid	(1,228)	(1,301)	(1,811)
Net proceeds from issuance of common stock	50	73	110
Repurchase of common stock	(650)	(1,586)	(37)
Other, net	(2)	15	2
Net cash used in financing activities	(2,151)	(2,454)	(3,295)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	—	—	3
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(40)	(43)	83
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	168	211	128
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 128	\$ 168	\$ 211
Supplemental cash flow information:			
Income taxes paid, net	\$ (27)	\$ (48)	(82)
Interest paid (net of capitalized interest of \$47, \$41 and \$43)	\$ (1,338)	\$ (1,333)	(1,405)

CENTURYLINK, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
	(Dollars in millions)		
COMMON STOCK (represents dollars and shares)			
Balance at beginning of period	\$ 584	626	619
Issuance of common stock through dividend reinvestment, incentive and benefit plans	4	4	8
Repurchase of common stock	(19)	(46)	—
Shares withheld to satisfy tax withholdings	—	—	(1)
Balance at end of period	569	584	626
ADDITIONAL PAID-IN CAPITAL			
Balance at beginning of period	17,343	19,079	18,901
Issuance of common stock through dividend reinvestment, incentive and benefit plans	46	69	102
Repurchase of common stock	(591)	(1,551)	—
Shares withheld to satisfy tax withholdings	(16)	(18)	(34)
Share-based compensation and other, net	82	85	110
Dividends declared	(540)	(321)	—
Balance at end of period	16,324	17,343	19,079
ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS			
Balance at beginning of period	(802)	(1,701)	(1,012)
Other comprehensive (loss) income	(1,215)	899	(689)
Balance at end of period	(2,017)	(802)	(1,701)
RETAINED EARNINGS			
Balance at beginning of period	66	1,285	2,319
Net income (loss)	772	(239)	777
Dividends declared	(691)	(980)	(1,811)
Balance at end of period	147	66	1,285
TOTAL STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	\$ 15,023	17,191	19,289

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

CENTURYLINK, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Unless the context requires otherwise, references in this Annual Report to "CenturyLink," "we," "us" and "our" refer to CenturyLink, Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries.

(1) Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

We are an integrated communications company engaged primarily in providing an array of communications services to our residential, business, governmental and wholesale customers. Our communications services include local and long-distance, broadband, private line (including special access), Multi-Protocol Label Switching ("MPLS"), data integration, managed hosting (including cloud hosting), colocation, Ethernet, network access, public access, wireless, video and other ancillary services.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include our accounts and the accounts of our subsidiaries. Intercompany amounts and transactions with our consolidated subsidiaries have been eliminated.

To simplify the overall presentation of our consolidated financial statements, we report immaterial amounts attributable to noncontrolling interests in certain of our subsidiaries as follows: (i) income attributable to noncontrolling interests in other income (expense), (ii) equity attributable to noncontrolling interests in additional paid-in capital and (iii) cash flows attributable to noncontrolling interests in other, net financing activities.

We reclassified certain prior period amounts to conform to the current period presentation, including the categorization of our revenues and our segment reporting. See Note 12—Segment Information for additional information. These changes had no impact on total revenues, total operating expenses or net income (loss) for any period.

In January 2013, we sold \$43 million of our wireless spectrum assets held for sale. The sale resulted in a gain of \$32 million, which is recorded as other income on our consolidated statements of operations.

Changes in Estimates

As a result of our annual reviews to evaluate the reasonableness of the depreciable lives for our property, plant and equipment, effective January 2014, we changed the estimates of the remaining economic lives of certain switch and circuit network equipment. These changes resulted in a net increase in depreciation expense of approximately \$78 million for the year ended December 31, 2014. This net increase in depreciation expense, net of tax, reduced consolidated net income by approximately \$48 million, or \$0.08 per basic and diluted common share, for the year ended December 31, 2014.

Additionally, during the third quarter of 2014, we developed a plan to migrate customers from one of our networks to another between the fourth quarter of 2014 through the fourth quarter of 2015. As a result, we implemented changes in estimates that reduced the remaining economic lives of certain network assets. These changes increased depreciation expense of approximately \$12 million for the year ended December 31, 2014 and is expected to increase depreciation expense by approximately \$48 million for 2015. The increase in depreciation expense, net of tax, reduced consolidated net income by approximately \$7 million, or \$0.01 per basic and diluted common share, for the year ended December 31, 2014.

During the fourth quarter 2013, we changed the estimates of the remaining economic lives of certain intangible assets, specifically, the Savvis trade name, which is no longer being utilized, and certain Savvis cloud software, which has been replaced by cloud software acquired through our more recent acquisitions. These changes resulted in an increase in amortization expense of approximately \$23 million for the year ended December 31, 2014. This increase in amortization expense, net of tax, reduced consolidated net income by approximately \$14 million, or \$0.02 per basic and diluted common share, for the year ended December 31, 2014. As of December 31, 2014, the Savvis trade name and the Savvis cloud software were fully amortized.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Use of Estimates

Our consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. These accounting principles require us to make certain estimates, judgments and assumptions. We believe that the estimates, judgments and assumptions we make when accounting for items and matters such as, but not limited to, investments, long-term contracts, customer retention patterns, allowance for doubtful accounts, depreciation, amortization, asset valuations, internal labor capitalization rates, recoverability of assets (including deferred tax assets), impairment assessments, pension, post-retirement and other post-employment benefits, taxes, certain liabilities and other provisions and contingencies are reasonable, based on information available at the time they were made. These estimates, judgments and assumptions can affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities and components of stockholders' equity as of the dates of the consolidated balance sheets, as well as the reported amounts of revenues, expenses and components of cash flows during the periods presented in our consolidated statements of operations, our consolidated statements of comprehensive (loss) income and our consolidated statements of cash flows. We also make estimates in our assessments of potential losses in relation to threatened or pending tax and legal matters. See Note 11—Income Taxes and Note 14—Commitments and Contingencies for additional information.

For matters not related to income taxes, if a loss is considered probable and the amount can be reasonably estimated, we recognize an expense for the estimated loss. If we have the potential to recover a portion of the estimated loss from a third party, we make a separate assessment of recoverability and reduce the estimated loss if recovery is also deemed probable.

For matters related to income taxes, if we determine that the impact of an uncertain tax position is more likely than not to be sustained upon audit by the relevant taxing authority, then we recognize a benefit for the largest amount that is more likely than not to be sustained. No portion of an uncertain tax position will be recognized if the position has less than a 50% likelihood of being sustained. Interest is recognized on the amount of unrecognized benefit from uncertain tax positions.

For all of these and other matters, actual results could differ from our estimates.

Revenue Recognition

We recognize revenue for services when the related services are provided. Recognition of certain payments received in advance of services being provided is deferred until the service is provided. These advance payments include activation and installation charges, which we recognize as revenue over the expected customer relationship period, which ranges from eighteen months to over ten years depending on the service. We also defer costs for customer activations and installations. The deferral of customer activation and installation costs is limited to the amount of revenue deferred on advance payments. Costs in excess of advance payments are recorded as expense in the period such costs are incurred. Expected customer relationship periods are estimated using historical experience. Termination fees or other fees on existing contracts that are negotiated in conjunction with new contracts are deferred and recognized over the new contract term.

We offer bundle discounts to our customers who receive certain groupings of services. These bundle discounts are recognized concurrently with the associated revenue and are allocated to the various services in the bundled offering based on the estimated selling price of services included in each bundled combination.

Customer arrangements that include both equipment and services are evaluated to determine whether the elements are separable. If the elements are deemed separable and separate earnings processes exist, the revenue associated with the customer arrangement is allocated to each element based on the relative estimated selling price of the separate elements. We have estimated the selling prices of each element by reference to vendor-specific objective evidence of selling prices when the elements are sold separately. The revenue associated with each element is then recognized as earned. For example, if we receive an advance payment when we sell equipment and continuing service together, we immediately recognize as revenue the amount allocated to the equipment as long as all the conditions for revenue recognition have been satisfied. The portion of the advance payment allocated to the service based upon its relative selling price is recognized ratably over the longer of the contractual period or the expected customer relationship period.

We periodically transfer optical capacity assets on our network to other telecommunications service carriers. These transactions are structured as infeasible rights of use, commonly referred to as IRUs, which are the exclusive right to use a specified amount of capacity or fiber for a specified term, typically 20 years. We account for the cash consideration received on transfers of optical capacity assets and on all of the other elements deliverable under an IRU, as revenue ratably over the term of the agreement. We have not recognized revenue on any contemporaneous exchanges of our optical capacity assets for other optical capacity assets.

In connection with offering products and services provided by third-party vendors, we review the relationship between us, the vendor and the end customer to assess whether revenue should be reported on a gross or net basis. In assessing whether revenue should be reported on a gross or net basis, we consider whether we act as a principal in the transaction, take title to the products, have risk and rewards of ownership or act as an agent or broker. Based on our agreements with DIRECTV and Verizon Wireless, we offer these services through sales agency relationships which are reported on a net basis.

For our hosting operations, we have service level commitments pursuant to contracts with certain of our clients. To the extent that such service levels are not achieved or are otherwise disputed due to performance or service issues or other service interruptions or conditions, we will estimate the amount of credits to be issued and record a reduction to revenues, with a corresponding increase in the credit reserve.

USF, Gross Receipts Taxes and Other Surcharges

In determining whether to include in our revenues and expenses the taxes and surcharges collected from customers and remitted to government authorities, including USF charges, sales, use, value added and some excise taxes, we assess, among other things, whether we are the primary obligor or principal taxpayer for the taxes assessed in each jurisdiction where we do business. In jurisdictions where we determine that we are the principal taxpayer, we record the surcharges on a gross basis and include them in our revenues and costs of services and products. In jurisdictions where we determine that we are merely a collection agent for the government authority, we record the taxes on a net basis and do not include them in our revenues and costs of services and products.

Advertising Costs

Costs related to advertising are expensed as incurred and included in selling, general and administrative expenses in our consolidated statements of operations. Our advertising expense was \$214 million, \$210 million and \$189 million for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Legal Costs

In the normal course of our business, we incur costs to hire and retain external legal counsel to advise us on regulatory, litigation and other matters. We expense these costs as the related services are received.

Income Taxes

We file a consolidated federal income tax return with our eligible subsidiaries. The provision for income taxes consists of an amount for taxes currently payable, an amount for tax consequences deferred to future periods, adjustments to our liabilities for uncertain tax positions and amortization of investment tax credits. We record deferred income tax assets and liabilities reflecting future tax consequences attributable to tax net operating losses ("NOLs"), tax credit carryforwards and differences between the financial statement carrying value of assets and liabilities and the tax bases of those assets and liabilities. Deferred taxes are computed using enacted tax rates expected to apply in the year in which the differences are expected to affect taxable income. The effect on deferred income tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rate is recognized in earnings in the period that includes the enactment date.

We establish valuation allowances when necessary to reduce deferred income tax assets to the amounts that we believe are more likely than not to be recovered. A significant portion of our net deferred tax assets relate to tax benefits attributable to NOLs. Each quarter we evaluate the need to retain all or a portion of the valuation allowance on our deferred tax assets. See Note 11—Income Taxes for additional information.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into cash and are not subject to significant risk from fluctuations in interest rates. As a result, the value at which cash and cash equivalents are reported in our consolidated financial statements approximates their fair value. In evaluating investments for classification as cash equivalents, we require that individual securities have original maturities of ninety days or less and that individual investment funds have dollar-weighted average maturities of ninety days or less. To preserve capital and maintain liquidity, we invest with financial institutions we deem to be of sound financial condition and in high quality and relatively risk-free investment products. Our cash investment policy limits the concentration of investments with specific financial institutions or among certain products and includes criteria related to credit worthiness of any particular financial institution.

Book overdrafts occur when checks have been issued but have not been presented to our controlled disbursement bank accounts for payment. Disbursement bank accounts allow us to delay funding of issued checks until the checks are presented for payment. Until the issued checks are presented for payment, the book overdrafts are included in accounts payable on our consolidated balance sheet. This activity is included in the operating activities section in our consolidated statements of cash flows.

Accounts Receivable and Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

Accounts receivable are recognized based upon the amount due from customers for the services provided or at cost for purchased and other receivables less an allowance for doubtful accounts. The allowance for doubtful accounts receivable reflects our best estimate of probable losses inherent in our receivable portfolio determined on the basis of historical experience, specific allowances for known troubled accounts and other currently available evidence. We generally consider our accounts past due if they are outstanding over 30 days. Our collection process varies by the customer segment, amount of the receivable, and our evaluation of the customer's credit risk. Our past due accounts are written off against our allowance for doubtful accounts when collection is considered to be not probable. Any recoveries of accounts previously written off are generally recognized as a reduction in bad debt expense in the period received. The carrying value of accounts receivable net of the allowance for doubtful accounts approximates fair value.

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment acquired in connection with our acquisitions was recorded based on its estimated fair value as of its acquisition date plus the estimated value of any associated legally or contractually required retirement obligations. Purchased and constructed property, plant and equipment is recorded at cost, plus the estimated value of any associated legally or contractually required retirement obligations. Property, plant and equipment is depreciated primarily using the straight-line group method. Under the straight-line group method, assets dedicated to providing telecommunications services (which comprise the majority of our property, plant and equipment) that have similar physical characteristics, use and expected useful lives are pooled for purposes of depreciation and tracking. The equal life group procedure is used to establish each pool's average remaining useful life. Generally, under the straight-line group method, when an asset is sold or retired in the course of normal business activities, the cost is deducted from property, plant and equipment and charged to accumulated depreciation without recognition of a gain or loss. A gain or loss is recognized in our consolidated statements of operations only if a disposal is abnormal or unusual. Leasehold improvements are amortized over the shorter of the useful lives of the assets or the expected lease term. Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are expensed as incurred. Interest is capitalized during the construction phase of network and other internal-use capital projects. Employee-related costs for construction of network and other internal use assets are also capitalized during the construction phase. Property, plant and equipment supplies used internally are carried at average cost, except for significant individual items for which cost is based on specific identification.

We perform annual internal reviews to evaluate the reasonableness of the depreciable lives for our property, plant and equipment. Our reviews utilize models that take into account actual usage, physical wear and tear, replacement history, assumptions about technology evolution and, in certain instances, actuarially determined probabilities to estimate the remaining useful life of our asset base. Our remaining useful life assessments anticipate the loss in service value of assets that may precede the physical retirement. Assets shared among many customers may lose service value as those customers leave the network. However, the asset is not retired until all customers no longer utilize the asset.

We have asset retirement obligations associated with the legally or contractually required removal of a limited group of property, plant and equipment assets from leased properties and the disposal of certain hazardous materials present in our owned properties. When an asset retirement obligation is identified, usually in association with the acquisition of the asset, we record the fair value of the obligation as a liability. The fair value of the obligation is also capitalized as property, plant and equipment and then amortized over the estimated remaining useful life of the associated asset. Where the removal obligation is not legally binding, the net cost to remove assets is expensed in the period in which the costs are actually incurred.

We review long-lived tangible assets for impairment whenever facts and circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts of the assets may not be recoverable. For assessment purposes, long-lived assets are grouped with other assets and liabilities at the lowest level for which identifiable cash flows are largely independent of the cash flows of other assets and liabilities, absent a material change in operations. An impairment loss is recognized only if the carrying amount of the asset group is not recoverable and exceeds its fair value. Recoverability of the asset group to be held and used is assessed by comparing the carrying amount of the asset group to the estimated undiscounted future net cash flows expected to be generated by the asset group. If the asset group's carrying value is not recoverable, an impairment charge is recognized for the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset group exceeds its fair value. We determine fair values by using a combination of comparable market values and discounted cash flows, as appropriate.

Goodwill, Customer Relationships and Other Intangible Assets

Intangible assets arising from business combinations, such as goodwill, customer relationships, capitalized software, trademarks and trade names, are initially recorded at estimated fair value. We amortize customer relationships primarily over an estimated life of 10 to 15 years, using either the sum-of-the-years-digits or the straight-line methods, depending on the type of customer. We amortize capitalized software using the straight-line method over estimated lives ranging up to 7 years, except for approximately \$237 million of our capitalized software costs, which represents costs to develop an integrated billing and customer care system which is amortized using the straight-line method over a 20 year period. We amortize our other intangible assets predominantly using the sum-of-the-years-digits method over an estimated life of 4 years. Other intangible assets not arising from business combinations are initially recorded at cost. Where there are no legal, regulatory, contractual or other factors that would reasonably limit the useful life of an intangible asset, we classify the intangible asset as indefinite-lived and such intangible assets are not amortized.

Internally used software, whether purchased or developed by us, is capitalized and amortized using the straight-line method over its estimated useful life. We have capitalized certain costs associated with software such as costs of employees devoting time to the projects and external direct costs for materials and services. Costs associated with software to be used for internal purposes are expensed until the point at which the project has reached the development stage. Subsequent additions, modifications or upgrades to internal-use software are capitalized only to the extent that they allow the software to perform a task it previously did not perform. Software maintenance, data conversion and training costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred. We review the remaining economic lives of our capitalized software annually. Capitalized software is included in other intangible assets, net, in our consolidated balance sheets.

Our long-lived intangible assets, other than goodwill, with indefinite lives are assessed for impairment annually, or, under certain circumstances, more frequently, such as when events or circumstances indicate there may be an impairment. These assets are carried at the estimated fair value at the time of acquisition and assets not acquired in acquisitions are recorded at historical cost. However, if their estimated fair value is less than the carrying amount, other indefinite-lived intangible assets are reduced to their estimated fair value through an impairment charge to our consolidated statements of operations.

We annually review the estimated lives and methods used to amortize our other intangible assets. The actual amounts of amortization expense may differ materially from our estimates, depending on the results of our annual review.

We are required to assess goodwill for impairment at least annually, or more frequently if events or a change in circumstances indicate that an impairment may have occurred. We are required to write-down the value of goodwill in periods in which the recorded amount of goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of goodwill. Our reporting units are not discrete legal entities with discrete financial statements. Our assets and liabilities are employed in and relate to the operations of multiple reporting units. Therefore, the equity carrying value and future cash flows must be estimated each time a goodwill impairment assessment is performed on a reporting unit. As a result, our assets, liabilities and cash flows are assigned to reporting units using reasonable and consistent allocation methodologies. Certain estimates, judgments and assumptions are required to perform these assignments. We believe these estimates, judgments and assumptions to be reasonable, but changes in many of these can significantly affect each reporting unit's equity carrying value and future cash flows utilized for our goodwill impairment assessment.

During the fourth quarter of 2013, we elected to change the date of our annual assessment of goodwill impairment from September 30 to October 31. This is a change in method of applying an accounting principle which management believes is a preferable alternative as the new date of the assessment is more closely aligned with our strategic planning process. The change in the assessment date did not delay, accelerate or avoid a potential impairment charge in 2013. We performed our annual goodwill impairment assessment at September 30, 2013, prior to the change in our annual assessment date. We then performed a qualitative assessment of our goodwill as of October 31, 2013 and concluded that our goodwill for consumer, wholesale and business reporting units was not impaired and our goodwill for hosting reporting unit was not further impaired as of that date.

We are required to reassign goodwill to reporting units each time we reorganize our internal reporting structure which causes a change in the composition of our reporting units. Goodwill is reassigned to the reporting units using a relative fair value approach. We utilize the earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization as our allocation methodology as it represents a reasonable proxy for the fair value of the operations being reorganized.

See Note 2—Goodwill, Customer Relationships and Other Intangible Assets for additional information.

Pension and Post-Retirement Benefits

We recognize the funded status of our defined benefit and post-retirement plans as an asset or a liability on our consolidated balance sheet. Each year's actuarial gains or losses are a component of our other comprehensive (loss) income, which is then included in our accumulated other comprehensive loss. Pension and post-retirement benefit expenses are recognized over the period in which the employee renders service and becomes eligible to receive benefits. We make significant assumptions (including the discount rate, expected rate of return on plan assets, mortality and health care trend rates) in computing the pension and post-retirement benefits expense and obligations. See Note 7—Employee Benefits for additional information.

Foreign Currency

Our results of operations include foreign subsidiaries, which are translated from the applicable functional currency to the United States Dollar using the average exchange rates during the reporting period, while assets and liabilities are translated at the reporting date. We include gains or losses from foreign currency remeasurement in other income, net in our consolidated statements of operations. Certain non-U.S. subsidiaries designate the local currency as their functional currency, and we record the translation of their assets and liabilities into U.S. dollars at the balance sheet date as translation adjustments and include them as a component of accumulated other comprehensive loss in our consolidated balance sheets.

Common Stock

At December 31, 2014, we had 4 million unissued shares of CenturyLink common stock reserved for acquisitions. In addition, we had 27 million shares authorized for future issuance under our equity incentive plans.

Preferred stock

Holders of outstanding CenturyLink preferred stock are entitled to receive cumulative dividends, receive preferential distributions equal to \$25 per share plus unpaid dividends upon CenturyLink's liquidation and vote as a single class with the holders of common stock.

Dividends

We pay dividends out of retained earnings to the extent we have retained earnings on the date the dividend is declared. If the dividend is in excess of our retained earnings on the declaration date, then the excess is drawn from our additional paid-in capital.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

On May 28, 2014, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update 2014-09, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" ("ASU 2014-09" or "new standard"). The new standard is effective for annual and interim periods beginning January 1, 2017, and early adoption is prohibited. ASU 2014-09 may be adopted by applying the provisions of the new standard on a retrospective basis to the periods included in the financial statements or on a modified retrospective basis which would result in the recognition of a cumulative effect of adopting ASU 2014-09 in the first quarter of 2017. We have not yet decided which implementation method we will adopt.

The new standard replaces virtually all existing generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") on revenue recognition and replaces them with a principles-based approach for determining revenue recognition using a new five step model. The core principle of ASU 2014-09 is that an entity should recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. ASU 2014-09 also includes new accounting principles related to the deferral and amortization of contract acquisition and fulfillment costs. We currently do not defer any contract acquisition costs and defer contract fulfillment costs only up to the extent of any revenue deferred.

We are studying the new standard and are in the early stages of assessing the impact the new standard will have on us and our consolidated financial statements. We cannot, however, provide any estimate of the impact of adopting the new standard at this time.

Out-of-Period Adjustments

During the year ended December 31, 2012, we discovered and corrected an error that resulted in an overstatement of depreciation expense in 2011. We evaluated the error considering both quantitative and qualitative factors and concluded that the error was immaterial to our previously issued and current period consolidated financial statements. Therefore, we recognized a \$30 million reduction in depreciation expense during the year ended December 31, 2012. The correction of the error resulted in an increase in net income of \$19 million, or approximately \$0.03 per basic and diluted common share, for the year ended December 31, 2012.

(2) Goodwill, Customer Relationships and Other Intangible Assets

Goodwill, customer relationships and other intangible assets consisted of the following:

	As of December 31,	
	2014	2013
	(Dollars in millions)	
Goodwill	\$ 20,755	20,674
Customer relationships, less accumulated amortization of \$4,682 and \$3,641	4,893	5,935
Indefinite-life intangible assets	268	321
Other intangible assets subject to amortization		
Capitalized software, less accumulated amortization of \$1,533 and \$1,193	1,338	1,415
Trade names and patents, less accumulated amortization of \$196 and \$208	41	66
Total other intangible assets, net	\$ 1,647	1,802

Total amortization expense for intangible assets for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012 was \$1.470 billion, \$1.589 billion and \$1.710 billion, respectively. As of December 31, 2014, the gross carrying amount of goodwill, customer relationships, indefinite-life and other intangible assets was \$33.706 billion.

We estimate that total amortization expense for intangible assets for the years ending December 31, 2015 through 2019 will be as follows:

	(Dollars in millions)
2015	\$ 1,244
2016	1,145
2017	1,036
2018	922
2019	805

Our goodwill was derived from numerous acquisitions where the purchase price exceeded the fair value of the net assets acquired.

During the first quarter of 2013, we reorganized our operating segments to support our then operating structure. As a result, we reassigned goodwill to our reporting units using a relative fair value allocation approach. As of January 3, 2013, we assigned our aggregate goodwill balance to our then four reportable segments as follows.

	As of January 3, 2013 (Dollars in millions)
Business	6,363
Consumer	10,348
Wholesale	3,274
Hosting	1,642
Total goodwill	\$ 21,627

We assess our goodwill and other indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment annually, or, under certain circumstances, more frequently, such as when events or circumstances indicate there may be impairment. We are required to write down the value of goodwill only when our assessment determines the recorded amount of goodwill exceeds the fair value. For 2014, our annual goodwill impairment assessment date was October 31, at which date we assessed goodwill at our reporting units, which were our then four reportable segments (consumer, business, wholesale and hosting). See Note 1—Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, for information about the change in our goodwill impairment assessment date. Our annual impairment assessment date for indefinite-lived intangible assets other than goodwill is December 31.

Our reporting units are not discrete legal entities with discrete financial statements. Our assets and liabilities are employed in and relate to the operations of multiple reporting units. For each reporting unit, we compare its estimated fair value of equity to its carrying value of equity that we assign to the reporting unit. If the estimated fair value of the reporting unit is greater than the carrying value, we conclude that no impairment exists. If the estimated fair value of the reporting unit is less than the carrying value, a second calculation is required in which the implied fair value of goodwill is compared to the carrying value of goodwill that we assigned to the reporting unit. If the implied fair value of goodwill is less than its carrying value, goodwill must be written down to its implied fair value.

As of October 31, 2014, we estimated the fair value of our then consumer, business and wholesale reporting units by considering both a market approach and a discounted cash flow method and our then hosting reporting unit by considering only a discounted cash flow method, which resulted in a Level 3 fair value measurement. The market approach method includes the use of comparable multiples of publicly traded companies whose services are comparable to ours. The discounted cash flow method is based on the present value of projected cash flows and a terminal value, which represents the expected normalized cash flows of the reporting units beyond the cash flows from the discrete projection period. We discounted the estimated cash flows for our then consumer, wholesale and business reporting units using a rate that represents our estimated weighted average cost of capital, which we determined to be approximately 6.0% as of the assessment date (which was comprised of an after-tax cost of debt of 2.9% and a cost of equity of 8.2%). We discounted the estimated cash flows of our then hosting reporting unit using a rate that represents our estimated weighted average cost of capital, which we determined to be approximately 11.0% as of the assessment date (which was comprised of an after-tax cost of debt of 2.9% and a cost of equity of 12.4%). We also reconciled the estimated fair values of the reporting units to our market capitalization as of October 31, 2014 and concluded that the indicated implied control premium of approximately 4.3% was reasonable based on recent transactions in the market place.

As of October 31, 2014, based on our assessment performed with respect to these reporting units as described above, we concluded that our goodwill for our then four reporting units was not impaired as of that date. During 2013, our then hosting reporting unit experienced slower than previously projected revenues and margin growth and greater than anticipated competitive pressures and as a result, we recorded a non-cash, non-tax-deductible goodwill impairment charge of \$1.092 billion for goodwill assigned to our then hosting reporting unit.

The following table shows the rollforward of goodwill assigned to our reportable segments from the January 3, 2013 reorganization through December 31, 2014 .

	Business	Consumer	Wholesale	Hosting	Total
	(Dollars in millions)				
As of January 3, 2013	\$ 6,363	10,348	3,274	1,642	21,627
Acquisitions	—	—	—	139	139
Impairment	—	—	—	(1,092)	(1,092)
As of December 31, 2013	\$ 6,363	10,348	3,274	689	20,674
Purchase accounting adjustments	—	—	—	(11)	(11)
November 1, 2014 reorganization	4,022	(70)	(3,274)	(678)	—
Acquisitions	92	—	—	—	92
As of December 31, 2014	<u>\$ 10,477</u>	<u>10,278</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>20,755</u>

During the year ended December 31, 2014, we acquired all of the outstanding stock of two companies for total consideration of \$95 million , net of \$2 million acquired cash and including immaterial future cash payments of which \$92 million was attributed to goodwill and the remainder to various assets and liabilities. The valuation for both acquisitions is preliminary and subject to change during the measurement period which ends in December of 2015. The acquisitions were consummated to expand the product offerings of our business segment and therefore the goodwill has been assigned to that segment. The goodwill is attributed primarily to expected future increases in business segment revenue from the sale of new products. The goodwill is not deductible for tax purposes.

During the year ended December 31, 2013, we acquired all of the outstanding stock of two companies for total cash consideration of \$160 million , of which \$139 million was attributed to goodwill and the remainder to various other assets and liabilities. During 2014, we finalized the valuation for one entity resulting in an increase in other intangibles assets of \$19 million with a corresponding reduction in goodwill of \$11 million and deferred taxes of \$8 million . The acquisitions were consummated to expand the product offerings of our business segment and therefore the goodwill has been assigned to that segment. The goodwill is primarily attributable to expected future increases in business segment revenue from the sale of new products to existing customers as well as the acquisition of new customers due to the products acquired. The goodwill is not deductible for tax purposes.

The acquisitions did not materially impact the consolidated results of operations from the dates of the acquisitions in either 2014 or 2013 and would not materially impact pro forma results of operations.

For additional information on the reorganization of our segments see Note 12—Segment Information.

We completed our qualitative assessment of our indefinite-lived intangible assets other than goodwill as of December 31, 2014 and concluded it is more likely than not that our indefinite-lived intangible assets are not impaired; thus, no impairment charge was recorded in 2014 .

(3) Long-Term Debt and Credit Facilities

Long-term debt, including unamortized discounts and premiums, consisted of borrowings by CenturyLink, Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries, including Qwest Corporation ("QC"), Qwest Capital Funding, Inc. and Embarq Corporation and subsidiaries ("Embarq"), were as follows:

	Interest Rates	Maturities	As of December 31,	
			2014	2013
(Dollars in millions)				
CenturyLink, Inc.				
Senior notes	5.000% - 7.650%	2015 - 2042	\$ 7,825	7,825
Credit facility ⁽¹⁾	1.910% - 4.000%	2019	725	725
Term loan	2.420%	2019	380	402
Subsidiaries				
Qwest Corporation				
Senior notes	6.125% - 8.375%	2015 - 2054	7,311	7,411
Qwest Capital Funding, Inc.				
Senior notes	6.500% - 7.750%	2018 - 2031	981	981
Embarq Corporation and subsidiaries				
Senior notes	7.082% - 7.995%	2016 - 2036	2,669	2,669
First mortgage bonds	7.125% - 8.770%	2017 - 2025	232	262
Other	9.000%	2019	150	150
Capital lease and other obligations	Various	Various	509	619
Unamortized discounts, net			(111)	(78)
Total long-term debt			20,671	20,966
Less current maturities			(550)	(785)
Long-term debt, excluding current maturities			\$ 20,121	20,181

⁽¹⁾ The outstanding amount of our Credit Facility borrowings at both December 31, 2014 and 2013 was \$725 million , with weighted average interest rates of 2.270% and 2.176% , respectively. These amounts change on a regular basis.

New Issuances

2014

On September 29, 2014, QC issued \$500 million aggregate principal amount of 6.875% Notes due 2054, in exchange for net proceeds, after deducting underwriting discounts and other expenses, of \$483 million. The Notes are senior unsecured obligations and may be redeemed, in whole or in part, on or after October 1, 2019, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date.

2013

On November 27, 2013, CenturyLink, Inc. issued \$750 million aggregate principal amount of 6.75% Notes due 2023, in exchange for net proceeds, after deducting underwriting discounts and other expenses, of approximately \$742 million. The Notes are unsecured obligations and may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at any time at a redemption price equal to the greater of par or a "make-whole" rate specified in the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date. In addition, at any time on or prior to December 1, 2016, we may redeem up to 35% of the principal amount of the Notes at a redemption price equal to 106.75% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date, with the net cash proceeds of certain equity offerings. Under certain circumstances, we will be required to make an offer to repurchase the Notes at a price of 101% of their aggregate principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest to the repurchase date.

On May 23, 2013, QC issued \$775 million aggregate principal amount of 6.125% Notes due 2053, including \$25 million principal amount that was sold pursuant to an over-allotment option granted to the underwriters for the offering, in exchange for net proceeds, after deducting underwriting discounts and other expenses, of approximately \$752 million. The Notes are unsecured obligations and may be redeemed, in whole or in part, on or after June 1, 2018 at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date.

On March 21, 2013, CenturyLink, Inc. issued \$1 billion aggregate principal amount of 5.625% Notes due 2020 in exchange for net proceeds, after deducting underwriting discounts and other expenses, of approximately \$988 million. The Notes are unsecured obligations and may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at any time at a redemption price equal to the greater of par or a "make-whole" rate specified in the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date. In addition, at any time on or prior to April 1, 2016, we may redeem up to 35% of the principal amount of the Notes at a redemption price equal to 105.625% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date, with the net cash proceeds of certain equity offerings. Under certain circumstances, we will be required to make an offer to repurchase the Notes at a price of 101% of their aggregate principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest to the repurchase date.

Repayments

2014

On October 1, 2014, QC paid at maturity the \$600 million principal amount of its 7.50% Notes.

On April 1, 2014, a subsidiary of Embarq paid at maturity the \$30 million principal amount of its 7.46% first mortgage bonds.

2013

On December 27, 2013, Qwest Communications International Inc. ("QCII") redeemed \$186 million of its 7.125% Notes due 2018 for \$196 million including premium, fees and accrued interest, which resulted in a \$3 million gain.

On November 27, 2013, QCII completed a cash tender offer with respect to \$800 million of its 7.125% Notes due 2018. QCII received and accepted tenders of approximately \$614 million aggregate principal amount of these notes, or 77%, for \$646 million including premium, fees and accrued interest, which resulted in a \$7 million gain.

On August 15, 2013, a subsidiary of Embarq paid at maturity the \$50 million principal amount of its 6.75% Notes.

On July 15, 2013, a subsidiary of Embarq paid at maturity the \$59 million principal amount of its 6.875% Notes.

On June 17, 2013, QC paid at maturity the \$750 million principal amount of its floating rate Notes.

On April 1, 2013, CenturyLink, Inc. paid at maturity the \$176 million principal amount of its 5.50% Notes.

Credit Facilities

On December 3, 2014, we amended our existing \$2 billion revolving credit facility to extend the maturity date to December 3, 2019. The amended Credit Facility (the "Credit Facility") has 16 lenders, with commitments ranging from \$3.5 million to \$198.5 million and allows us to obtain revolving loans and to issue up to \$400 million of letters of credit, which upon issuance reduce the amount available for other extensions of credit. Interest is assessed on borrowings using either the LIBOR or the base rate (each as defined in the Credit Facility) plus an applicable margin between 1.00% and 2.25% per annum for LIBOR loans and 0.00% and 1.25% per annum for base rate loans depending on our then current senior unsecured long-term debt rating. Our obligations under the Credit Facility are guaranteed by nine of our subsidiaries.

In April 2011, we entered into a \$160 million uncommitted revolving letter of credit facility which enables us to provide letters of credit under terms that may be more favorable than those under the Credit Facility. At December 31, 2014 and 2013, our outstanding letters of credit totaled \$124 million and \$132 million, respectively, under this facility.

In January 2015, we entered into a \$100 million uncommitted revolving line of credit with one of the lenders under the Credit Facility.

Aggregate Maturities of Long-Term Debt

Aggregate maturities of our long-term debt (excluding unamortized premiums, discounts and other, net):

	(Dollars in millions) ⁽¹⁾
2015	\$ 550
2016	1,494
2017	1,497
2018	248
2019	1,474
2020 and thereafter	15,519
Total long-term debt	\$ 20,782

⁽¹⁾ Actual principal paid in all years may differ due to the possible future refinancing of outstanding debt or the issuance of new debt.

Interest Expense

Interest expense includes interest on long-term debt. The following table presents the amount of gross interest expense, net of capitalized interest:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
	(Dollars in millions)		
Interest expense:			
Gross interest expense	\$ 1,358	1,339	1,362
Capitalized interest	(47)	(41)	(43)
Total interest expense	\$ 1,311	1,298	1,319

Covenants

Certain of our loan agreements contain various restrictions, as described more fully below. Under current circumstances, we believe the covenants currently in place result in no significant restriction to the transfer of funds from our consolidated subsidiaries to CenturyLink.

The senior notes of CenturyLink were issued under an indenture dated March 31, 1994. This indenture does not contain any financial covenants, but does include restrictions that limit our ability to (i) incur, issue or create liens upon our property and (ii) consolidate with or merge into, or transfer or lease all or substantially all of our assets to any other party. The indenture does not contain any provisions that are impacted by our credit ratings or that restrict the issuance of new securities in the event of a material adverse change to us. However, if the credit ratings relating to certain of our long-term debt securities issued under this indenture are downgraded in the manner specified thereunder in connection with a "change of control" of CenturyLink, then we will be required to offer to repurchase such debt securities.

The senior notes of QC were issued under indentures dated April 15, 1990 and October 15, 1999. These indentures do not contain any financial covenants, but do contain restrictions on the incurrence of liens and the consummation of certain transactions substantially similar to the above-described covenants in CenturyLink's March 31, 1994 indenture. The senior notes of Qwest Capital Funding, Inc. were issued under an indenture dated June 29, 1998 containing terms substantially similar to those set forth in QC's indentures.

Embarq's senior notes were issued pursuant to an indenture dated as of May 17, 2006. While Embarq is generally prohibited from creating liens on its property unless its senior notes are secured equally and ratably, Embarq can create liens on its property without equally and ratably securing its senior notes so long as the sum of all indebtedness so secured does not exceed 15% of Embarq's consolidated net tangible assets. The indenture contains customary events of default, none of which are impacted by Embarq's credit rating. None of the above-listed indentures contain any financial covenants or restrictions on the ability to issue new securities in accordance with the terms of the indenture.

Several of our Embarq subsidiaries have outstanding first mortgage bonds. Each issue of these first mortgage bonds is secured by substantially all of the property, plant and equipment of the issuing subsidiary. Approximately 10% of our net property, plant and equipment is pledged to secure the long-term debt of subsidiaries.

Under the Credit Facility, we, and our indirect subsidiary, Qwest Corporation, must maintain a debt to EBITDA (earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, as defined in our Credit Facility) ratio of not more than 4.0 :1.0 and 2.85 :1.0, respectively, as of the last day of each fiscal quarter for the four quarters then ended. The Credit Facility also contains a negative pledge covenant, which generally requires us to secure equally and ratably any advances under the Credit Facility if we pledge assets or permit liens on our property for the benefit of other debtholders. The Credit Facility also has a cross payment default provision, and the Credit Facility and certain of our debt securities also have cross acceleration provisions. When present, these provisions could have a wider impact on liquidity than might otherwise arise from a default or acceleration of a single debt instrument. To the extent that our EBITDA (as defined in our Credit Facility) is reduced by cash settlements or judgments, including in respect of any of the matters discussed in Note 14—Commitments and Contingencies, our debt to EBITDA ratios under certain debt agreements will be adversely affected. This could reduce our financing flexibility due to potential restrictions on incurring additional debt under certain provisions of our debt agreements or, in certain circumstances, could result in a default under certain provisions of such agreements.

At December 31, 2014, we believe we were in compliance with all of the provisions and covenants contained in our Credit Facility and other material debt agreements.

Subsequent Event

On February 17, 2015, CenturyLink paid at maturity the \$350 million principal and amount due under its Series M 5.00% Notes.

On February 20, 2015, QC entered into a new credit agreement with several lenders that allows QC to borrow up to \$100 million under a term loan. Under this new credit agreement, QC borrowed \$100 million under a ten-year term note that expires on February 20, 2025.

(4) Accounts Receivable

The following table presents details of our accounts receivable balances:

	As of December 31,	
	2014	2013
	(Dollars in millions)	
Trade and purchased receivables	\$ 1,821	1,862
Earned and unbilled receivables	307	252
Other	22	18
Total accounts receivable	2,150	2,132
Less: allowance for doubtful accounts	(162)	(155)
Accounts receivable, less allowance	\$ 1,988	1,977

We are exposed to concentrations of credit risk from residential and business customers within our local service area, business customers outside of our local service area and from other telecommunications service providers. We generally do not require collateral to secure our receivable balances. We have agreements with other telecommunications service providers whereby we agree to bill and collect on their behalf for services rendered by those providers to our customers within our local service area. We purchase accounts receivable from other telecommunications service providers primarily on a recourse basis and include these amounts in our accounts receivable balance. We have not experienced any significant loss associated with these purchased receivables.

The following table presents details of our allowance for doubtful accounts:

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balance
	(Dollars in millions)			
2014	\$ 155	159	(152)	162
2013	\$ 158	152	(155)	155
2012	\$ 145	187	(174)	158

(5) Property, Plant and Equipment

Net property, plant and equipment is composed of the following:

	Depreciable Lives	As of December 31,	
		2014	2013
		(Dollars in millions)	
Land	n/a	\$ 575	585
Fiber, conduit and other outside plant ⁽¹⁾	15-45	15,151	14,187
Central office and other network electronics ⁽²⁾	3-10	13,248	12,178
Support assets ⁽³⁾	3-30	6,578	6,420
Construction in progress ⁽⁴⁾	n/a	1,166	937
Gross property, plant and equipment		36,718	34,307
Accumulated depreciation		(18,285)	(15,661)
Net property, plant and equipment		\$ 18,433	18,646

⁽¹⁾ Fiber, conduit and other outside plant consists of fiber and metallic cable, conduit, poles and other supporting structures.

⁽²⁾ Central office and other network electronics consists of circuit and packet switches, routers, transmission electronics and electronics providing service to customers.

⁽³⁾ Support assets consist of buildings, data centers, computers and other administrative and support equipment.

⁽⁴⁾ Construction in progress includes inventory held for construction and property of the aforementioned categories that has not been placed in service as it is still under construction.

We recorded depreciation expense of \$2.958 billion, \$2.952 billion and \$3.070 billion for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

In 2014, we recorded an impairment charge of \$17 million in connection with a sale-leaseback transaction involving an office building which closed in the fourth quarter of 2014. This impairment charge is included in selling, general and administrative expense in our consolidated statements of operations for the year ended December 31, 2014.

In the second quarter of 2014, we entered into a separate definitive agreement to sell an office building for \$12 million, which closed during the fourth quarter of 2014.

Asset Retirement Obligations

At December 31, 2014, our asset retirement obligations balance was primarily related to estimated future costs of removing equipment from leased properties and estimated future costs of properly disposing of asbestos and other hazardous materials upon remodeling or demolishing buildings. Asset retirement obligations are included in other long-term liabilities on our consolidated balance sheets.

The following table provides asset retirement obligation activity:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
	(Dollars in millions)		
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 106	106	109
Accretion expense	7	7	7
Liabilities incurred	6	—	1
Liabilities settled and other	(2)	(4)	(1)
Change in estimate	(10)	(3)	(10)
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 107</u>	<u>106</u>	<u>106</u>

During 2014 , 2013 and 2012 we revised our estimates for the cost of removal of network equipment, asbestos remediation, and other obligations by \$10 million , \$3 million and \$10 million , respectively. These revisions resulted in a reduction of the asset retirement obligation and offsetting reduction to gross property, plant and equipment and revisions to assets specifically identified are recorded as a reduction to accretion expense.

(6) Severance and Leased Real Estate

Periodically, we have reductions in our workforce and have accrued liabilities for the related severance costs. These workforce reductions resulted primarily from the progression or completion of our post-acquisition integration plans, increased competitive pressures, cost reduction initiatives and reduced workload demands due to the loss of customers purchasing certain legacy services.

We report severance liabilities within accrued expenses and other liabilities-salaries and benefits in our consolidated balance sheets and report severance expenses in cost of services and products and selling, general and administrative expenses in our consolidated statements of operations. As noted in Note 12—Segment Information, we do not allocate these severance expenses to our segments.

We have recognized liabilities to reflect our estimates of the fair values of the existing lease obligations for real estate for which we have ceased using, net of estimated sublease rentals. Our fair value estimates were determined using discounted cash flow methods. We recognize expense to reflect accretion of the discounted liabilities and periodically, we adjust the expense when our actual subleasing experience differs from our initial estimates. We report the current portion of liabilities for ceased-use real estate leases in accrued expenses and other liabilities-other and report the noncurrent portion in deferred credits and other liabilities in our consolidated balance sheets. We report the related expenses in selling, general and administrative expenses in our consolidated statements of operations. At December 31, 2014 , the current and noncurrent portions of our leased real estate accrual were \$14 million and \$82 million , respectively. The remaining lease terms range from 0.3 years to 11.0 years, with a weighted average of 8.5 years.

Changes in our accrued liabilities for severance expenses and leased real estate were as follows:

	Severance	Real Estate
	(Dollars in millions)	
Balance at December 31, 2012	\$ 17	131
Accrued to expense	31	—
Payments, net	(31)	(16)
Reversals and adjustments	—	(2)
Balance at December 31, 2013	17	113
Accrued to expense	87	1
Payments, net	(78)	(16)
Reversals and adjustments	—	(2)
Balance at December 31, 2014	<u>\$ 26</u>	<u>96</u>

(7) Employee Benefits

Pension, Post-Retirement and Other Post-Employment Benefits

We sponsor various defined benefit pension plans (qualified and non-qualified), which in the aggregate cover a substantial portion of our employees including legacy CenturyLink, legacy Qwest and legacy Embarq employees. On December 31, 2014, we merged our existing qualified pension plans, which included merging the Qwest Pension Plan and Embarq Retirement Pension Plan into the CenturyLink Retirement Plan. The CenturyLink Retirement Plan was renamed the CenturyLink Combined Pension Plan ("Combined Plan"). Pension benefits for participants of the new Combined Plan who are represented by a collective bargaining agreement are based on negotiated schedules. All other participants' pension benefits are based on each individual participant's years of service and compensation. We use a December 31 measurement date for all our plans. We also maintain non-qualified pension plans for certain current and former highly compensated employees. We maintain post-retirement benefit plans that provide health care and life insurance benefits for certain eligible retirees. We also provide other post-employment benefits for eligible former employees.

Pension Benefits

Current funding laws require a company with a plan shortfall to fund the annual cost of benefits earned in addition to a seven -year amortization of the shortfall. Our funding policy for our Combined Plan is to make contributions with the objective of accumulating sufficient assets to pay all qualified pension benefits when due under the terms of the plans. The accounting unfunded status of our qualified pension plans was \$2.4 billion as of December 31, 2014 .

In 2014 , we made cash contributions of approximately \$157 million to our qualified pension plans and paid approximately \$6 million of benefits directly to participants of our non-qualified pension plans. Based on current laws and circumstances, we are not required to make any contributions to our qualified pension plans in 2015 , but we estimate that we will pay approximately \$6 million of benefits to participants of our non-qualified pension plans.

Our pension plans contain provisions that allow us, from time to time, to offer lump sum payment options to certain employees in settlement of their future retirement benefits. We record these payments as a settlement only if, in the aggregate, they exceed the sum of the annual service and interest costs for the plan's net periodic pension benefit cost, which represents the settlement threshold. On December 8, 2014 , lump sum pension settlement payments to terminated, but not-yet-retired participants in our Qwest qualified pension plan amounted to \$460 million , which exceeded the settlement threshold of \$418 million . As a result, we were required to recognize a non-cash settlement charge of \$63 million in 2014 to accelerate the recognition of a portion of the previously unrecognized actuarial losses in the qualified pension plan, which has been allocated and reflected in cost of services and products (exclusive of depreciation and amortization) and selling, general and administrative in our consolidated statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2014. This non-cash charge reduced our recorded net income and retained earnings, with an offset to accumulated other comprehensive loss in shareholders' equity. The amount of any future non-cash settlement charges will be dependent on the level of lump sum benefit payments made in 2015 and beyond.

Post-Retirement Benefits

Our post-retirement health care plans provide post-retirement benefits to qualified retirees. The post-retirement health care plans we assumed as part of our acquisitions of Qwest and Embarq provide post-retirement benefits to qualified retirees and allow (i) eligible employees retiring before certain dates to receive benefits at no or reduced cost and (ii) eligible employees retiring after certain dates to receive benefits on a shared cost basis. The post-retirement health care plans are primarily funded by us and we expect to continue funding these post-retirement obligations as benefits are paid.

No contributions were made to the post-retirement trusts in 2014 , and we do not expect to make a contribution in 2015 . However, in 2014 we paid approximately \$88 million of benefits (net of participant contributions and direct subsidies) that were not payable by the trusts, and we estimate that in 2015 , we will pay approximately \$139 million of benefits (net of participant contributions and direct subsidies) that are not payable by the trusts.

We expect our health care cost trend rate to decrease between 0.25% to 0.15% per year from 6.00% in 2015 to an ultimate rate of 4.50% in 2024. Our post-retirement health care expense, for certain eligible Legacy Qwest retirees and certain eligible Legacy CenturyLink retirees, is capped at a set dollar amount. Therefore, those health care benefit obligations are not subject to increasing health care trends after the effective date of the caps.

A change of 100 basis points in the assumed initial health care cost trend rate would have had the following effects in 2014 :

	100 Basis Points Change	
	Increase	(Decrease)
	(Dollars in millions)	
Effect on the aggregate of the service and interest cost components of net periodic post-retirement benefit expense (consolidated statement of operations)	\$ 4	(3)
Effect on benefit obligation (consolidated balance sheet)	92	(82)

Expected Cash Flows

The qualified pension, non-qualified pension and post-retirement health care benefit payments and premiums and life insurance premium payments are paid by us or distributed from plan assets. The estimated benefit payments provided below are based on actuarial assumptions using the demographics of the employee and retiree populations and have been reduced by estimated participant contributions.

	Pension Plans	Post-Retirement Benefit Plans	Medicare Part D Subsidy Receipts
	(Dollars in millions)		
Estimated future benefit payments:			
2015	\$ 1,061	309	(7)
2016	1,011	300	(7)
2017	996	292	(7)
2018	980	285	(7)
2019	965	279	(7)
2020 - 2024	4,568	1,276	(31)

Net Periodic Benefit Expense

The actuarial assumptions used to compute the net periodic benefit expense for our qualified pension, non-qualified pension and post-retirement benefit plans are based upon information available as of the beginning of the year, as presented in the following table.

	Pension Plans			Post-Retirement Benefit Plans		
	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012
Actuarial assumptions at beginning of year:						
Discount rate	4.20% - 5.10%	3.50% - 4.20%	4.25% - 5.10%	4.50%	3.60%	4.60% - 4.80%
Rate of compensation increase	3.25%	3.25%	3.25%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets	7.50%	7.50%	7.50%	6.00% - 7.50%	6.00% - 7.30%	6.00% - 7.50%
Initial health care cost trend rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.00% - 6.50%	6.50% - 7.00%	8.00%
Ultimate health care cost trend rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.50%	4.50%	5.00%
Year ultimate trend rate is reached	N/A	N/A	N/A	2024	2022	2018

N/A-Not applicable

Net periodic (income) expense for our qualified and non-qualified pension plans include the following components:

	Pension Plans		
	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
	(Dollars in millions)		
Service cost	\$ 77	91	87
Interest cost	602	544	625
Expected return on plan assets	(891)	(896)	(847)
Settlements	63	—	—
Recognition of prior service cost	5	5	4
Recognition of actuarial loss	22	84	35
Net periodic pension benefit income	<u>\$ (122)</u>	<u>(172)</u>	<u>(96)</u>

Net periodic expense (income) for our post-retirement benefit plans include the following components:

	Post-Retirement Plans		
	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
	(Dollars in millions)		
Service cost	\$ 22	24	22
Interest cost	159	140	173
Expected return on plan assets	(33)	(39)	(45)
Recognition of prior service cost	20	—	—
Recognition of actuarial loss	—	4	—
Net periodic post-retirement benefit expense	<u>\$ 168</u>	<u>129</u>	<u>150</u>

We report net periodic benefit (income) expense for our qualified pension, non-qualified pension and post-retirement benefit plans in both cost of services and products and selling, general and administrative expenses on our consolidated statements of operations for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012.

Benefit Obligations

The actuarial assumptions used to compute the funded status for the plans are based upon information available as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 and are as follows:

	Pension Plans		Post-Retirement Benefit Plans	
	December 31,		December 31,	
	2014	2013	2014	2013
Actuarial assumptions at end of year:				
Discount rate	3.50% - 4.10%	4.20% - 5.10%	3.80%	4.50%
Rate of compensation increase	3.25%	3.25%	N/A	N/A
Initial health care cost trend rate	N/A	N/A	6.00% / 6.50%	6.50% / 7.00%
Ultimate health care cost trend rate	N/A	N/A	4.50%	4.50%
Year ultimate trend rate is reached	N/A	N/A	2024	2022 / 2024

N/A-Not applicable

For our defined benefit plans, we adopted a new mortality rate table in 2014 to better reflect the expected lifetimes of our plan participants. The table used is based on Society of Actuaries tables and increases the projected benefit obligation by approximately \$1.3 billion. The increase in the projected obligation was recognized as part of the net actuarial loss and is included in the other comprehensive loss, a portion of which is subject to be amortized over the remaining estimated life of plan participants (approximately 8 years).

The following tables summarize the change in the benefit obligations for the pension and post-retirement benefit plans:

	Pension Plans		
	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
	(Dollars in millions)		
Change in benefit obligation			
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 13,401	14,881	13,596
Service cost	77	91	87
Interest cost	602	544	625
Plan amendments	4	—	14
Actuarial loss (gain)	2,269	(1,179)	1,565
Settlements	(460)	—	—
Benefits paid by company	(6)	(5)	(5)
Benefits paid from plan assets	(845)	(931)	(1,001)
Benefit obligation at end of year	<u>\$ 15,042</u>	<u>13,401</u>	<u>14,881</u>

	Post-Retirement Benefit Plans		
	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
	(Dollars in millions)		
Change in benefit obligation			
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 3,688	4,075	3,930
Service cost	22	24	22
Interest cost	159	140	173
Participant contributions	69	96	86
Plan amendments	23	141	—
Direct subsidy receipts	9	13	19
Actuarial loss (gain)	245	(399)	260
Benefits paid by company	(166)	(266)	(268)
Benefits paid from plan assets	(219)	(136)	(147)
Benefit obligation at end of year	<u>\$ 3,830</u>	<u>3,688</u>	<u>4,075</u>

Our aggregate benefit obligation as of December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012 was \$18.872 billion, \$17.089 billion and \$18.956 billion, respectively.

Plan Assets

We maintain plan assets for our qualified pension plans and certain post-retirement benefit plans. The qualified pension plan assets are used for the payment of pension benefits and certain eligible plan expenses. The post-retirement benefit plan's assets are used to pay health care benefits and premiums on behalf of eligible retirees and to pay certain eligible plan expenses. The expected rate of return on plan assets is the long-term rate of return we expect to earn on the plans' assets. The rate of return is determined by the strategic allocation of plan assets and the long-term risk and return forecast for each asset class. The forecasts for each asset class are generated primarily from an analysis of the long-term expectations of various third party investment management organizations. The expected rate of return on plan assets is reviewed annually and revised, as necessary, to reflect changes in the financial markets and our investment strategy.

The following tables summarize the change in the fair value of plan assets for the pension and post-retirement benefit plans:

	Pension Plans		
	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
	(Dollars in millions)		
Change in plan assets			
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$ 12,346	12,321	11,814
Return on plan assets	1,373	810	1,476
Employer contributions	157	146	32
Settlements	(460)	—	—
Benefits paid from plan assets	(845)	(931)	(1,001)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	<u>\$ 12,571</u>	<u>12,346</u>	<u>12,321</u>

	Post-Retirement Benefit Plans		
	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
	(Dollars in millions)		
Change in plan assets			
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$ 535	626	693
Return on plan assets	37	45	80
Benefits paid from plan assets	(219)	(136)	(147)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	<u>\$ 353</u>	<u>535</u>	<u>626</u>

Pension Plans: Our investment objective for the pension plan assets is to achieve an attractive risk-adjusted return over time that will provide for the payment of benefits and minimize the risk of large losses. Our pension plan investment strategy is designed to meet this objective by broadly diversifying plan assets across numerous strategies with differing expected returns, volatilities and correlations. The pension plan assets have target allocations of 41.5% to interest rate sensitive investments and 58.5% to investments designed to provide higher expected returns than the interest rate sensitive investments. Interest rate sensitive investments include 26% of plan assets targeted primarily to long-duration investment grade bonds, 10.5% targeted to high yield and emerging market bonds and 5% targeted to diversified strategies, which primarily have exposures to global bonds, as well as some exposures to global stocks and commodities. Assets expected to provide higher returns than the interest rate sensitive assets include broadly diversified equity investments with targets of approximately 14.5% to U.S. stocks and 14.5% to developed and emerging market non-U.S. stocks. Approximately 11% is targeted to broadly diversified multi-asset class strategies that have the flexibility to adjust exposures to different asset classes. Approximately 10.5% is allocated to private markets investments including funds primarily invested in private equity, private debt and hedge funds. Real estate investments are targeted at 8% of plan assets. At the beginning of 2015, our expected annual long-term rate of return on pension assets is assumed to be 7.5%.

Post-Retirement Benefit Plans: Our investment objective for the post-retirement benefit plan assets is to achieve an attractive risk-adjusted return and minimize the risk of large losses over the expected life of the assets. Investment risk is managed by broadly diversifying assets across numerous strategies with differing expected returns, volatilities and correlations. Our investment strategy is designed to be consistent with the investment objective, with particular focus on providing liquidity for the reimbursement of our union-represented employees' post-retirement health care costs. The post-retirement benefit plan assets have target allocations of 30% to equities and 70% to non-equity investments. Specific target allocations within these broad categories are allowed to vary to provide liquidity in order to meet reimbursement requirements. Equity investments are broadly diversified with exposure to publicly traded U.S., non-U.S. and emerging market stocks and private market investments. While no new private market investments have been made in recent years, the percent allocation to existing private market investments is expected to increase as liquid, publicly traded stocks are drawn down for the reimbursement of health care costs. The 70% non-equity allocation includes investment grade bonds, real estate, hedge funds and diversified strategies. At the beginning of 2015, our expected annual long-term rate of return on post-retirement benefit plan assets is assumed to be 7.5%.

Permitted investments: Plan assets are managed consistent with the restrictions set forth by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, which requires diversification of assets and also generally prohibits defined benefit and welfare plans from investing more than 10% of their assets in securities issued by the sponsor company. At December 31, 2014 and 2013, the pension and post-retirement benefit plans did not directly own any shares of our common stock or any of our debt.

Derivative instruments: Derivative instruments are used to reduce risk as well as provide return. The pension and post-retirement benefit plans use exchange traded futures to gain exposure to equity and Treasury markets consistent with target asset allocations. Interest rate swaps are used in the pension plans to reduce risk relative to measurement of the benefit obligation, which is sensitive to interest rate changes. Foreign exchange forward contracts are used to manage currency exposures. Credit default swaps are used to manage credit risk exposures in a cost effective and targeted manner relative to transacting with physical corporate fixed income securities. Options are currently used to manage interest rate exposure taking into account the implied volatility and current pricing of the specific underlying market instrument. Some derivative instruments subject the plans to counterparty risk. The external investment managers, along with Plan Management, monitor counterparty exposure and mitigate this risk by diversifying the exposure among multiple high credit quality counterparties, requiring collateral and limiting exposure by periodically settling contracts.

The gross notional exposure of the derivative instruments directly held by the plans is shown below. The notional amount of the derivatives corresponds to market exposure but does not represent an actual cash investment.

	Gross Notional Exposure				
	Pension Plans		Post-Retirement Benefit Plans		
	Years Ended December 31,				
	2014	2013	2014	2013	
	(Dollars in millions)				
<u>Derivative instruments:</u>					
Exchange-traded U.S. equity futures	\$	134	95	7	16
Exchange-traded non-U.S. equity futures		—	—	—	—
Exchange-traded Treasury futures		2,451	3,011	—	—
Interest rate swaps		579	556	—	—
Credit default swaps		382	253	—	—
Foreign exchange forwards		1,195	938	13	29
Options		529	261	—	—

Fair Value Measurements: Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between independent and knowledgeable parties who are willing and able to transact for an asset or liability at the measurement date. We use valuation techniques that maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when determining fair value and then we rank the estimated values based on the reliability of the inputs used following the fair value hierarchy set forth by the FASB. For additional information on the fair value hierarchy, see Note 10—Fair Value Disclosure.

At December 31, 2014, we used the following valuation techniques to measure fair value for assets. There were no changes to these methodologies during 2014:

- Level 1—Assets were valued using the closing price reported in the active market in which the individual security was traded.
- Level 2—Assets were valued using quoted prices in markets that are not active, broker dealer quotations, net asset value of shares held by the plans and other methods by which all significant input were observable at the measurement date.
- Level 3—Assets were valued using unobservable inputs in which little or no market data exists as reported by the respective institutions at the measurement date.

The tables below present the fair value of plan assets by category and the input levels used to determine those fair values at December 31, 2014. It is important to note that the asset allocations do not include market exposures that are gained with derivatives. Investments include dividend and interest receivables, pending trades and accrued expenses.

Fair Value of Pension Plan Assets at December 31, 2014				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	(Dollars in millions)			
Investment grade bonds (a)	\$ 1,013	1,480	—	\$ 2,493
High yield bonds (b)	—	1,480	33	1,513
Emerging market bonds (c)	208	434	—	642
Convertible bonds (d)	—	14	—	14
Diversified strategies (e)	—	718	—	718
U.S. stocks (f)	1,389	87	—	1,476
Non-U.S. stocks (g)	1,169	384	—	1,553
Emerging market stocks (h)	—	102	—	102
Private equity (i)	—	—	673	673
Private debt (j)	—	—	395	395
Market neutral hedge funds (k)	—	928	100	1,028
Directional hedge funds (k)	—	530	28	558
Real estate (l)	—	483	216	699
Derivatives (m)	—	17	—	17
Cash equivalents and short-term investments (n)	—	690	—	690
Total investments	\$ 3,779	7,347	1,445	12,571
Total pension plan assets				<u>\$ 12,571</u>

Fair Value of Post-Retirement Plan Assets at December 31, 2014				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	(Dollars in millions)			
Investment grade bonds (a)	\$ 5	72	—	\$ 77
High yield bonds (b)	—	15	—	15
Emerging market bonds (c)	—	1	—	1
Diversified strategies (e)	—	89	—	89
U.S. stocks (f)	35	—	—	35
Non-U.S. stocks (g)	33	—	—	33
Emerging market stocks (h)	6	—	—	6
Private equity (i)	—	—	28	28
Private debt (j)	—	—	3	3
Market neutral hedge funds (k)	—	25	—	25
Directional hedge funds (k)	—	1	—	1
Real estate (l)	—	24	4	28
Cash equivalents and short-term investments (n)	—	12	—	12
Total investments	\$ 79	239	35	353
Total post-retirement plan assets				<u>\$ 353</u>

The tables below present the fair value of plan assets by category and the input levels used to determine those fair values at December 31, 2013. It is important to note that the asset allocations do not include market exposures that are gained with derivatives. Investments include dividend and interest receivable, pending trades and accrued expenses.

Fair Value of Pension Plan Assets at December 31, 2013				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	(Dollars in millions)			
Investment grade bonds (a)	\$ 813	1,504	—	\$ 2,317
High yield bonds (b)	—	1,265	26	1,291
Emerging market bonds (c)	196	367	—	563
Convertible bonds (d)	—	389	—	389
Diversified strategies (e)	—	723	—	723
U.S. stocks (f)	1,408	92	—	1,500
Non-U.S. stocks (g)	1,159	299	—	1,458
Emerging market stocks (h)	—	110	—	110
Private equity (i)	—	—	721	721
Private debt (j)	—	—	436	436
Market neutral hedge funds (k)	—	867	99	966
Directional hedge funds (k)	—	582	32	614
Real estate (l)	—	306	265	571
Derivatives (m)	—	(34)	—	(34)
Cash equivalents and short-term investments (n)	—	721	—	721
Total investments	\$ 3,576	7,191	1,579	12,346
Total pension plan assets				\$ 12,346

Fair Value of Post-Retirement Plan Assets at December 31, 2013				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	(Dollars in millions)			
Investment grade bonds (a)	\$ 21	56	—	\$ 77
High yield bonds (b)	—	56	—	56
Emerging market bonds (c)	—	37	—	37
Diversified strategies (e)	—	86	—	86
U.S. stocks (f)	56	—	—	56
Non-U.S. stocks (g)	58	—	—	58
Emerging market stocks (h)	—	12	—	12
Private equity (i)	—	—	40	40
Private debt (j)	—	—	5	5
Market neutral hedge funds (k)	—	35	—	35
Directional hedge funds (k)	—	14	—	14
Real estate (l)	—	22	12	34
Cash equivalents and short-term investments (n)	—	24	—	24
Total investments	\$ 135	342	57	534
Contribution receivable				1
Total post-retirement plan assets				\$ 535

The plans' assets are invested in various asset categories utilizing multiple strategies and investment managers. For several of the investments in the tables above and discussed below, the plans own units in commingled funds and limited partnerships that invest in various types of assets. Interests in commingled funds are valued using the net asset value ("NAV") per unit of each fund. The NAV reported by the fund manager is based on the market value of the underlying investments owned by each fund, minus its liabilities, divided by the number of shares outstanding. Commingled funds held by the plans that can be redeemed at NAV within a year of the financial statement date are generally classified as Level 2. Investments in limited partnerships represent long-term commitments with a fixed maturity date, typically ten years. Valuation inputs for these limited partnership interests are generally based on assumptions and other information not observable in the market and are classified as Level 3 investments. The assumptions and valuation methodologies of the pricing vendors, account managers, fund managers and partnerships are monitored and evaluated for reasonableness. Below is an overview of the asset categories, the underlying strategies and valuation inputs used to value the assets in the preceding tables:

(a) *Investment grade bonds* represent investments in fixed income securities as well as commingled bond funds comprised of U.S. Treasury securities, agencies, corporate bonds, mortgage-backed securities, asset-backed securities and commercial mortgage-backed securities. Treasury securities are valued at the bid price reported in the active market in which the security is traded and are classified as Level 1. The valuation inputs of other investment grade bonds primarily utilize observable market information and are based on a spread to U.S. Treasury securities and consider yields available on comparable securities of issuers with similar credit ratings. The primary observable inputs include references to the new issue market for similar securities, the secondary trading markets and dealer quotes. Option adjusted spread models are utilized to evaluate securities such as asset backed securities that have early redemption features. These securities are classified as Level 2. The commingled funds are valued at NAV based on the market value of the underlying fixed income securities using the same valuation inputs described above. The commingled funds can be redeemed at NAV within a year of the financial statement date and are classified as Level 2.

(b) *High yield bonds* represent investments in below investment grade fixed income securities as well as commingled high yield bond funds. The valuation inputs for the securities primarily utilize observable market information and are based on a spread to U.S. Treasury securities and consider yields available on comparable securities of issuers with similar credit ratings. These securities are classified as Level 2. The commingled funds are valued at NAV based on the market value of the underlying high yield instruments using the same valuation inputs described above. Commingled funds that can be redeemed at NAV within a year of the financial statement date are classified as Level 2. Commingled funds that cannot be redeemed at NAV or that cannot be redeemed at NAV within a year of the financial statement date are classified as Level 3.

(c) *Emerging market bonds* represent investments in securities issued by governments and other entities located in developing countries as well as registered mutual funds and commingled emerging market bond funds. The valuation inputs for the securities utilize observable market information and are primarily based on dealer quotes or a spread relative to the local government bonds. These securities are classified as Level 2. The commingled funds are valued at NAV based on the market value of the underlying emerging market bonds using the same valuation inputs described above. The commingled funds can be redeemed at NAV within a year of the financial statement date and are classified as Level 2. The registered mutual funds trade at the daily NAV, as determined by the market value of the underlying investments, and are classified as Level 1.

(d) *Convertible bonds* primarily represent investments in corporate debt securities that have features that allow the debt to be converted into equity securities under certain circumstances. The valuation inputs for the individual convertible bonds primarily utilize observable market information including a spread to U.S. Treasuries and the value and volatility of the underlying equity security. Convertible bonds are classified as Level 2.

(e) *Diversified strategies* represent an investment in a commingled fund that primarily has exposures to global government, corporate and inflation linked bonds, global stocks and commodities. The commingled fund is valued at NAV based on the market value of the underlying investments. The valuation inputs utilize observable market information including published prices for exchange traded securities, bid prices for government bonds, and spreads and yields available for comparable fixed income securities with similar credit ratings. This fund can be redeemed at NAV within a year of the financial statement date and is classified as Level 2.

(f) *U.S. stocks* represent investments in stocks of U.S. based companies as well as commingled U.S. stock funds. The valuation inputs for U.S. stocks are based on the last published price reported on the major stock market on which the securities are traded and are classified as Level 1. The commingled funds are valued at NAV based on the market value of the underlying investments using the same valuation inputs described above. These commingled funds can be redeemed at NAV within a year of the financial statement date and are classified as Level 2.

(g) *Non-U.S. stocks* represent investments in stocks of companies based in developed countries outside the U.S. as well as commingled funds. The valuation inputs for non-U.S. stocks are based on the last published price reported on the major stock market on which the securities are traded and are classified as Level 1. The commingled funds are valued at NAV based on the market value of the underlying investments using the same valuation inputs described above. These commingled funds can be redeemed at NAV within a year of the financial statement date and are classified as Level 2.

(h) *Emerging market stocks* represent investments in a registered mutual fund and commingled funds comprised of stocks of companies located in developing markets. Registered mutual funds trade at the daily NAV, as determined by the market value of the underlying investments, and are classified as Level 1. The commingled funds are valued at NAV based on the market value of the underlying investments using the same valuation inputs described previously for individual stocks. These commingled funds can be redeemed at NAV within a year of the financial statement date and are classified as Level 2.

(i) *Private equity* represents non-public investments in domestic and foreign buy out and venture capital funds. Private equity funds are structured as limited partnerships and are valued according to the valuation policy of each partnership, subject to prevailing accounting and other regulatory guidelines. The partnerships use valuation methodologies that give consideration to a range of factors, including but not limited to the price at which investments were acquired, the nature of the investments, market conditions, trading values on comparable public securities, current and projected operating performance, and financing transactions subsequent to the acquisition of the investments. These valuation methodologies involve a significant degree of judgment. Private equity investments are classified as Level 3.

(j) *Private debt* represents non-public investments in distressed or mezzanine debt funds. Mezzanine debt instruments are debt instruments that are subordinated to other debt issues and may include embedded equity instruments such as warrants. Private debt funds are structured as limited partnerships and are valued according to the valuation policy of each partnership, subject to prevailing accounting and other regulatory guidelines. The valuation of underlying fund investments are based on factors including the issuer's current and projected credit worthiness, the security's terms, reference to the securities of comparable companies, and other market factors. These valuation methodologies involve a significant degree of judgment. Private debt investments are classified as Level 3.

(k) *Market neutral hedge funds* hold investments in a diversified mix of instruments that are intended in combination to exhibit low correlations to market fluctuations. These investments are typically combined with futures to achieve uncorrelated excess returns over various markets. *Directional hedge funds* —This asset category represents investments that may exhibit somewhat higher correlations to market fluctuations than the market neutral hedge funds. Investments in hedge funds include both direct investments and investments in diversified funds of funds. Hedge Funds are valued at NAV based on the market value of the underlying investments which include publicly traded equity and fixed income securities and privately negotiated debt securities. The hedge funds are valued by third party administrators using the same valuation inputs previously described. Hedge funds that can be redeemed at NAV within a year of the financial statement date are classified as Level 2. Hedge fund investments that cannot be redeemed at NAV or that cannot be redeemed at NAV within a year of the financial statement date are classified as Level 3.

(l) *Real estate* represents investments in commingled funds and limited partnerships that invest in a diversified portfolio of real estate properties. These investments are valued at NAV according to the valuation policy of each fund or partnership, subject to prevailing accounting and other regulatory guidelines. The valuation inputs of the underlying properties are generally based on third-party appraisals that use comparable sales or a projection of future cash flows to determine fair value. Real estate investments that can be redeemed at NAV within a year of the financial statement date are classified as Level 2. Real estate investments that cannot be redeemed at NAV or that cannot be redeemed at NAV within a year of the financial statement date are classified as Level 3.

(m) *Derivatives* include exchange traded futures contracts, as well as privately negotiated over-the-counter swaps and options that are valued based on the change in interest rates or a specific market index and are classified as Level 2. The market values represent gains or losses that occur due to fluctuations in interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates, security prices, or other factors.

(n) *Cash equivalents and short-term investments* represent investments that are used in conjunction with derivatives positions or are used to provide liquidity for the payment of benefits or other purposes. The valuation inputs of securities are based on a spread to U.S. Treasury Bills, the Federal Funds Rate, or London Interbank Offered Rate and consider yields available on comparable securities of issuers with similar credit ratings and are classified as Level 2. The commingled funds are valued at NAV based on the market value of the underlying investments using the same valuation inputs described above. These commingled funds can be redeemed at NAV within a year of the financial statement date and are classified as Level 2.

Concentrations of Risk: Investments, in general, are exposed to various risks, such as significant world events, interest rate, credit, foreign currency and overall market volatility risk. These risks are managed by broadly diversifying assets across numerous asset classes and strategies with differing expected returns, volatilities and correlations. Risk is also broadly diversified across numerous market sectors and individual companies. Financial instruments that potentially subject the plans to concentrations of counterparty risk consist principally of investment contracts with high quality financial institutions. These investment contracts are typically collateralized obligations and/or are actively managed, limiting the amount of counterparty exposure to any one financial institution. Although the investments are well diversified, the value of plan assets could change materially depending upon the overall market volatility, which could affect the funded status of the plans.

The table below presents a rollforward of the pension plan assets valued using Level 3 inputs:

	Pension Plan Assets Valued Using Level 3 Inputs						
	High Yield Bonds	Private Equity	Private Debt	Market Neutral Hedge Fund	Directional Hedge Funds	Real Estate	Total
	(Dollars in millions)						
Balance at December 31, 2012	\$ 59	711	465	—	194	337	1,766
Net transfers	—	—	—	—	(165)	—	(165)
Acquisitions	5	82	71	100	—	9	267
Dispositions	(43)	(179)	(144)	—	(1)	(97)	(464)
Actual return on plan assets:							
Gains relating to assets sold during the year	12	68	18	—	—	11	109
(Losses) gains relating to assets still held at year-end	(7)	39	26	(1)	4	5	66
Balance at December 31, 2013	26	721	436	99	32	265	1,579
Net transfers	6	4	—	—	—	(4)	6
Acquisitions	14	125	109	—	—	5	253
Dispositions	(16)	(246)	(111)	—	—	(61)	(434)
Actual return on plan assets:							
Gains relating to assets sold during the year	8	115	25	—	—	3	151
(Losses) gains relating to assets still held at year-end	(5)	(46)	(64)	1	(4)	8	(110)
Balance at December 31, 2014	<u>\$ 33</u>	<u>673</u>	<u>395</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>216</u>	<u>1,445</u>

The table below presents a rollforward of the post-retirement plan assets valued using Level 3 inputs:

	Post-Retirement Plan Assets Valued Using Level 3 Inputs			
	Private Equity	Private Debt	Real Estate	Total
	(Dollars in millions)			
Balance at December 31, 2012	\$ 45	6	28	79
Acquisitions	1	—	—	1
Dispositions	(11)	(1)	(18)	(30)
Actual return on plan assets:				
Gains (losses) relating to assets sold during the year	4	—	(1)	3
Gains relating to assets still held at year-end	1	—	3	4
Balance at December 31, 2013	40	5	12	57
Acquisitions	1	—	—	1
Dispositions	(15)	(2)	(8)	(25)
Actual return on plan assets:				
Gains relating to assets sold during the year	7	1	—	8
Losses relating to assets still held at year-end	(5)	(1)	—	(6)
Balance at December 31, 2014	\$ 28	3	4	35

Certain gains and losses are allocated between assets sold during the year and assets still held at year-end based on transactions and changes in valuations that occurred during the year. These allocations also impact our calculation of net acquisitions and dispositions.

For the year ended December 31, 2014, the investment program produced actual gains on qualified pension and post-retirement plan assets of \$1.410 billion as compared to the expected returns of \$924 million for a difference of \$486 million. For the year ended December 31, 2013, the investment program produced actual gains on pension and post-retirement plan assets of \$855 million as compared to the expected returns of \$935 million for a difference of \$80 million. The short-term annual returns on plan assets will almost always be different from the expected long-term returns and the plans could experience net gains or losses, due primarily to the volatility occurring in the financial markets during any given year.

Unfunded Status

The following table presents the unfunded status of the pensions and post-retirement benefit plans:

	Pension Plans		Post-Retirement Benefit Plans	
	Years Ended December 31,		Years Ended December 31,	
	2014	2013	2014	2013
	(Dollars in millions)			
Benefit obligation	\$ (15,042)	(13,401)	(3,830)	(3,688)
Fair value of plan assets	12,571	12,346	353	535
Unfunded status	(2,471)	(1,055)	(3,477)	(3,153)
Current portion of unfunded status	\$ (6)	(5)	(134)	(154)
Non-current portion of unfunded status	\$ (2,465)	(1,050)	(3,343)	(2,999)

The current portion of our post-retirement benefit obligations is recorded on our consolidated balance sheets in accrued expenses and other current liabilities-salaries and benefits.

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss-Recognition and Deferrals

The following tables present cumulative items not recognized as a component of net periodic benefits expense as of December 31, 2013 , items recognized as a component of net periodic benefits expense in 2014 , additional items deferred during 2014 and cumulative items not recognized as a component of net periodic benefits expense as of December 31, 2014 . The items not recognized as a component of net periodic benefits expense have been recorded on our consolidated balance sheets in accumulated other comprehensive loss:

As of and for the Years Ended December 31,					
	2013	Recognition of Net Periodic Benefits Expense	Deferrals	Net Change in AOCL	2014
	(Dollars in millions)				
Accumulated other comprehensive loss:					
Pension plans:					
Net actuarial (loss) gain	\$ (1,058)	85	(1,787)	(1,702)	(2,760)
Prior service (cost) benefit	(33)	5	(4)	1	(32)
Deferred income tax benefit (expense)	422	(34)	684	650	1,072
Total pension plans	(669)	56	(1,107)	(1,051)	(1,720)
Post-retirement benefit plans:					
Net actuarial (loss) gain	(37)	—	(240)	(240)	(277)
Prior service (cost) benefit	(163)	20	(23)	(3)	(166)
Deferred income tax benefit (expense)	78	(8)	101	93	171
Total post-retirement benefit plans	(122)	12	(162)	(150)	(272)
Total accumulated other comprehensive loss	\$ (791)	68	(1,269)	(1,201)	(1,992)

The following table presents estimated items to be recognized in 2015 as a component of net periodic benefit expense of the pension, non-qualified pension and post-retirement benefit plans:

	Pension Plans	Post-Retirement Plans
	(Dollars in millions)	
Estimated recognition of net periodic benefit expense in 2015:		
Net actuarial loss	\$ (148)	—
Prior service cost	(5)	(19)
Deferred income tax benefit	58	7
Estimated net periodic benefit expense to be recorded in 2015 as a component of other comprehensive income (loss)	\$ (95)	(12)

Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003

We sponsor post-retirement health care plans with several benefit options that provide prescription drug benefits that we deem actuarially equivalent to or exceeding Medicare Part D. We recognize the impact of the federal subsidy received under the Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003 in the calculation of our post-retirement benefit obligation and net periodic post-retirement benefit expense.

Other Benefit Plans

Health Care and Life Insurance

We provide health care and life insurance benefits to essentially all of our active employees. We are largely self-funded for the cost of the health care plan. Our health care benefit expenses for current employees was \$381 million , \$362 million and \$360 million for the years ended December 31, 2014 , 2013 and 2012 , respectively. Union-represented employee benefits are based on negotiated collective bargaining agreements. Employees contributed \$136 million , \$117 million and \$113 million for the years ended December 31, 2014 , 2013 and 2012 , respectively. Our group basic life insurance plans are fully insured and the premiums are paid by us.

401(k) Plan

We sponsor qualified defined contribution benefit plans covering substantially all of our employees. Under these plans, employees may contribute a percentage of their annual compensation up to certain maximums, as defined by the plans and by the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS"). Currently, we match a percentage of employee contributions in cash. At December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013 , the assets of the plans included approximately 8 million and 9 million shares of our common stock, respectively, as a result of the combination of previous employer match and participant directed contributions. We recognized expenses related to these plans of \$81 million , \$89 million and \$76 million and for the years ended December 31, 2014 , 2013 and 2012 , respectively.

Deferred Compensation Plans

We sponsored non-qualified unfunded deferred compensation plans for various groups that included certain of our current and former highly compensated employees. The value of assets and liabilities related to these plans was not significant.

(8) Share-based Compensation

We maintain equity programs that allow our Board of Directors (through its Compensation Committee or our Chief Executive Officer as its delegate) to grant incentives to certain employees and our outside directors in any one or a combination of several forms, including incentive and non-qualified stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock awards, restricted stock units and market and performance shares. Stock options generally expire ten years from the date of grant. Until June 30, 2014, we offered an employee stock purchase plan, which allowed eligible employees to purchase our common stock at a 15% discount based on the lower of the beginning or ending stock price during recurring six month offering periods.

Stock Options

The following table summarizes activity involving stock option awards for the year ended December 31, 2014 :

	Number of Options	Weighted- Average Exercise Price
	(in thousands)	
Outstanding and Exercisable at December 31, 2013	5,325	\$ 35.95
Exercised	(1,065)	28.57
Forfeited/Expired	(154)	32.68
Outstanding and Exercisable at December 31, 2014	<u>4,106</u>	37.99

The aggregate intrinsic value of our options outstanding and exercisable at December 31, 2014 was \$23 million . The weighted average remaining contractual term for such options was 2.7 years.

During 2014 , we received net cash proceeds of \$30 million in connection with our option exercises. The tax benefit realized from these exercises was \$4 million . The total intrinsic value of options exercised for the years ended December 31, 2014 , 2013 and 2012 was \$9 million , \$11 million and \$49 million , respectively.

Restricted Stock Awards

For equity based awards that contain only service conditions for vesting, we calculate the award fair value based on the closing stock price on the accounting grant date. For equity based restricted stock awards that contain market conditions, the award fair value is calculated through Monte-

During the first quarter of 2014, we granted approximately 440 thousand shares of restricted stock to certain executive-level employees as part of our long-term incentive program, of which approximately 250 thousand contained only service conditions and will vest on a straight-line basis on February 20, 2015, 2016 and 2017. The remaining awards contain market and service conditions and are scheduled to vest on February 20, 2017. These shares, with market and service conditions, represent only the target for the award, as each recipient has the opportunity to ultimately receive a number of shares between 0% and 200% of the target restricted stock award depending on our total shareholder return versus that of selected peer companies for 2014, 2015 and 2016.

During the second quarter of 2014, we granted approximately 1.5 million shares to certain key employees as part of our annual equity compensation program. These awards contained only service conditions and will vest on a straight-line basis on March 26, 2015, 2016 and 2017. During the third quarter of 2014 we granted shares to certain key employees as part of our long-term equity retention program. These awards will vest over a three to seven year period with approximately 105 thousand, 325 thousand and 220 thousand vesting on August 4, 2017, 2019 and 2021, respectively.

The remaining awards granted throughout the year to certain other key employees and our outside directors were made as part of our equity compensation and retention programs. These awards require only service conditions for vesting and typically vest equally over a three year period.

During the second quarter of 2013, we granted approximately 335 thousand shares of restricted stock to certain executive-level employees as part of our long-term incentive program, of which approximately 223 thousand contained only service conditions and are scheduled to vest on a straight-line basis on May 23, 2014, 2015 and 2016. The remaining awards contain market and service conditions and will vest on May 23, 2016. These shares, with market and service conditions, represent only the target for the award as each recipient has the opportunity to ultimately receive a number of shares between 0% and 200% of the target restricted stock award depending on, our total shareholder return versus that of selected peer companies for 2013, 2014 and 2015.

In addition, during the first and second quarter of 2013, we granted approximately 1.2 million shares to certain key employees as part of our annual equity compensation program. These awards contained only service conditions. The remaining awards granted throughout the year to certain other key employees and our outside directors were made as part of our equity compensation and retention programs. These awards require only service conditions for vesting and typically vest equally over a three year period.

During the first quarter of 2012, we granted approximately 402 thousand shares of restricted stock to certain executive-level employees as part of our long-term incentive program, of which approximately 201 thousand contained only service conditions and will vest on a straight-line basis on February 20, 2013, 2014 and 2015. The remaining awards contain market and service conditions and will vest on February 20, 2015. These shares, with market and service conditions, represent only the target for the award as each recipient has the opportunity to ultimately receive between 0% and 200% of the target restricted stock award depending on our total shareholder return for 2012, 2013 and 2014 in relation to that of the S&P 500 Index. As of December 31, 2014, none of the 2012 awards with market and service conditions are expected to vest.

In addition, during the first quarter of 2012, we granted restricted stock to certain key employees as part of our annual equity compensation program. These awards contained only service conditions. Approximately 519 thousand shares of awards will vest on a straight-line basis on January 9, 2013, 2014 and 2015. Approximately 873 thousand shares of awards will vest on a straight-line basis on March 15, 2013, 2014 and 2015. The remaining awards granted throughout the year to certain other key employees and our outside directors were made as part of our equity compensation and retention programs. These awards require only service conditions for vesting and typically vest an equal portion annually over a three year period.

The following table summarizes activity involving restricted stock and restricted stock unit awards for the year ended December 31, 2014 :

	Number of Shares	Weighted- Average Grant Date Fair Value
	(in thousands)	
Non-vested at December 31, 2013	3,625	\$ 37.33
Granted	2,851	35.87
Vested	(1,561)	36.48
Forfeited	(515)	38.10
Non-vested at December 31, 2014	<u>4,400</u>	<u>36.59</u>

During 2013, we granted 1.9 million shares of restricted stock and restricted stock unit awards at a weighted-average price of \$35.63 . During 2012, we granted 2.1 million shares of restricted stock at a weighted-average price of \$39.13 . The total fair value of restricted stock that vested during 2014 , 2013 and 2012 was \$53 million , \$52 million and \$102 million , respectively.

Compensation Expense and Tax Benefit

We recognize compensation expense related to our market and performance share-based awards with graded vesting that only have a service condition on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period for the entire award. Total compensation expense for all share-based payment arrangements for the years ended December 31, 2014 , 2013 and 2012 was \$75 million , \$63 million and \$78 million , respectively. Our tax benefit recognized in the consolidated statements of operations for our share-based payment arrangements for the years ended December 31, 2014 , 2013 and 2012 was \$29 million , \$25 million and \$31 million , respectively. At December 31, 2014 , there was \$112 million of total unrecognized compensation expense related to our share-based payment arrangements, which we expect to recognize over a weighted-average period of 2.2 years.

(9) Earnings (Loss) Per Common Share

Basic and diluted earnings (loss) per common share for the years ended December 31, 2014 , 2013 and 2012 were calculated as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
	(Dollars in millions, except per share amounts, shares in thousands)		
Income (Loss) (Numerator):			
Net income (loss)	\$ 772	(239)	777
Earnings applicable to non-vested restricted stock	—	—	(1)
Net income (loss) applicable to common stock for computing basic earnings (loss) per common share	772	(239)	776
Net income (loss) as adjusted for purposes of computing diluted earnings (loss) per common share	\$ 772	(239)	776
Shares (Denominator):			
Weighted average number of shares:			
Outstanding during period	572,748	604,404	622,139
Non-vested restricted stock	(4,313)	(3,512)	(2,796)
Non-vested restricted stock units	—	—	862
Weighted average shares outstanding for computing basic earnings (loss) per common share	568,435	600,892	620,205
Incremental common shares attributable to dilutive securities:			
Shares issuable under convertible securities	10	—	12
Shares issuable under incentive compensation plans	1,294	—	2,068
Number of shares as adjusted for purposes of computing diluted earnings (loss) per common share	569,739	600,892	622,285
Basic earnings (loss) per common share	\$ 1.36	(0.40)	1.25
Diluted earnings (loss) per common share	\$ 1.36	(0.40)	1.25

Our calculation of diluted earnings (loss) per common share excludes shares of common stock that are issuable upon exercise of stock options when the exercise price is greater than the average market price of our common stock during the periods reflected in the table above. Such potentially issuable shares averaged 2.5 million , 2.7 million and 2.2 million for 2014 , 2013 and 2012 , respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2013 , due to the net loss position, we excluded from the calculation of diluted loss per share 1.3 million shares which were potentially issuable under incentive compensation plans or convertible securities, as their effect, if included, would have been anti-dilutive.

(10) Fair Value Disclosure

Our financial instruments consist of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, accounts payable and long-term debt, excluding capital lease obligations. Due to their short-term nature, the carrying amounts of our cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable and accounts payable approximate their fair values.

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between independent and knowledgeable parties who are willing and able to transact for an asset or liability at the measurement date. We use valuation techniques that maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when determining fair value and then we rank the estimated values based on the reliability of the inputs used following the fair value hierarchy set forth by the FASB.

We determined the fair values of our long-term debt, including the current portion, based on quoted market prices where available or, if not available, based on discounted future cash flows using current market interest rates.

The three input levels in the hierarchy of fair value measurements are defined by the FASB generally as follows:

Input Level	Description of Input
Level 1	Observable inputs such as quoted market prices in active markets.
Level 2	Inputs other than quoted prices in active markets that are either directly or indirectly observable.
Level 3	Unobservable inputs in which little or no market data exists.

The following table presents the carrying amounts and estimated fair values of our long-term debt, excluding capital lease and other obligations, as well as the input levels used to determine the fair values indicated below:

	Input Level	As of December 31, 2014		As of December 31, 2013	
		Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
		(Dollars in millions)			
Liabilities-Long-term debt excluding capital lease and other obligations	2	\$ 20,162	21,255	20,347	20,413

(11) Income Taxes

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
(Dollars in millions)			
Income tax expense was as follows:			
Federal			
Current	\$ 18	1	57
Deferred	305	403	361
State			
Current	26	62	15
Deferred	(14)	(8)	33
Foreign			
Current	3	9	7
Deferred	—	(4)	—
Total income tax expense	\$ 338	463	473

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
	(Dollars in millions)		
Income tax expense was allocated as follows:			
Income tax expense in the consolidated statements of operations:			
Attributable to income	\$ 338	463	473
Stockholders' equity:			
Compensation expense for tax purposes in excess of amounts recognized for financial reporting purposes	(5)	(14)	(18)
Tax effect of the change in accumulated other comprehensive loss	(744)	554	(434)

The following is a reconciliation from the statutory federal income tax rate to our effective income tax rate:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
	(Percentage of pre-tax income)		
Statutory federal income tax rate	35.0 %	35.0 %	35.0%
State income taxes, net of federal income tax benefit	2.7 %	2.8 %	2.5%
Impairment of goodwill	— %	188.5 %	—%
Reversal of liability for unrecognized tax position	0.4 %	(24.5)%	—%
Foreign income taxes	0.4 %	2.7 %	0.3%
Nondeductible accounting adjustment for life insurance	— %	3.1 %	—%
Release state valuation allowance	— %	(2.3)%	—%
Loss on worthless investment in foreign subsidiary	(5.4)%	— %	—%
Other, net	(2.6)%	1.4 %	—%
Effective income tax rate	30.5 %	206.7 %	37.8%

The 2014 effective tax rate is 30.5% compared to 206.7% for 2013 . The 2014 rate reflects a \$60 million benefit for a worthless stock deduction for tax basis in a wholly-owned foreign subsidiary as a result of developments in bankruptcy proceedings involving its sole asset and a \$13 million tax decrease due to changes in the state taxes caused by apportionment changes, state tax rate changes and the changes in the expected utilization of NOLs. The 2013 rate reflects the tax effect of a \$1.092 billion non-deductible goodwill impairment charge, a favorable settlement with the Internal Revenue Service of \$33 million , a \$22 million reduction due to the reversal of an uncertain tax position and the tax effect of a \$17 million unfavorable accounting adjustment for non-deductible life insurance costs. Also in 2013 , the tax rate was decreased by a \$5 million reduction to the valuation allowance due to the estimated ability to utilize more state NOLs than previously expected. The 2012 rate reflects the \$16 million reversal of a valuation allowance related to the auction rate securities we sold in 2012 .

The tax effects of temporary differences that gave rise to significant portions of the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities were as follows:

	As of December 31,	
	2014	2013
	(Dollars in millions)	
Deferred tax assets		
Post-retirement and pension benefit costs	\$ 2,276	1,618
Net operating loss carryforwards	1,091	1,532
Other employee benefits	214	182
Other	602	782
Gross deferred tax assets	4,183	4,114
Less valuation allowance	(409)	(435)
Net deferred tax assets	3,774	3,679
Deferred tax liabilities		
Property, plant and equipment, primarily due to depreciation differences	(3,869)	(3,904)
Goodwill and other intangible assets	(2,908)	(3,226)
Other	(147)	(137)
Gross deferred tax liabilities	(6,924)	(7,267)
Net deferred tax liability	\$ (3,150)	(3,588)

Of the \$3.150 billion and \$3.588 billion net deferred tax liability at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively, \$4.030 billion and \$4.753 billion is reflected as a long-term liability and \$880 million and \$1.165 billion is reflected as a net current deferred tax asset at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

At December 31, 2014, we had federal NOLs of \$1.6 billion and state NOLs of \$12 billion. If unused, the NOLs will expire between 2015 and 2032; however, no significant amounts expire until 2020. At December 31, 2014, we had \$51 million (\$33 million net of federal income tax) of state investment tax credit carryforwards that will expire between 2015 and 2024 if not utilized. In addition, at December 31, 2014 we had \$110 million of federal alternative minimum tax, or AMT, credits. Our acquisitions of Qwest and Savvis caused "ownership changes" within the meaning of Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code ("Section 382"). As a result, our ability to use these NOLs and AMT credits are subject to annual limits imposed by Section 382. Despite this, we expect to use substantially all of these tax attributes to reduce our future federal tax liabilities, although the timing of that use will depend upon our future earnings and future tax circumstances.

We establish valuation allowances when necessary to reduce the deferred tax assets to amounts we expect to realize. As of December 31, 2014, a valuation allowance of \$409 million was established as it is more likely than not that this amount of net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards will not be utilized prior to expiration. Our valuation allowance at December 31, 2014 and 2013 is primarily related to state NOL carryforwards. This valuation allowance decreased by \$26 million during 2014.

A reconciliation of the change in our gross unrecognized tax benefits (excluding both interest and any related federal benefit) from January 1 to December 31 for 2014 and 2013 is as follows:

	2014	2013
	(Dollars in millions)	
Unrecognized tax benefits at beginning of year	\$ 14	78
Increase in tax positions taken in the prior year	9	—
Decrease due to the reversal of tax positions taken in a prior year	(2)	—
Decrease from the lapse of statute of limitations	(1)	(36)
Settlements	(3)	(28)
Unrecognized tax benefits at end of year	\$ 17	14

During 2012 , we entered into negotiations with the IRS to resolve a claim that was filed by Qwest for 1999. Based on the status of the negotiations at year end 2012 , we partially reversed an unrecognized tax benefit that was assumed as part of the Qwest acquisition. When the negotiations were settled in 2013 , we fully reversed the amount of the unrecognized tax position and recorded a receivable for the anticipated refund, which was received in the second quarter of 2014 .

The total amount of unrecognized tax benefits that, if recognized, would impact the effective income tax rate was \$32 million and \$29 million at December 31, 2014 and 2013 , respectively.

Our policy is to reflect interest expense associated with unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense. We had accrued interest (presented before related tax benefits) of approximately \$30 million at both December 31, 2014 and 2013 .

We file income tax returns, including returns for our subsidiaries, with federal, state and local jurisdictions. Our uncertain income tax positions are related to tax years that are currently under or remain subject to examination by the relevant taxing authorities.

In 2012 , Qwest filed an amended 2008 federal income tax return primarily to report the carryforward impact of prior year settlements. A refund was received for the amended 2008 federal income tax return in 2013. In 2013, Qwest filed an amended 2009 federal income tax return primarily to report the carryforward impact of prior year settlements. The refund for the 2009 amended return filed in 2013 was received in 2014. In 2014 , Qwest filed an amended federal income tax return for 2010. The refund claim filed for 2010 was accepted by the IRS and the refund is expected to be received in 2015. The 2010 amended return released certain general business credits that were required to be carried back to 2009. As a result, a subsequent 2009 federal amended return was filed by Qwest in 2014 to reflect the carrybacks from 2010. The 2009 refund claim filed in 2014 was accepted by the IRS and the refund is expected to be received in 2015.

Beginning with the 2010 tax year, our federal consolidated returns are subject to annual examination by the IRS. Qwest's federal consolidated returns for the 2010 and pre-merger 2011 tax years are open to examination by the IRS. Federal consolidated returns for Savvis for tax years 2010 and pre-merger 2011 are under examination by the IRS.

In years prior to 2011, Qwest filed amended federal income tax returns for 2002-2007 to make protective claims with respect to items reserved in their audit settlements and to correct items not addressed in prior audits. The examination of those amended federal income tax returns by the IRS was completed in 2012 .

Our open income tax years by major jurisdiction are as follows at December 31, 2014 :

Jurisdiction	Open Tax Years
Federal	2010—current
State	
Florida	2010—current
Minnesota	2011—current
Other states	2010—current

Since the period for assessing additional liability typically begins upon the filing of a return, it is possible that certain jurisdictions could assess tax for years prior to the open tax years disclosed above. Additionally, it is possible that certain jurisdictions in which we do not believe we have an income tax filing responsibility, and accordingly did not file a return, may attempt to assess a liability, or that other jurisdictions to which we pay taxes may attempt to assert that we owe additional taxes.

Based on our current assessment of various factors, including (i) the potential outcomes of these ongoing examinations, (ii) the expiration of statute of limitations for specific jurisdictions, (iii) the negotiated settlement of certain disputed issues, and (iv) the administrative practices of applicable taxing jurisdictions, it is reasonably possible that the related unrecognized tax benefits for uncertain tax positions previously taken may decrease by up to \$8 million within the next 12 months. The actual amount of such decrease, if any, will depend on several future developments and events, many of which are outside our control.

(12) Segment Information

Effective November 1, 2014, we implemented a new organizational structure designed to strengthen our ability to attain our operational, strategic and financial goals. Prior to this reorganization, we operated and reported as four segments: consumer, business, wholesale and hosting. As a result of this reorganization, we now operate and report the following two segments in our consolidated financial statements:

- **Business.** Consists generally of providing strategic, legacy and data integration products and services to enterprise, wholesale and governmental customers, including other communication providers. Our strategic products and services offered to these customers include our private line (including special access), broadband, Ethernet, MPLS, Voice over Internet Protocol ("VoIP"), network management services, colocation, managed hosting and cloud hosting services. Our legacy services offered to these customers primarily include switched access, long-distance, and local services, including the sale of unbundled network elements ("UNEs") which allow our wholesale customers to use our network or a combination of our network and their own networks to provide voice and data services to their customers; and
- **Consumer.** Consists generally of providing strategic and legacy products and services to residential customers. Our strategic products and services offered to these customers include our broadband, wireless and video services, including our Prism TV services. Our legacy services offered to these customers include local and long-distance services.

We have restated previously reported segment results for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 due to the above-described organizational restructure on November 1, 2014. The following table summarizes our segment results for 2014, 2013 and 2012 based on the segment categorization we were operating under at December 31, 2014.

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
	(Dollars in millions)		
Total segment revenues	\$ 17,028	17,095	17,320
Total segment expenses	8,509	8,167	8,147
Total segment income	\$ 8,519	8,928	9,173
Total margin percentage	50%	52%	53%
Business:			
Revenues	\$ 11,034	11,091	11,156
Expenses	6,089	5,808	5,729
Income	\$ 4,945	5,283	5,427
Margin percentage	45%	48%	49%
Consumer:			
Revenues	\$ 5,994	6,004	6,164
Expenses	2,420	2,359	2,418
Income	\$ 3,574	3,645	3,746
Margin percentage	60%	61%	61%

Recent Changes in Segment Reporting

We have recast our previously reported segment results due to the reorganization of our business. The segment recast resulted in increases in consumer segment expenses and decreases in business segment expenses for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012. The nature of the most significant changes to segment expenses are as follows:

- Certain business segment expenses were reassigned to consumer segment expense; and
- Certain business segment expenses were reassigned to corporate overhead.

For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, the segment recast resulted in an increase in consumer expenses of \$28 million and \$32 million, respectively, and a decrease in business expenses of \$45 million and \$59 million, respectively.

During 2014, we adopted several changes with respect to the assignment of certain expenses to our then segments. We have restated our previously reported segment results for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 to conform to the current presentation. The nature of the most significant changes to segment expenses are as follows:

- The method for allocating certain shared costs of consumer sales and care, including bad debt expense and credit card fees, was revised, which resulted in an increase in consumer segment expenses with a corresponding decrease in business segment expenses; and
- The progress of our integration efforts and centralization of certain administrative functions enabled us to discontinue the inclusion of finance, information technology, legal and human resources expenses in our then hosting segment, which resulted in a decrease in business segment expenses.

For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, the reassignments of expenses resulted in an increase in consumer expenses of \$100 million and \$95 million, respectively, and a decrease in business expenses of \$165 million for both years.

Product and Service Categories

We categorize our products, services and revenues among the following four categories:

- *Strategic services*, which include primarily broadband, private line (including special access), MPLS (which is a data networking technology that can deliver the quality of service required to support real-time voice and video), hosting (including cloud hosting and managed hosting), colocation, Ethernet, video (including resold satellite and our facilities-based video services), VoIP and Verizon Wireless services;
- *Legacy services*, which include primarily local, long-distance, switched access, Integrated Services Digital Network ("ISDN") (which uses regular telephone lines to support voice, video and data applications), and traditional wide area network ("WAN") services (which allow a local communications network to link to networks in remote locations);
- *Data integration*, which includes the sale of telecommunications equipment located on customers' premises and related professional services, such as network management, installation and maintenance of data equipment and building of proprietary fiber-optic broadband networks for our governmental and business customers; and
- *Other revenues*, which consist primarily of Universal Service Fund ("USF") revenue and surcharges. Unlike the first three revenue categories, other revenues are not included in our segment revenues.

Our operating revenues for our products and services consisted of the following categories for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
	(Dollars in millions)		
Strategic services	\$ 9,200	8,823	8,427
Legacy services	7,138	7,616	8,221
Data integration	690	656	672
Other	1,003	1,000	1,056
Total operating revenues	<u>\$ 18,031</u>	<u>18,095</u>	<u>18,376</u>

Other operating revenues include revenues from universal service funds, which allow us to recover a portion of our costs under federal and state cost recovery mechanisms, and certain surcharges to our customers, including billings for our required contributions to several USF programs. We also generate other operating revenues from leasing and subleasing of space in our office buildings, warehouses and other properties. Because we centrally manage the activities that generate these other operating revenues, we do not allocate these revenues to any of our two segments presented above.

We recognize revenues in our consolidated statements of operations for certain USF surcharges and transaction taxes that we bill to our customers. Our consolidated statements of operations also reflects the related expense for the amounts we remit to the government agencies. The total amount of such surcharges that we included in revenues aggregated approximately \$526 million, \$489 million and \$531 million for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively. Those USF surcharges, where we record revenue, are included in the "other" operating revenues and transaction tax surcharges are included in "legacy services" revenues. We also act as a collection agent for certain other USF and transaction taxes that we are required by government agencies to include in our bills to customers, for which we do not record any revenue or

expense because we only act as a pass-through agent.

Allocations of Revenues and Expenses

Our segment revenues include all revenues from our strategic, legacy and data integration operations as described in more detail above. Segment revenues are based upon each customer's classification to an individual segment. We report our segment revenues based upon all services provided to that segment's customers. Our segment expenses for our two segments include specific expenses incurred as a direct result of providing services and products to segment customers, along with selling, general and administrative expenses that are directly associated with specific segment customers or activities; and allocated expenses which include network expenses, facilities expenses and other expenses such as fleet and real estate expenses. We do not assign depreciation and amortization expense or impairments to our segments, as the related assets and capital expenditures are centrally managed and are not monitored by or reported to the chief operating decision maker ("CODM") by segment. Similarly, severance expenses, restructuring expenses and certain centrally managed administrative functions (such as finance, information technology, legal and human resources) are not assigned to our segments. Interest expense is also excluded from segment results because we manage our financing on a total company basis and have not allocated assets or debt to specific segments. Other income (expense) is not monitored as a part of our segment operations and is therefore excluded from our segment results.

The following table reconciles segment income to net income for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012 :

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
	(Dollars in millions)		
Total segment income	\$ 8,519	8,928	9,173
Other operating revenues	1,003	1,000	1,056
Depreciation and amortization	(4,428)	(4,541)	(4,780)
Impairment of goodwill	—	(1,092)	—
Other unassigned operating expenses	(2,684)	(2,842)	(2,736)
Other expenses, net	(1,300)	(1,229)	(1,463)
Income tax expense	(338)	(463)	(473)
Net income (loss)	<u>\$ 772</u>	<u>(239)</u>	<u>777</u>

We do not have any single customer that provides more than 10% of our total consolidated operating revenues. Substantially all of our consolidated revenues come from customers located in the United States.

(13) Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited)

	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	Total
	(Dollars in millions, except per share amounts)				
2014					
Operating revenues	\$ 4,538	4,541	4,514	4,438	18,031
Operating income	653	655	619	483	2,410
Net income	203	193	188	188	772
Basic earnings per common share	0.35	0.34	0.33	0.33	1.36
Diluted earnings per common share	0.35	0.34	0.33	0.33	1.36
2013					
Operating revenues	\$ 4,513	4,525	4,515	4,542	18,095
Operating income (loss)	782	715	(685)	641	1,453
Net income (loss)	298	269	(1,045)	239	(239)
Basic earnings (loss) per common share	0.48	0.45	(1.76)	0.41	(0.40)
Diluted earnings (loss) per common share	0.48	0.44	(1.76)	0.41	(0.40)

During the fourth quarter of 2014, we recognized a \$60 million tax benefit associated with a worthless stock deduction for the tax basis in a wholly-owned foreign subsidiary as a result of developments in bankruptcy proceedings involving its sole asset that occurred in the first quarter of 2014. During the fourth quarter of 2014, we also recognized a pension settlement charge of \$63 million. The net loss of \$1.045 billion in the third quarter of 2013 is primarily due to a goodwill impairment charge of \$1.1 billion and a charge of \$233 million in connection with a then tentative settlement in a litigation matter.

(14) Commitments and Contingencies

We are vigorously defending against all of the matters described below. As a matter of course, we are prepared both to litigate the matters to judgment, as well as to evaluate and consider all reasonable settlement opportunities. In this Note, when we refer to a class action as "putative" it is because a class has been alleged, but not certified in that matter. We have established accrued liabilities for the matters described below where losses are deemed probable and reasonably estimable.

Pending Matters

In *William Douglas Fulghum, et al. v. Embarq Corporation, et al.*, filed on December 28, 2007 in the United States District Court for the District of Kansas, a group of retirees filed a class action lawsuit challenging the decision to make certain modifications in retiree benefits programs relating to life insurance, medical insurance and prescription drug benefits, generally effective January 1, 2006 and January 1, 2008 (which, at the time of the modifications, was expected to reduce estimated future expenses for the subject benefits by more than \$300 million). Defendants include Embarq, certain of its benefit plans, its Employee Benefits Committee and the individual plan administrator of certain of its benefit plans. Additional defendants include Sprint Nextel and certain of its benefit plans. The Court certified a class on certain of plaintiffs' claims, but rejected class certification as to other claims. On October 14, 2011, the *Fulghum* lawyers filed a new, related lawsuit, *Abbott et al. v. Sprint Nextel et al.* In *Abbott*, approximately 1,500 plaintiffs allege breach of fiduciary duty in connection with the changes in retiree benefits that also are at issue in the *Fulghum* case. The *Abbott* plaintiffs are all members of the class that was certified in *Fulghum* on claims for allegedly vested benefits (Counts I and III), and the *Abbott* claims are similar to the *Fulghum* breach of fiduciary duty claim (Count II), on which the *Fulghum* court denied class certification. The Court has stayed proceedings in *Abbott* indefinitely, except for limited discovery and motion practice as to approximately 80 of the plaintiffs. On February 14, 2013, the *Fulghum* court dismissed the majority of the plaintiffs' claims in that case. On July 16, 2013, the *Fulghum* court granted plaintiffs' request to seek interlocutory review by the United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit. Embarq and the other defendants are defending the appeal, continue to vigorously contest any remaining claims in *Fulghum* and seek to have the claims in the *Abbott* case dismissed on similar grounds. We have not accrued a liability for these matters because we believe it is premature (i) to determine whether an accrual is warranted and (ii) if so, to determine a reasonable estimate of probable liability.

In December 2009, subsidiaries of CenturyLink filed two lawsuits against subsidiaries of Sprint Nextel to recover terminating access charges for VoIP traffic owed under various interconnection agreements and tariffs which originally approximated \$34 million in the aggregate. In connection with the first lawsuit, a federal court in Virginia issued a ruling in our favor, which resulted in Sprint paying us approximately \$24 million. The other lawsuit is pending in federal court in Louisiana. In that case, in early 2011 the Court dismissed certain of CenturyLink's claims, referred other claims to the Federal Communications Commission ("FCC"), and stayed the litigation. In April 2012, Sprint Nextel filed a petition with the FCC, seeking a declaratory ruling that CenturyLink's access charges do not apply to VoIP originated calls, and earlier this year, CenturyLink filed a complaint with the Missouri Public Service Commission to collect the portion of the remaining unpaid charges arising in that state. We have not deferred any revenue recognition related to these matters.

On July 16, 2013, Comcast MO Group, Inc. ("Comcast") filed a lawsuit in Colorado state court against Qwest Communications International Inc. ("Qwest"). Comcast alleges Qwest breached the parties' 1998 tax sharing agreement ("TSA") when it refused to partially indemnify Comcast for a tax liability settlement Comcast reached with the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in a dispute to which we were not a party. Comcast seeks approximately \$80 million in damages, excluding interest. Qwest and Comcast are parties to the TSA in their capacities as successors to the TSA's original parties, U S WEST, Inc., a telecommunications company, and MediaOne Group, Inc., a cable television company, respectively. In October 2014, the state court granted summary judgment in Qwest's favor. In November 2014, Comcast filed a Notice of Appeal. We have not accrued a liability for this matter because we do not believe that liability is probable.

On September 13, 2006, Cargill Financial Markets, Plc ("Cargill") and Citibank, N.A. ("Citibank") filed a lawsuit in the District Court of Amsterdam, the Netherlands, against Qwest, Koninklijke KPN N.V., KPN Telecom B.V., and other former officers, employees or supervisory board members of KPNQwest N.V. ("KPNQwest"), some of whom were formerly affiliated with Qwest. The lawsuit alleges that defendants misrepresented KPNQwest's financial and business condition in connection with the origination of a credit facility and wrongfully allowed KPNQwest to borrow funds under that facility. Plaintiffs allege damages of approximately €219 million (or approximately \$266 million based on the exchange rate on December 31, 2014). The value of this claim will be reduced to the degree plaintiffs receive recovery from a distribution of assets from the bankruptcy estate of KPNQwest. The extent of such expected recovery is not yet known. On April 25, 2012, the court issued its judgment denying the claims asserted by Cargill and Citibank in their lawsuit. Cargill and Citibank have appealed that decision. We do not believe that liability is probable in this matter.

The terms and conditions of applicable bylaws, certificates or articles of incorporation, agreements or applicable law may obligate Qwest to indemnify its former directors, officers or employees with respect to the Cargill matter described above, and Qwest has been advancing legal fees and costs to certain former directors, officers or employees in connection with that matter.

Several putative class actions relating to the installation of fiber optic cable in certain rights-of-way were filed against Qwest on behalf of landowners on various dates and in courts located in 34 states in which Qwest has such cable (Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, Nevada, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Virginia, and Wisconsin.) For the most part, the complaints challenge our right to install our fiber optic cable in railroad rights-of-way. The complaints allege that the railroads own the right-of-way as an easement that did not include the right to permit us to install our cable in the right-of-way without the plaintiffs' consent. In general, the complaints seek damages on theories of trespass and unjust enrichment, as well as punitive damages. After previous attempts to enter into a single nationwide settlement in a single court proved unsuccessful, the parties proceeded to seek court approval of settlements on a state-by-state basis. To date, the parties have received final approval of such settlements in 31 states. The settlement administration process, including claim submission and evaluation, is continuing in relation to a number of these settlements. The parties have not yet received final approval in two states (Texas and New Mexico). There is one state where an action was at one time, but is not currently, pending (Arizona). We have accrued an amount that we believe is probable for resolving these matters; however, the amount is not material to our consolidated financial statements.

CenturyLink and certain of its affiliates are defendants in one consolidated securities and four shareholder derivative actions. The actions are pending in federal court in the Western District of Louisiana. Plaintiffs in these actions have variously alleged, among other things, that CenturyLink and certain of its current and former officers and directors violated federal securities laws and/or breached fiduciary duties owed to the Company and its shareholders. Plaintiffs' complaints focus on alleged material misstatements or omissions concerning CenturyLink's financial condition and changes in CenturyLink's capital allocation strategy in early 2013. These matters are in preliminary phases and the Company intends to defend against the filed actions vigorously. We have not accrued a liability for these matters as it is premature (i) to determine whether an accrual is warranted and (ii) if so, to determine a reasonable estimate of probable liability.

The local exchange carrier subsidiaries of CenturyLink are among hundreds of defendants nationwide in dozens of lawsuits filed over the past year by Sprint Communications Company and affiliates of Verizon Communications Inc. The plaintiffs in these suits have challenged the right of local exchange carriers to bill interexchange carriers for switched access charges for certain calls between mobile and wireline devices that are routed through an interexchange carrier. In the lawsuits, the plaintiffs are seeking refunds of access charges previously paid and relief from future access charges. In addition, these and some other interexchange carriers have ceased paying switched access charges on these calls. Recently the lawsuits involving our local exchange carriers and many other carriers have been consolidated for pretrial purposes in the United States District Court for the District of Northern Texas. Some of the defendants, including our affiliated carriers, have petitioned the Federal Communications Commission to address these issues on an industry-wide basis.

As both an interexchange carrier and a local exchange carrier, we both pay and assess significant amounts of the access charges in question. The outcome of these disputes and suits, as well as any related regulatory proceedings that could ensue, are currently not predictable. If we are required to stop assessing these charges or to pay refunds of any such charges, our financial results could be negatively affected.

Other Proceedings and Disputes

From time to time, we are involved in other proceedings incidental to our business, including patent infringement allegations, administrative hearings of state public utility commissions relating primarily to our rates or services, actions relating to employee claims, various tax issues, environmental law issues, grievance hearings before labor regulatory agencies, and miscellaneous third party tort actions. The outcome of these other proceedings is not predictable. However, based on current circumstances, we do not believe that the ultimate resolution of these other proceedings, after considering available defenses and any insurance coverage or indemnification rights, will have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

We are currently defending several patent infringement lawsuits asserted against us by non-practicing entities. These cases have progressed to various stages and one or more may go to trial in the coming 24 months if they are not otherwise resolved. Where applicable, we are seeking full or partial indemnification from our vendors and suppliers. As with all litigation, we are vigorously defending these actions and, as a matter of course, are prepared both to litigate the matters to judgment, as well as to evaluate and consider all reasonable settlement opportunities.

Capital Leases

We lease certain facilities and equipment under various capital lease arrangements. Depreciation of assets under capital leases is included in depreciation and amortization expense in our consolidated statements of operations. Payments on capital leases are included in repayments of long-term debt, including current maturities in our consolidated statements of cash flows.

The tables below summarize our capital lease activity:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
	(Dollars in millions)		
Assets acquired through capital leases	\$ 37	12	209
Depreciation expense	126	136	150
Cash payments towards capital leases	118	119	113

	As of December 31,	
	2014	2013
	(Dollars in millions)	
Assets included in property, plant and equipment	\$ 850	877
Accumulated depreciation	393	338

The future annual minimum payments under capital lease arrangements as of December 31, 2014 were as follows:

	Future Minimum Payments
	(Dollars in millions)
Capital lease obligations:	
2015	\$ 104
2016	76
2017	74
2018	72
2019	61
2020 and thereafter	284
Total minimum payments	671
Less: amount representing interest and executory costs	(182)
Present value of minimum payments	489
Less: current portion	(73)
Long-term portion	\$ 416

Operating Leases

CenturyLink leases various equipment, office facilities, retail outlets, switching facilities, and other network sites. These leases, with few exceptions, provide for renewal options and escalations that are either fixed or based on the consumer price index. Any rent abatements, along with rent escalations, are included in the computation of rent expense calculated on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The lease term for most leases includes the initial non-cancelable term plus any term under renewal options that are reasonably assured. For the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, our gross rental expense was \$446 million, \$455 million and \$445 million, respectively. We also received sublease rental income for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012 of \$14 million, \$16 million and \$18 million, respectively.

At December 31, 2014, our future rental commitments for operating leases were as follows:

	Future Minimum Payments	
	(Dollars in millions)	
2015	\$	311
2016		280
2017		257
2018		233
2019		202
2020 and thereafter		974
Total future minimum payments ⁽¹⁾	\$	2,257

⁽¹⁾ Minimum payments have not been reduced by minimum sublease rentals of \$91 million due in the future under non-cancelable subleases.

Purchase Obligations

We have several commitments primarily for marketing activities and support services from a variety of vendors to be used in the ordinary course of business totaling \$407 million at December 31, 2014. Of this amount, we expect to purchase \$141 million in 2015, \$154 million in 2016 through 2017, \$50 million in 2018 through 2019 and \$62 million in 2020 and thereafter. These amounts do not represent our entire anticipated purchases in the future, but represent only those items for which we were contractually committed as of December 31, 2014.

(15) Other Financial Information

Other Current Assets

The following table presents details of other current assets in our consolidated balance sheets:

	As of December 31,	
	2014	2013
	(Dollars in millions)	
Prepaid expenses	\$ 260	266
Materials, supplies and inventory	132	167
Assets held for sale	14	26
Deferred activation and installation charges	103	94
Other	71	44
Total other current assets	\$ 580	597

Assets held for sale includes several assets that we expect to sell within the next twelve months. During 2014, we sold our remaining 700 MHz A-Block wireless spectrum licenses, which we purchased in 2008 but never placed into service. As a result of changes in market conditions and prevailing spectrum prices, we recorded an impairment charge of \$14 million, which is included in other income, net in our consolidated statements of operations for the for the year ended December 31, 2014. The sale closed on November 3, 2014, and we received \$39 million in cash in the aggregate.

Selected Current Liabilities

Current liabilities reflected in our consolidated balance sheets include accounts payable and other current liabilities as follows:

	As of December 31	
	2014	2013
	(Dollars in millions)	
Accounts payable	\$ 1,226	1,111
Other current liabilities:		
Accrued rent	\$ 34	52
Legal reserves	27	273
Other	149	189
Total other current liabilities	\$ 210	514

Included in accounts payable at December 31, 2014 and 2013 were \$80 million and \$88 million, respectively, representing book overdrafts and \$185 million and \$140 million, respectively, associated with capital expenditures. Included in legal reserves at December 31, 2013, was \$235 million related to the then tentative settlement agreement with the trustees in the KPNQwest Dutch bankruptcy proceeding. In February 2014, we paid approximately €171 million (or approximately \$235 million) to settle this proceeding.

(16) Labor Union Contracts

Approximately 36% of our employees are members of various bargaining units represented by the Communications Workers of America ("CWA") or the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers ("IBEW"). As of December 31, 2014, approximately two thousand or 4% of our employees are subject to additional collective bargaining agreements that expired in 2014. We believe that relations with our employees continue to be generally good. We are currently negotiating the terms of new agreements covering these employees. Additionally, approximately two thousand, or 4%, of our employees are subject to collective bargaining agreements that expire in 2015.

(17) Repurchase of CenturyLink Common Stock

In February 2013, our Board of Directors authorized us to repurchase up to \$2 billion of our outstanding common stock. On May 29, 2014, we completed the 2013 stock repurchase program, repurchasing over the course of the program a total of 59.5 million shares in the open market at an average purchase price of \$33.63 per share. Of those aggregate amounts, we repurchased 13.7 million shares in the open market during the first half of 2014 for an aggregate market price of \$433 million, or an average purchase price of \$31.54 per share. All shares of common stock repurchased under our 2013 stock repurchase program have been retired.

In February 2014, our Board of Directors authorized a 24-month program to repurchase up to an aggregate of \$1 billion of our outstanding common stock. This 2014 stock repurchase program took effect on May 29, 2014, immediately upon the completion of our predecessor 2013 stock repurchase program. During the year ended December 31, 2014, we repurchased 5.2 million shares of our outstanding common stock in the open market. These shares were repurchased for an aggregate market price of \$200 million, or an average purchase price of \$38.40 per share. The repurchased common stock has been retired. These repurchased shares exclude shares that, as of December 31, 2014, we had agreed to purchase under this program for an aggregate of \$6 million, or an average purchase price of \$40.22 per share, in transactions that settled early in the first quarter of 2015. The \$6 million in shares excluded from the repurchase is included in other current liabilities on our consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2014. As of December 31, 2014, we had approximately \$800 million in stock remaining available for repurchase under the Stock Repurchase Program. As of February 20, 2015, we had repurchased 7.7 million shares for \$298 million, or an average purchase price of \$38.57 per share.

(18) Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss

The table below summarizes changes in accumulated other comprehensive loss recorded on our consolidated balance sheet by component for the year ended December 31, 2014 :

	Pension Plans	Post-Retirement Benefit Plans	Foreign Currency Translation Adjustment and Other	Total
	(Dollars in millions)			
Balance at December 31, 2013	\$ (669)	(122)	(11)	(802)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	(1,107)	(162)	(15)	(1,284)
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income	56	12	1	69
Net current-period other comprehensive income (loss)	(1,051)	(150)	(14)	(1,215)
Balance at December 31, 2014	\$ (1,720)	(272)	(25)	(2,017)

The table below presents further information about our reclassifications out of accumulated other comprehensive loss by component for the year ended December 31, 2014 :

Year Ended December 31, 2014	Decrease (Increase) in Net Income	Affected Line Item in Consolidated Statement of Operations or Footnote Where Additional Information is Presented If The Amount is not Recognized in Net Income in Total
	(Dollars in millions)	
Amortization of pension & post-retirement plans		
Net actuarial loss	\$ 85	See Note 7—Employee Benefits
Prior service cost	25	See Note 7—Employee Benefits
Total before tax	110	
Income tax expense (benefit)	(42)	Income tax expense
Insignificant items	1	
Net of tax	\$ 69	

The table below summarizes changes in accumulated other comprehensive loss recorded on our consolidated balance sheet by component for the year ended December 31, 2013 :

	Pension Plans	Post-Retirement Benefit Plans	Foreign Currency Translation Adjustment and Other	Total
	(Dollars in millions)			
Balance at December 31, 2012	\$ (1,399)	(289)	(13)	(1,701)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	675	164	1	840
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income	55	3	1	59
Net current-period other comprehensive income (loss)	730	167	2	899
Balance at December 31, 2013	\$ (669)	(122)	(11)	(802)

The table below presents further information about our reclassifications out of accumulated other comprehensive loss by component for the year ended December 31, 2013 :

Year Ended December 31, 2013	Decrease (Increase) in Net Loss	Affected Line Item in Consolidated Statement of Operations or Footnote Where Additional Information is Presented If The Amount is not Recognized in Net Income in Total
	(Dollars in millions)	
Amortization of pension & post-retirement plans		
Net actuarial loss	\$ (88)	See Note 7—Employee Benefits
Prior service cost	(5)	See Note 7—Employee Benefits
Total before tax	(93)	
Income tax expense (benefit)	35	Income tax expense
Insignificant items	(1)	
Net of tax	\$ (59)	

(19) Dividends

Our Board of Directors declared the following dividends payable in 2014 and 2013 :

Date Declared	Record Date	Dividend Per Share	Total Amount (in millions)	Payment Date
November 11, 2014	11/24/2014	\$ 0.540	\$ 307	12/5/2014
August 19, 2014	8/29/2014	\$ 0.540	\$ 308	9/12/2014
May 28, 2014	6/9/2014	\$ 0.540	\$ 307	6/20/2014
February 24, 2014	3/10/2014	\$ 0.540	\$ 309	3/21/2014
November 12, 2013	11/25/2013	\$ 0.540	\$ 321	12/6/2013
August 27, 2013	9/6/2013	\$ 0.540	\$ 321	9/19/2013
May 22, 2013	6/3/2013	\$ 0.540	\$ 320	6/14/2013
February 27, 2013	3/11/2013	\$ 0.540	\$ 339	3/22/2013

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Disclosure Controls and Procedures

The effectiveness of our or any system of disclosure controls and procedures is subject to certain limitations, including the exercise of judgment in designing, implementing and evaluating the controls and procedures, the assumptions used in identifying the likelihood of future events and the inability to eliminate misconduct completely. As a result, there can be no assurance that our disclosure controls and procedures will detect all errors or fraud. By their nature, our or any system of disclosure controls and procedures can provide only reasonable assurance regarding management's control objectives.

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15 (f) under the Exchange Act). Management conducted an assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the criteria set forth in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (1992)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on the assessment, management has concluded that its internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2013 to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements in accordance with General Accepted Accounting Principles.

Our Chief Executive Officer, Glen F. Post, III, and our Chief Financial Officer, R. Stewart Ewing, Jr., have evaluated the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, or the "Exchange Act") at December 31, 2014. Based on the evaluation, Messrs. Post and Ewing concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures are designed, and are effective, to provide reasonable assurance that the information required to be disclosed by us in the reports that we file under the Exchange Act is timely recorded, processed, summarized and reported and to ensure that information required to be disclosed in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to our management, including Messrs. Post and Ewing, in a manner that allows timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management's Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management has prepared and is responsible for the integrity and objectivity of our consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2014. The consolidated financial statements included in this Annual Report have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and necessarily include amounts determined using our best judgments and estimates.

Our consolidated financial statements have been audited by KPMG LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, who have expressed their opinion with respect to the fairness of the consolidated financial statements. Their audit was conducted in accordance with standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States).

Audit Committee

The Audit Committee of the Board of Directors is composed of independent directors who are not officers or employees. The Committee meets periodically with the external auditors, internal auditors and management. The Committee considers the independence of the external auditors and the audit scope and discusses internal control, financial and reporting matters. Both the external and internal auditors have free access to the Committee.

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act), a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Under the supervision and with the participation of management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in Internal Control-Integrated Framework (1992) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO"). Based on our evaluation under the framework of COSO, management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective at December 31, 2014. The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting at December 31, 2014 has been audited by KPMG LLP, as stated in their report which is included herein.

The effectiveness of our or any system of disclosure controls and procedures is subject to certain limitations, including the exercise of judgment in designing, implementing and evaluating the controls and procedures, the assumptions used in identifying the likelihood of future events and the inability to eliminate misconduct completely. As a result, there can be no assurance that our disclosure controls and procedures will detect all errors or fraud. By their nature, our or any system of disclosure controls and procedures can provide only reasonable assurance regarding management's control objectives.

See the Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on our internal control over financial reporting in Item 8, which is incorporated herein by reference.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting during 2014 that materially affected, or that we believe are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ Glen F. Post, III

Glen F. Post, III

Chief Executive Officer, President and Director

/s/ R. Stewart Ewing, Jr.

R. Stewart Ewing, Jr.

Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Assistant Secretary

February 24, 2015

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

None.

PART III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The information required by Item 10 is incorporated by reference to the Proxy Statement.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The information required by Item 11 is incorporated by reference to the Proxy Statement.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

Equity Compensation Plan Information

The following table provides information as of December 31, 2014 about our equity compensation plans under which Common Shares are authorized for issuance:

	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options and rights (a)	Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options and rights (b)	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a)) (c)
Equity compensation plans approved by shareholders	926,744 ⁽¹⁾	\$ 44.13 ⁽²⁾	22,637,230
Equity compensation plans not approved by shareholders ⁽³⁾	3,179,284	36.20	—
Totals	4,106,028 ⁽¹⁾	\$ 37.99 ⁽²⁾	22,637,230

⁽¹⁾ These amounts include restricted stock units, which represent the difference between the number of shares of restricted stock subject to market conditions granted at target and the maximum possible payout for these awards. Depending on performance, the actual share payout of these awards may range between 0-200% of target.

⁽²⁾ The amounts in column (a) include restricted stock units, which do not have an exercise price. Consequently, those awards were excluded from the calculation of this exercise price.

⁽³⁾ These amounts represent common shares to be issued upon exercise of options that were assumed in connection with certain acquisitions.

The balance of the information required by Item 12 is incorporated by reference to the Proxy Statement.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

The information required by Item 13 is incorporated by reference to the Proxy Statement.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

The information required by Item 14 is incorporated by reference to the Proxy Statement.

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

Exhibits identified in parentheses below are on file with the SEC and are incorporated herein by reference. All other exhibits are provided as part of this electronic submission.

Exhibit Number	Description
2.1	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of October 26, 2008, by and among CenturyLink, Inc., Embarq Corporation and Cajun Acquisition Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on October 30, 2008).
2.2	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of April 21, 2010, by and among CenturyLink, Inc., its subsidiary SB44 Acquisition Company, and Qwest Communications International Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 27, 2010).
2.3	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of April 26, 2011, by and among CenturyLink, Inc., SAVVIS, Inc. and Mimi Acquisition Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 27, 2011).
3.1	Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of CenturyLink, Inc., as amended through May 23, 2012 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 30, 2012).
3.2	Bylaws of CenturyLink, Inc., as amended and restated through November 4, 2010 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2010 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 5, 2010).
4.1	Form of common stock certificate (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.10 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Registration Statement on Form S-3 filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 2, 2012 (Registration No. 333-179888)).
4.2	Instruments relating to CenturyLink, Inc.'s Revolving Credit Facility. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of April 6, 2012, by and among CenturyLink, Inc. and the lenders and agents named therein (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 11, 2012), as amended by the First Amendment to Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of December 3, 2014, among CenturyLink, Inc. and the lenders and agents named therein (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on December 5, 2014). b. Guarantee Agreement, dated as of April 6, 2012, by and among the original guarantors named therein (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 11, 2012), as assumed by two additional guarantors under an assumption agreement, dated as of May 23, 2013 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2(b) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2013 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 8, 2013), as amended by the Amendment to Guarantee Agreement and Reaffirmation Agreement, dated as of December 3, 2014, among CenturyLink, Inc. and the affiliated guarantors named therein (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on December 5, 2014).
4.3	Instruments relating to CenturyLink, Inc.'s Term Loan. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Credit Agreement, dated as of April 18, 2012, by and among CenturyLink, Inc., the several banks and other financial institutions or entities from time to time parties thereto, and CoBank, ACB, as administrative agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 20, 2012). b. Guarantee Agreement, dated as of April 18, 2012, by and among the original guarantors named therein (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 20, 2012), as assumed by two additional guarantors under an assumption agreement, dated as of May 23, 2013 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3(b) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2013 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 8, 2013).

⁽¹⁾ Certain of the items in Sections 4.4, 4.5 and 4.6 (i) omit supplemental indentures or other instruments governing debt that has been retired, or (ii) refer to trustees who may have been replaced, acquired or affected by similar changes. In accordance with Item 601(b) (4) (iii) (A) of Regulation S-K, copies of certain instruments defining the rights of holders of certain of our long-term debt are not filed herewith. Pursuant to this regulation, we hereby agree to furnish a copy of any such instrument to the SEC upon request.

Exhibit Number	Description
4.4	<p>Instruments relating to CenturyLink, Inc.'s public senior debt. ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>a. Indenture, dated as of March 31, 1994, by and between Century Telephone Enterprises, Inc. (currently named CenturyLink, Inc.) and Regions Bank (successor-in-interest to First American Bank & Trust of Louisiana), as Trustee.*</p> <p>(i). Form of 7.2% Senior Notes, Series D, due 2025 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.27 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1995 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 18, 1996).</p> <p>(ii). Form of 6.875% Debentures, Series G, due 2028, (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.9 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1997 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 16, 1998).</p> <p>b. Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of February 14, 2005, by and between CenturyTel, Inc. (currently named CenturyLink, Inc.) and Regions Bank, as Trustee, designating and outlining the terms and conditions of CenturyLink's 5% Senior Notes, Series M, due 2015 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 000-50260) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 15, 2005).</p> <p>(i). Form of 5% Senior Notes, Series M, due 2015 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit A to Exhibit 4.1 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 000-50260) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 15, 2005).</p> <p>c. Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 26, 2007, by and between CenturyTel, Inc. (currently named CenturyLink, Inc.) and Regions Bank, as Trustee, designating and outlining the terms and conditions of CenturyLink's 6.0% Senior Notes, Series N, due 2017 and 5.5% Senior Notes, Series O, due 2013 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 29, 2007).</p> <p>(i). Form of 6.0% Senior Notes, Series N, due 2017 and 5.5% Senior Notes, Series O, due 2013 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit A to Exhibit 4.1 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 29, 2007).</p> <p>d. Fifth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of September 21, 2009, by and between CenturyTel, Inc. (currently named CenturyLink, Inc.) and Regions Bank, as Trustee, designating and outlining the terms and conditions of CenturyLink's 7.60% Senior Notes, Series P, due 2039 and 6.15% Senior Notes, Series Q, due 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on September 22, 2009).</p> <p>(i). Form of 7.60% Senior Notes, Series P, due 2039 and 6.15% Senior Notes, Series Q, due 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit A to Exhibit 4.1 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on September 22, 2009).</p> <p>e. Sixth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 16, 2011, by and between CenturyLink, Inc. and Regions Bank, as Trustee, designating and outlining the terms and conditions of CenturyLink's 5.15% Senior Notes, Series R, due 2017 and 6.45% Senior Notes, Series S, due 2021 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on June 16, 2011).</p> <p>(i). Form of 5.15% Senior Notes, Series R, due 2017 and 6.45% Senior Notes, Series S, due 2021 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit A to Exhibit 4.2 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on June 16, 2011).</p> <p>f. Seventh Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 12, 2012, by and between CenturyLink, Inc. and Regions Bank, as Trustee, designating and outlining the terms and conditions of CenturyLink's 5.80% Senior Notes, Series T, due 2022 and 7.65% Senior Notes, Series U, due 2042 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of CenturyLink's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 12, 2012).</p> <p>(i). Form of 5.80% Senior Notes, Series T, due 2022 and 7.65% Senior Notes, Series U, due 2042 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit A to Exhibit 4.1 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 12, 2012).</p> <p>g. Eighth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 21, 2013, by and between CenturyLink, Inc. and Regions Bank, as Trustee, designating and outlining the terms and conditions of CenturyLink's 5.625% Senior Notes, Series V, due 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of CenturyLink's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 21, 2013).</p>

Exhibit Number	Description
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i). Form of 5.625% Senior Notes, Series V, due 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit A to Exhibit 4.1 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 21, 2013).
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> h. Ninth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of November 27, 2013, by and between CenturyLink, Inc. and Regions Bank, as Trustee, designating and outlining the terms and conditions of CenturyLink's 6.75% Senior Notes, Series W, due 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of CenturyLink's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 27, 2013).
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i). Form of 6.75% Senior Notes, Series W, due 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit A to Exhibit 4.1 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 27, 2013).
4.5	Instruments relating to indebtedness of Qwest Communications International, Inc. and its subsidiaries. ⁽¹⁾
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Indenture, dated as of April 15, 1990, by and between The Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Company (currently named Qwest Corporation) and The First National Bank of Chicago (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of Qwest Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 001-03040) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 13, 2004).
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i). First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of April 16, 1991, by and between U S WEST Communications, Inc. (currently named Qwest Corporation) and The First National Bank of Chicago (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 of Qwest Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 001-03040) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 13, 2004).
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> b. Indenture, dated as of April 15, 1990, by and between Northwestern Bell Telephone Company (predecessor to Qwest Corporation) and The First National Bank of Chicago (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.5(b) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2012 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 10, 2012).
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i). First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of April 16, 1991, by and between U S WEST Communications, Inc. (currently named Qwest Corporation) and The First National Bank of Chicago (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 of Qwest Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 001-03040) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 13, 2004).
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c. Indenture, dated as of June 29, 1998, by and among U S WEST Capital Funding, Inc. (currently named Qwest Capital Funding, Inc.), U S WEST, Inc. (predecessor to Qwest Communications International Inc.) and The First National Bank of Chicago, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4(a) of U S WEST, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-14087) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 18, 1998).
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i). First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 30, 2000, by and among U S WEST Capital Funding, Inc. (currently named Qwest Capital Funding, Inc.), U S WEST, Inc. (predecessor to Qwest Communications International Inc.) and Bank One Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.10 of Qwest Communications International Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2000 (File No. 001-15577) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 11, 2000).
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> d. Indenture, dated as of October 15, 1999, by and between US West Communications, Inc. (currently named Qwest Corporation) and Bank One Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4(b) of Qwest Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1999 (File No. 001-03040) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 3, 2000).
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i). First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of August 19, 2004, by and between Qwest Corporation and U.S. Bank National Association (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.22 of Qwest Communications International Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2004 (File No. 001-15577) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 5, 2004).
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (ii). Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 17, 2005, by and between Qwest Corporation and U.S. Bank National Association (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of Qwest Communications International Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-15577) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on June 23, 2005).
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (iii). Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of August 8, 2006, by and between Qwest Corporation and U.S. Bank National Association (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of Qwest Communications International Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-15577) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 8, 2006).

Exhibit Number	Description
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (iv). Fifth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 16, 2007, by and between Qwest Corporation and U.S. Bank National Association (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of Qwest Communications International Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-15577) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 18, 2007). (v). Sixth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of April 13, 2009, by and between Qwest Corporation and U.S. Bank National Association (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of Qwest Communications International Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-15577) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 13, 2009). (vi). Seventh Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 8, 2011, by and between Qwest Corporation and U.S. Bank National Association (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.8 of Qwest Corporation's Form 8-A (File No. 001-03040) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on June 7, 2011). (vii). Eighth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of September 21, 2011, by and between Qwest Corporation and U.S. Bank National Association (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.9 of Qwest Corporation's Form 8-A (File No. 001-03040) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on September 20, 2011). (viii). Ninth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 4, 2011, by and between Qwest Corporation and U.S. Bank National Association (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of Qwest Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-03040) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on October 4, 2011). (ix). Tenth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of April 2, 2012, by and between Qwest Corporation and U.S. Bank National Association (incorporated by reference to Qwest Corporation's Form 8-A (File No. 001-03040) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 30, 2012). (x). Eleventh Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 25, 2012, by and between Qwest Corporation and U.S. Bank National Association (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.12 of Qwest Corporation's Form 8-A (File No. 001-03040) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on June 22, 2012). (xi). Twelfth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 23, 2013, by and between Qwest Corporation and U.S. Bank National Association (incorporated by reference to Qwest Corporation's Form 8-A (File No. 001-03040) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 22, 2013). (xii). Thirteenth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of September 29, 2014, by and between Qwest Corporation and U.S. Bank National Association (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.14 of Qwest Corporation's Form 8-A (File No. 001-03040) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on September 26, 2014).
	e. Credit Agreement, dated as of February 20, 2015, by and among Qwest Corporation, the several lenders from time to time parties thereto, and CoBank, ACB, as administrative agent.*
4.6	Instruments relating to indebtedness of Embarq Corporation. ⁽¹⁾
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Indenture, dated as of May 17, 2006, by and between Embarq Corporation and J.P. Morgan Trust Company, National Association, a national banking association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of Embarq Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-32732) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 18, 2006). b. 7.082% Global Note due 2016 of Embarq Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to Embarq Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006 (File No. 001-32372) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 9, 2007). c. 7.995% Global Note due 2036 of Embarq Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to Embarq Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006 (File No. 001-32372) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 9, 2007).
4.7	Intercompany debt instruments.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Revolving Promissory Note, dated as of April 2, 2012 pursuant to which Embarq Corporation may borrow from an affiliate of CenturyLink, Inc. up to \$2.5 billion on a revolving basis (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.7(a) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2012 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 8, 2012). b. Revolving Promissory Note, dated as of April 18, 2012, pursuant to which Qwest Corporation may borrow from an affiliate of CenturyLink, Inc. up to \$1.0 billion on a revolving basis (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.7(b) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2012 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 8, 2012).

Exhibit Number	Description
10.1	<p>c. Revolving Promissory Note, dated as of September 27, 2012, pursuant to which Qwest Communications International, Inc. may borrow from an affiliate of CenturyLink, Inc. up to \$3.0 billion on a revolving basis (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.7(c) of CenturyLink Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2012 (File No. 001-07844) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 1, 2013).</p> <p>Qualified Employee Benefit Plans of CenturyLink, Inc. (excluding several narrow-based qualified plans that cover union employees or other limited groups of employees).</p> <p>a. CenturyLink Dollars & Sense 401(k) Plan and Trust, as amended and restated through December 31, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(a) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 1, 2007), as amended by the First Amendment and the Second Amendment thereto, each dated as of December 31, 2007 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(a) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 29, 2008), as amended by the Third Amendment thereto dated as of November 20, 2008 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(a) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 27, 2009), as amended by the Fourth Amendment thereto dated as of June 30, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(a) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2009 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 7, 2009), as amended by the Fifth Amendment thereto dated as of September 15, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(a) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 1, 2010), as amended by the Sixth Amendment thereto, dated as of December 30, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(a) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 1, 2010), as amended by the Seventh Amendment thereto, effective May 20, 2010 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(a) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2010 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 5, 2010) and as amended by the Eighth Amendment thereto, effective January 1, 2011 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(a) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 1, 2011).</p> <p>b. CenturyLink Union 401(k) Plan and Trust, as amended and restated through December 31, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(b) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 1, 2007), as amended by the First Amendment thereto dated as of May 29, 2007 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(b) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2008 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 7, 2008), as amended by the Second Amendment thereto dated as of December 31, 2007 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(b) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 29, 2008), as amended by the Third Amendment thereto dated as of November 20, 2008 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(b) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 27, 2009), as amended by the Fourth Amendment thereto dated as of June 30, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(b) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2009 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 7, 2009), as amended by the Fifth Amendment thereto dated as of September 15, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(b) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 1, 2010), as amended by the Sixth Amendment thereto, dated as of December 30, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(b) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 1, 2010), as amended by the Seventh Amendment thereto, effective May 20, 2010 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(b) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2010 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 5, 2010) and as amended by the Eighth Amendment thereto, effective January 1, 2011 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(b) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 1, 2011).</p>

Exhibit Number	Description
	<p>c. CenturyLink Retirement Plan, as amended and restated through December 31, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(c) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 1, 2007), as amended by Amendment No. 1 thereto dated as of April 2, 2007 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(c) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2008 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 7, 2008), as amended by Amendment No. 2 thereto dated as of December 31, 2007 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(c) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 29, 2008), as amended by Amendment No. 3 thereto dated as of October 24, 2008 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(c) CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 27, 2009), as amended by Amendment No. 4 dated as of June 30, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(c) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2009 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 7, 2009), as amended by Amendment No. 5 thereto dated as of September 15, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(c) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 1, 2010), as amended by Amendment No. 6 thereto, dated as of December 30, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(c) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 1, 2010), as amended by Amendment No. 7 thereto, effective at various dates during 2010 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(c) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2010 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 5, 2010) and as amended by Amendment No. 8 thereto, effective January 1, 2011 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(c) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 1, 2011).</p>
10.2	<p>Stock-based Incentive Plans and Agreements of CenturyLink</p> <p>a. Amended and Restated 1983 Restricted Stock Plan, as amended and restated through February 23, 2010 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2(a) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 1, 2010).</p> <p>b. Amended and Restated 2000 Incentive Compensation Plan, as amended through May 23, 2000 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2000 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 11, 2000) and amendment thereto dated as of May 29, 2003 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2003 (File No. 001-7784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 14, 2003).</p> <p>(i) Form of Stock Option Agreement, pursuant to the 2000 Incentive Compensation Plan and dated as of May 21, 2001, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and its officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2(e) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 15, 2002).</p> <p>(ii) Form of Stock Option Agreement, pursuant to the 2000 Incentive Compensation Plan and dated as of February 25, 2002, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and its officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2(d) (ii) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 27, 2003).</p> <p>c. Amended and Restated 2002 Directors Stock Option Plan, dated as of February 25, 2004 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2(e) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 12, 2004) and amendment thereto dated as of October 24, 2008 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2(d) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 27, 2009).</p> <p>(i) Form of Stock Option Agreement, pursuant to the foregoing plan, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. in connection with options granted to the outside directors as of May 10, 2002 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2002 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 14, 2002).</p>

Exhibit Number	Description
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (ii) Form of Stock Option Agreement, pursuant to the foregoing plan, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. in connection with options granted to the outside directors as of May 9, 2003 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2(e) (ii) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 12, 2004). (iii) Form of Stock Option Agreement, pursuant to the foregoing plan, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. in connection with options granted to the outside directors as of May 7, 2004 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2(d) (iii) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2005 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 16, 2006).
d.	<p>Amended and Restated 2002 Management Incentive Compensation Plan, dated as of February 25, 2004 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2(f) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 12, 2004) and amendment thereto dated as of October 24, 2008 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2(e) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 27, 2009).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Form of Stock Option Agreement, pursuant to the foregoing plan, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and certain of its officers and key employees at various dates during 2002 following May 9, 2002 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2002 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 14, 2002). (ii) Form of Stock Option Agreement, pursuant to foregoing plan and dated as of February 24, 2003, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and its officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2(f) (ii) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 27, 2003). (iii) Form of Stock Option Agreement, pursuant to foregoing plan and dated as of February 25, 2004, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and its officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2(f) (iii) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 12, 2004). (iv) Form of Restricted Stock Agreement, pursuant to the foregoing plan and dated as of February 24, 2003, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and its executive officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2003 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 14, 2003). (v) Form of Restricted Stock Agreement, pursuant to the foregoing plan and dated as of February 25, 2004, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and its executive officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2(f) (v) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2004 (File No. 000-50260) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 7, 2004). (vi) Form of Stock Option Agreement, pursuant to foregoing plan and dated as of February 17, 2005, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and its executive officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2(e) (v) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004 (File No. 000-50260) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 16, 2005). (vii) Form of Restricted Stock Agreement, pursuant to the foregoing plan and dated as of February 17, 2005, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and its executive officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2(e) (vi) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2004 (File No. 000-50260) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 16, 2005).
e.	<p>Amended and Restated 2005 Directors Stock Plan, as amended and restated through February 23, 2010 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2(f) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 1, 2010).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Form of Restricted Stock Agreement, pursuant to the foregoing plan, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and each of its outside directors as of May 13, 2005 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 000-50260) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 13, 2005).

Exhibit Number	Description
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (ii) Form of Restricted Stock Agreement, pursuant to the foregoing plan, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and each of its outside directors as of May 12, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2006 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 3, 2006). (iii) Form of Restricted Stock Agreement, pursuant to the foregoing plan, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and each of its outside directors as of May 11, 2007 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2(f) (iii) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2008 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 27, 2009). (iv) Form of Restricted Stock Agreement, pursuant to the foregoing plan, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and each of its outside directors as of May 9, 2008 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 (f) (iv) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2008 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 27, 2009). (v) Form of Restricted Stock Agreement, pursuant to the foregoing plan and dated as of May 8, 2009, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and each of its outside directors on such date who remained on the Board following July 1, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2(b) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2009 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 7, 2009). (vi) Form of Restricted Stock Agreement, pursuant to the foregoing plan and dated as of May 8, 2009, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and each of its outside directors who retired on July 1, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2(c) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2009 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 7, 2009). (vii) Form of Restricted Stock Agreement, pursuant to the foregoing plan and dated as of July 2, 2009, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and each of its outside directors named to the Board on July 1, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(d) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2009 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 7, 2009). (viii) Restricted Stock Agreement, pursuant to the foregoing plan and dated as of July 2, 2009, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and William A. Owens in payment of Mr. Owens' 2009 supplemental chairman's fees (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2(e) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2009 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 7, 2009). (ix) Form of Restricted Stock Agreement, pursuant to the foregoing plan and dated as of May 21, 2010, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and seven of its outside directors on such date (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2010 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 6, 2010).
f.	<p>Amended and Restated 2005 Management Incentive Compensation Plan, as amended and restated through February 23, 2010 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2(g) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 1, 2010).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Form of Stock Option Agreement, pursuant to the foregoing plan, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and certain officers and key employees at various dates since May 12, 2005 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2005 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 9, 2005). (ii) Form of Restricted Stock Agreement, pursuant to the foregoing plan, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and certain officers and key employees at various dates since May 12, 2005 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2005 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 9, 2005). (iii) Form of Stock Option Agreement, pursuant to the foregoing plan and dated as of February 21, 2006, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and its executive officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2(g) (iii) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2005 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 16, 2006).

Exhibit Number	Description
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (iv) Form of Restricted Stock Agreement, pursuant to the foregoing plan and dated as of February 21, 2006, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and its executive officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2(g) (iv) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2005 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 16, 2006). (v) Form of Stock Option Agreement, pursuant to the foregoing plan and dated as of February 26, 2007, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and its executive officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2007 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 9, 2007). (vi) Form of Restricted Stock Agreement, pursuant to the foregoing plan and dated as of February 26, 2007, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and its executive officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2007 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 9, 2007). (vii) Form of Restricted Stock Agreement, pursuant to the foregoing plan and dated as of February 21, 2008, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and its executive officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2008 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 7, 2008). (viii) Form of Restricted Stock Agreement, pursuant to the foregoing plan and dated as of February 26, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2(g) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2009 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 1, 2009). (ix) Form of Restricted Stock Agreement, pursuant to the foregoing plan and dated as of March 8, 2010 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2010 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 7, 2010).
g.	<p>Amended and Restated CenturyLink Legacy Embarq 2008 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended and restated through February 23, 2010 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2(h) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 1, 2010).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Form of Restricted Stock Agreement, pursuant to the foregoing plan and dated as of May 21, 2010, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and four of its outside directors as of such date (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2010 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 6, 2010). (ii) Form of Restricted Stock Agreement, pursuant to the foregoing plan and dated as of May 21, 2010, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and William A. Owens in payment of Mr. Owens' 2010 supplemental chairman's fees (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2010 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 6, 2010). (iii) Form of Restricted Stock Agreement, dated as of September 7, 2010, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and Dennis G. Huber (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.16 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2010 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 5, 2010).
h.	<p>Form of Retention Award Agreement, pursuant to the equity incentive plans of CenturyLink or Embarq and dated as of August 23, 2010, entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and certain officers and key employees as of such date (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2010 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 5, 2010).</p>
i.	<p>CenturyLink 2011 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Appendix B of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Proxy Statement for its 2011 Annual Meeting of Shareholders (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 6, 2011).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Form of Restricted Stock Agreement for executive officers used in 2011 and 2012 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2(a) (i) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2011 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 9, 2011).

Exhibit Number	Description
	(ii) Form of Restricted Stock Agreement for non-management directors used since 2011 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2(a) (ii) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2011 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 9, 2011).
	(iii) Form of Restricted Stock Agreement for executive officers used since May 2013.
10.3	Key Employee Incentive Compensation Plan, dated as of January 1, 1984, as amended and restated as of November 16, 1995 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(f) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1995 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 18, 1996) and amendment thereto dated as of November 21, 1996 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(f) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1996 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 17, 1997), amendment thereto dated as of February 25, 1997 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 1997 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 8, 1997), amendment thereto dated as of April 25, 2001 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2001 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 15, 2001), amendment thereto dated as of April 17, 2000 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3(a) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 15, 2002) and amendment thereto dated as of February 27, 2007 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2007 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 8, 2007).
10.4	Supplemental Dollars & Sense Plan, 2008 Restatement, effective January 1, 2008, (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3(c) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 29, 2009) and amendment thereto dated as of October 24, 2008 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3(c) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 27, 2009) and amendment thereto dated as of December 27, 2010 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 1, 2011).
10.5	Supplemental Defined Benefit Pension Plan, effective as of January 1, 2012 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2011 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 28, 2012).
10.6	Amended and Restated Salary Continuation (Disability) Plan for Officers, dated as of November 26, 1991 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.16 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1991).
10.7	2010 Executive Officer Short-Term Incentive Program (incorporated by reference to Appendix B of CenturyLink, Inc.'s 2010 Proxy Statement on Form 14A (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 7, 2010).
10.9	Form of Indemnification Agreement entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and each of its directors as of July 1, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.3 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-07784) with the Securities and Exchange Commission on July 1, 2009).
10.10	Form of Indemnification Agreement entered into between CenturyLink, Inc. and each of its officers as of July 1, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2009 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 7, 2009).
10.11	Change of Control Agreement, effective January 1, 2011, by and between Glen F. Post, III and CenturyLink, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 1, 2011).
10.12	Form of Change of Control Agreement, effective January 1, 2011 between CenturyLink, Inc. and each of its other executive officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 1, 2011).
10.13*	CenturyLink Executive Severance Plan

Exhibit Number	Description
10.14	Amended and Restated CenturyLink, Inc. Bonus Life Insurance Plan for Executive Officers, dated as of April 3, 2008 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2008 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 7, 2008) and First Amendment thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.13 of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2010 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 5, 2010).
10.15	<p>Certain Material Agreements and Plans of Embarq Corporation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Embarq Corporation 2006 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended and restated (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 of the Registration Statement on Form S-8 filed by CenturyLink, Inc. (File No. 001-07784) with the Securities and Exchange Commission on July 1, 2009). b. Form of 2007 Award Agreement for executive officers of Embarq Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Embarq Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-32372) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 27, 2007). c. Form of 2008 Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of Embarq Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-32372) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 4, 2008). d. Form of 2009 Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Embarq Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-32372) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 5, 2009). e. Form of Stock Option Award Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of Embarq Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-32372) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 4, 2008). f. Amendment to Outstanding RSUs granted in 2007 and 2008 under the Embarq Corporation 2006 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.16 of Embarq Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 (File No. 001-32372) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 13, 2009). g. Form of 2006 Award Agreement, entered into between Embarq Corporation and Richard A. Gephardt (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of Embarq Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-32372) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 1, 2006), as amended by the amendment thereto dated as of June 26, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 (m) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2009 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 7, 2009). h. Amended and Restated Executive Severance Plan, including Form of Participation Agreement entered into between Embarq Corporation and William E. Cheek (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of Embarq Corporation's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2008 (File No. 001-32372) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on October 30, 2008). i. Embarq Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, as amended and restated as of January 1, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.27 of Embarq Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 (File No. 001-32372) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 13, 2009), amendment thereto dated as of December 27, 2010 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14(o) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 1, 2011) and second amendment thereto as of dated as of November 15, 2011 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14(k) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2011 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 28, 2012).
10.16	<p>Certain Material Agreements and Plans of Qwest Communications International Inc. or Savvis, Inc.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Equity Incentive Plan, as amended and restated (incorporated by reference to Annex A of Qwest Communications International Inc.'s Proxy Statement for the 2007 Annual Meeting of Stockholders (File No. 001-15577) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 29, 2007).

Exhibit Number	Description
b.	Forms of restricted stock, performance share and option agreements used under Equity Incentive Plan, as amended and restated (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of Qwest Communications International Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-15577) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on October 24, 2005; Exhibit 10.2 of Qwest Communication International Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2005 (File No. 001-15577) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 16, 2006; Exhibit 10.2 of Qwest Communication International Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2006 (File No. 001-15577) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 3, 2006; Exhibit 10.2 of Qwest Communication International Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006 (File No. 001-15577) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 8, 2007; Exhibit 10.3 of Qwest Communication International Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-15577) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on September 15, 2008; Exhibit 10.2 of Qwest Communication International Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2009 (File No. 001-15577) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 30, 2009; and Exhibit 10.2 of Qwest Communication International Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010 (File No. 001-15577) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 15, 2011).
c.	Deferred Compensation Plan for Nonemployee Directors, as amended and restated, Amendment to Deferred Compensation Plan for Nonemployee Directors (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of Qwest Communications International Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-15577) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on December 16, 2005 and Exhibit 10.8 to Qwest Communication International Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2008 (File No. 001-15577) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on October 29, 2008) and Amendment No. 2011-1 to Deferred Compensation Plan for Nonemployee Directors (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.15(c) of CenturyLink, Inc.'s Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2011 (File No. 001-07784) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 28, 2012).
d.	Qwest Nonqualified Pension Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 of Qwest Communications International Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 (File No. 001-15577) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 16, 2010).
e.	SAVVIS, Inc. Amended and Restated 2003 Incentive Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of SAVVIS, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2006 (File No. 000-29375) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 5, 2006), as amended by Amendment No. 1 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 of SAVVIS, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006 (File No. 000-29375) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 26, 2007); Amendment No. 2 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of SAVVIS, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 000-29375) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 15, 2007); Amendment No. 3 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of SAVVIS, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2007 (File No. 000-29375) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on July 31, 2007); Amendment No. 4 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of SAVVIS, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 000-29375) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 22, 2009); and Amendment No. 5 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of SAVVIS, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 000-29375) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 22, 2009).
12*	Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges
21*	Subsidiaries of CenturyLink, Inc.
23*	Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm Consent.
31.1*	Certification of the Chief Executive Officer of CenturyLink, Inc. pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2*	Certification of the Chief Financial Officer of CenturyLink, Inc. pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32*	Certification of the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer of CenturyLink, Inc. pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
101*	Financial statements from the Annual Report on Form 10-K of CenturyLink, Inc. for the period ended December 31, 2014, formatted in XBRL: (i) the Consolidated Statements of Operations, (ii) the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive (Loss) Income, (iii) the Consolidated Balance Sheets, (iv) the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, (v) the Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity and (vi) the Notes to our Consolidated Financial Statements.

* Exhibit filed herewith.

Note: Our Corporate Governance Guidelines and Charters of our Board of Director Committees are located on our website at www.centurylink.com.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this Annual Report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

Date: February 24, 2015

CenturyLink, Inc.
By: /s/ David D. Cole
David D. Cole
Executive Vice President, Controller and Operations
Support
(Chief Accounting Officer)

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this Annual Report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the date indicated.

<u>/s/ Glen F. Post, III</u>	Chief Executive Officer, President and Director	February 24, 2015
Glen F. Post, III		
<u>/s/ William A. Owens</u>	Chairman of the Board	February 24, 2015
William A. Owens		
<u>/s/ R. Stewart Ewing, Jr.</u>	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Assistant Secretary	February 24, 2015
R. Stewart Ewing, Jr.		
<u>/s/ David D. Cole</u>	Executive Vice President, Controller and Operations Support	February 24, 2015
David D. Cole		
<u>/s/ Virginia Boulet</u>	Director	February 24, 2015
Virginia Boulet		
<u>/s/ Peter C. Brown</u>	Director	February 24, 2015
Peter C. Brown		
<u>/s/ Richard A. Gephardt</u>	Director	February 24, 2015
Richard A. Gephardt		
<u>/s/ W. Bruce Hanks</u>	Director	February 24, 2015
W. Bruce Hanks		
<u>/s/ Gregory J. McCray</u>	Director	February 24, 2015
Gregory J. McCray		
<u>/s/ C. G. Melville, Jr.</u>	Director	February 24, 2015
C. G. Melville, Jr.		

<u>/s/ Fred R. Nichols</u>	Director	February 24, 2015
Fred R. Nichols		
<u>/s/ Harvey P. Perry</u>	Director	February 24, 2015
Harvey P. Perry		
<u>/s/ Michael J. Roberts</u>	Director	February 24, 2015
Michael J. Roberts		
<u>/s/ Laurie A. Siegel</u>	Director	February 24, 2015
Laurie A. Siegel		
<u>/s/ Joseph R. Zimmer</u>	Director	February 24, 2015
Joseph R. Zimmer		

\$100,000,000

CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of February 20, 2015

among

QWEST CORPORATION,
THE LENDERS NAMED HEREIN,

COBANK, ACB,

as Administrative Agent

COBANK, ACB,

as Sole Bookrunner and Sole Lead Arranger

Table of Contents

SECTION 1	DEFINITIONS	1
1.1	Certain Defined Terms	1
1.2	Accounting Principles	23
1.3	Other Definitional Provisions	23
SECTION 2	FACILITIES	24
2.1	Commitments	24
2.2	Procedure For Loan Borrowing	24
2.3	Repayment of Term Loans	24
2.4	Conversion and Continuation Options	25
2.5	Fees	26
2.6	Limitations on Eurodollar Tranches	26
2.7	Interest Rates and Payment Dates	26
2.8	Alternate Rate of Interest for LIBOR Loans	27
2.9	Mandatory and Optional Prepayment of Loans	27
2.1	Reserve Requirements; Change in Circumstances	27
2.1	Change in Legality	29
2.1	Indemnity	29
2.1	Pro Rata Treatment	30
2.1	Sharing of Setoffs	30
2.2	Payments	31
2.2	Calculation of LIBOR Rate	32
2.2	Computation of Interest and Fees	32
2.2	Booking Loans	32
2.2	Taxes	32
2.2	Defaulting Lenders	35
2.2	Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders	35
2.2	Extensions of Loans	36
2.2	Change of Control	37
SECTION 3	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	38
3.1	Purpose of Credit Facility	39
3.2	Corporate Existence	39
3.3	Guarantor Significant Subsidiaries	39
3.4	Financial Statements; No Change	40
3.5	Compliance with Laws	40
3.6	Litigation	40
3.7	Taxes	40
3.8	Environmental Matters	41
3.9	Employee Benefit Plans	41

3.1	Properties; Liens	41
3.1	Investment Company Status	41
3.1	Transactions with Affiliates	42
3.1	Leases	42
3.1	Labor Matters	42
3.2	Insurance	42
3.2	Solvency	42
3.2	Business	42
3.2	General	43
3.2	No Default	43
3.2	OFAC	43
SECTION 4	CONDITIONS PRECEDENT	43
4.1	Closing Date	43
4.2	Conditions to Funding	45
4.3	Materiality of Conditions	45
4.4	Waiver of Conditions	45
SECTION 5	AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS	45
5.1	Use of Proceeds	45
5.2	Books and Records	46
5.3	Items to be Furnished	46
5.4	Inspection	48
5.5	Taxes	48
5.6	Payment of Obligations	48
5.7	Expenses	49
5.8	Maintenance of Existence	49
5.9	Preservation and Protection of Rights	49
5.1	Environmental Laws	49
5.1	Environmental Indemnification	49
5.1	Designation of Unrestricted Subsidiaries	50
5.1	Additional Guarantors	50
5.1	Guarantor Release	51
5.2	CoBank Equity	51
SECTION 6	NEGATIVE COVENANTS	52
6.1	Employee Benefit Plans	52
6.2	Liens	52
6.3	Restricted Payments	52
6.4	Mergers and Consolidations	52
6.5	Loans, Advances, and Investments	53
6.6	Transactions with Affiliates	55

6.7	Sale of Assets	56
6.8	Compliance with Laws and Documents	57
6.9	New Businesses	57
6.1	Assignment	57
6.1	Fiscal Year	57
6.1	Investment Company Status	57
6.1	Reserved	57
6.1	Financial Covenants	57
6.2	Priority Debt	59
SECTION 7	DEFAULT	59
7.1	Payment of Obligation	59
7.2	Covenants	60
7.3	Debtor Relief	60
7.4	Attachment	60
7.5	Payment of Judgments	60
7.6	Default Under Other Agreements	60
7.7	Misrepresentation	61
7.8	ERISA	61
7.9	Validity and Enforceability of Loan Papers	61
SECTION 8	RIGHTS AND REMEDIES	62
8.1	Remedies Upon Event of Default	62
8.2	Waivers	62
8.3	Performance by Administrative Agent	62
8.4	Delegation of Duties and Rights	63
8.5	Lenders Not in Control	63
8.6	Waivers by Lenders	63
8.7	Cumulative Rights	63
8.8	Application of Proceeds	63
8.9	Certain Proceedings	63
8.1	Setoff	64
SECTION 9	THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT	64
9.1	Appointment	64
9.2	Delegation of Duties	64
9.3	Exculpatory Provisions	65
9.4	Reliance by Administrative Agent	65
9.5	Notice of Default	65
9.6	Non-Reliance on the Administrative Agent and Other Lenders	66
9.7	Indemnification	66
9.8	Administrative Agent in its Individual Capacity	67

9.9	Successor Administrative Agent	67
SECTION 10	MISCELLANEOUS	68
10.1	Reserved	68
10.2	Money and Interest	68
10.3	Number and Gender of Words	68
10.4	Headings	68
10.5	Exhibits	68
10.6	Notices	68
10.7	Exceptions to Covenants	69
10.8	Survival	69
10.9	Governing Law	70
10.1	Submission to Jurisdiction; Waivers	70
10.1	WAIVERS OF JURY TRIAL	70
10.1	Severability	70
10.1	Integration	71
10.1	Amendments	71
10.2	Waivers	72
10.2	Governmental Regulation	72
10.2	Multiple Counterparts	72
10.2	Successors and Assigns; Participations; Assignments	72
10.2	Confidentiality	77
10.2	Patriot Act	77
10.2	Conflicts and Ambiguities	78
10.2	GENERAL INDEMNIFICATION	78

SCHEDULES

Commitments Schedule 1.1

Guarantor Significant Subsidiaries Schedule 3.3

Transactions with Affiliates Schedule 3.12

Business of Companies Schedule 3.17

Voting Participation Schedule 10.18

EXHIBITS

Form of Term Note Exhibit A

Form of Opinion of Borrower's Counsel Exhibit B

Form of Financial Report Certificate Exhibit C

Form of Assignment and Assumption Exhibit D

Form of Guarantee Exhibit E

Form of Secretary's Certificate Exhibit F

Form of Exemption Certificate Exhibit G

Form of Borrowing Notice Exhibit H

CREDIT AGREEMENT (this “Agreement”), dated as of February 20, 2015, by and among QWEST CORPORATION, a Colorado corporation (the “Borrower”), the several banks and other financial institutions or entities from time to time parties to this Agreement (the “Lenders”) and COBANK, ACB, as administrative agent (in such capacity, the “Administrative Agent”).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, capitalized terms used herein and not defined in these recitals shall have the respective meanings set forth for such terms in Section 1.1 hereof;

WHEREAS, the Borrower has requested that the Lenders extend credit on the Closing Date in the form of Loans in an aggregate principal amount of \$100,000,000; and

WHEREAS, the Lenders have indicated their willingness to extend such credit on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the above premises, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

SECTION 1

DEFINITIONS.

1.1 Certain Defined Terms.

As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings (such meanings to be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of the terms defined):

“Accounting Changes” is defined in Section 1.2.

“Acquisitions” means the acquisition by the Borrower or its Subsidiaries of at least a majority of the capital stock or all or substantially all of the property of another Person, division of another Person or other business unit of another Person, whether or not involving a merger or consolidation of such Person; provided, that such Person or property is used or useful in a Permitted Line of Business.

“Adjusted Consolidated Net Worth” means, as of the date of determination, Consolidated Net Worth minus (a) deferred assets other than prepaid insurance, prepaid taxes, prepaid interest, extraordinary retirements, and deferred charges where such deferred charges are considered by Tribunals when setting rates, (b) patents, copyrights, trademarks, trade names, franchises, experimental expense, goodwill and similar intangible or intellectual property (other than goodwill and similar intangible or intellectual property arising from the purchase of capital stock or assets of a Person engaged in a Permitted Line of Business described on Schedule 3.17), and (c) unamortized debt discount and expense (other than debt discount and expense of the Companies located in jurisdictions where such items are considered by Tribunals when setting rates).

“Administrative Agent” is defined in the introduction to this Agreement.

“Affiliate” of any Person means any other individual or entity that directly or indirectly controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person, and, for purposes of this definition only, “control,” “controlled by,” and “under common control with” mean possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of such Person (whether through ownership of Voting Stock, by contract, or otherwise).

“Agent Indemnatee” is defined in Section 9.7.

“Agreement” means this Credit Agreement, as the same may be amended, supplemented, modified or restated from time to time.

“Anti-Corruption Laws” means the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, the United Kingdom Bribery Act of 2010, as amended, and other laws or regulations relating to bribery or corruption that apply to the Company’s business or operations.

“Applicable Margin” means, at the time of any determination thereof, for each Type of Loan, the margin of interest over the LIBOR Rate or the Base Rate which is applicable at the time of any determination of interest rates under this Agreement, which Applicable Margin shall be adjusted based on the Senior Unsecured Long-Term Debt Rating, as determined as of the last day of the immediately preceding fiscal quarter of the Borrower, as follows:

Senior Unsecured Long-Term Debt Rating	Applicable Margin	
	LIBOR Loans	Base Rate Loans
BBB/Baa2 or higher	1.50%	0.50%
BBB-/Baa3	1.75%	0.75%
BB+/Ba1	2.00%	1.00%
BB/Ba2	2.25%	1.25%
Lower than BB/Ba2	2.50%	1.50%

“Approved Bank” is defined in the definition of Cash Equivalents.

“Approved Fund” is defined in Section 10.18(b)(ii).

“Assignee” is defined in Section 10.18(b)(i).

“Assignment and Assumption” means an Assignment and Assumption, substantially in the form of Exhibit D.

“Attributable Debt” means, in respect of any sale and leaseback transaction, at the time of determination, the present value of the obligation of the lessee for the net rental payments during the remaining term of the lease included in such sale and leaseback transaction including any period for which such lease has been extended or may, at the sole option of the lessor, be extended. Such present value shall be calculated using the discount rate equal to the rate of interest implicit in such transaction, determined in accordance with GAAP.

“Bankruptcy Event” means, with respect to any Person, such Person becomes the subject of a bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, or has had a receiver, conservator, trustee, administrator, custodian, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with the reorganization or liquidation of its business appointed for it; provided, that a Bankruptcy Event shall not result solely by virtue of any ownership interest, or the acquisition of any ownership interest, in such Person by a Tribunal or instrumentality thereof; provided, further, that such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Person with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Person (or such Tribunal or instrumentality) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made by such Person.

“Base Rate” means, for any day, a rate per annum announced by the Administrative Agent on the first Business Day of each week (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/16th of 1%) equal to the greatest of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day, (b) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day plus 1/2 of 1% and (c) the LIBOR Rate that would be calculated as of such day (or if such day is not a Business Day, as of the next preceding Business Day), in respect of a proposed LIBOR Loan with a one-month Interest Period plus 1%.

“Base Rate Loan” means any Loan the rate of interest applicable to which is based upon the Base Rate.

“Below Investment Grade Rating” means a Debt Rating that meets each of the following criteria: (a) lower than Baa3 (or the equivalent) by Moody’s, (b) lower than BBB- (or the equivalent) by S&P and (c) and lower than BBB- (or the equivalent) by Fitch.

“Board” means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States.

“Board of Directors” is defined in Section 2.23(b).

“Borrower” is defined in the introduction to this Agreement.

“Borrowing” means a borrowing consisting of simultaneous Loans from each of the Lenders distributed ratably among the Lenders in accordance with their respective Commitments.

“Business Day” means a day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York City are authorized or required by law to close; provided, that with respect to notices and determinations in connection with, and payments of principal and interest on, LIBOR Loans, such day is also a day for trading by and between banks in Dollar deposits in the interbank eurodollar market.

“Capital Stock” means any and all shares, interests, participations or other equivalents (however designated) of capital stock of a corporation, any and all equivalent ownership interests in a Person (other than a corporation) and any and all warrants, rights or options to purchase any of the foregoing.

“ Cash Equivalents ” means, as at any date, (a) securities issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by the United States or any agency or instrumentality thereof (provided that the full faith and credit of the United States is pledged in support thereof) having maturities of not more than 12 months from the date of acquisition, (b) dollar denominated time deposits and certificates of deposit of (i) any Lender, (ii) any domestic commercial bank of recognized standing having capital and surplus in excess of \$500,000,000 or (iii) any bank whose short-term commercial paper rating from S&P is at least A-1 or the equivalent thereof or from Moody’s is at least P-1 or the equivalent thereof (any such bank being an “Approved Bank”), in each case with maturities of not more than 270 days from the date of acquisition, (c) commercial paper and variable or fixed rate notes issued by any Approved Bank (or by the parent company thereof) or any variable rate notes issued by, or guaranteed by, any domestic corporation rated A-1 (or the equivalent thereof) or better by S&P or P-1 (or the equivalent thereof) or better by Moody’s and maturing within six months of the date of acquisition, (d) repurchase agreements entered into by any Person with a bank or trust company (including any of the Lenders) or recognized securities dealer having capital and surplus in excess of \$500,000,000 for direct obligations issued by or fully guaranteed by the United States in which such Person shall have a perfected first priority security interest (subject to no other Liens) and having, on the date of purchase thereof, a fair market value of at least 100% of the amount of the repurchase obligations and (e) investments, classified in accordance with GAAP as current assets, in money market investment programs registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, which are administered by reputable financial institutions having capital of at least \$500,000,000 and the portfolios of which are limited to investments of the character described in the foregoing subdivisions (a) through (d).

“ CenturyLink ” means CenturyLink, Inc., a Louisiana corporation.

“ Change of Control ” is defined in Section 2.23.

“ CLO ” is defined in Section 10.18(b)(ii).

“ Closing Date ” means the date on which the conditions set forth in Section 4.1 shall have been satisfied, which date is February 20, 2015.

“ CoBank ” means CoBank, ACB.

“ CoBank Equities ” is defined in Section 5.15(a).

“ Code ” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, together with rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

“ Commitment ” means, as to any Lender, the obligation of such Lender to make a Loan on the Closing Date in a principal amount not to exceed the amount set forth under the heading “Commitment” opposite such Lender’s name on Schedule 1.1. The aggregate amount of the Commitments on the Closing Date is \$100,000,000.

“ Companies ” means, collectively, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, and “Company” means any of the same.

“ Confidential Information ” is defined in Section 10.19(b).

“ Consolidated EBITDA ” means the EBITDA of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

“Consolidated Net Worth” means, as of the date of determination, the amount of stated capital plus (or minus, in the case of a deficit) the capital surplus and earned surplus of the Companies, as calculated in accordance with GAAP (but treating Minority Interests in Subsidiaries as liabilities and excluding the contra-equity account resulting from the Borrower’s obligations under its employee stock ownership plan commitments). For purposes of this Agreement, Consolidated Net Worth shall exclude the effect of (a) FASB Statements No. 101 (“Regulated Enterprises-Accounting for the Discontinuation of Application of FASB Statement No. 71”) and 106 (“Employers’ Accounting for Postretirement Benefits Other than Pensions”); and (b) as it relates to impairment charges, FASB Statements No. 142 (“Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets”) and 144 (“Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets”) of the Financial Accounting Standards Board.

“Consolidated Tangible Assets” means, as of the date of determination, Consolidated Total Assets, minus (without duplication) the net book value of all such assets that would be treated as intangible assets, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

“Consolidated Total Assets” means, as of the date of determination, the total assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, as shown on a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for the most recently ended calendar quarter for which Financial Statements are available.

“Consolidated Total Funded Debt” means, as of the date of determination, the aggregate principal amount of all Funded Debt of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries at such date, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

“Credit Party” means the Administrative Agent or any other Lender.

“Current Date” means any date after January 1, 2015.

“Current Financials” means the consolidated Financial Statements of the Companies for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013.

“Debt” means (without duplication), for any Person, all obligations, contingent or otherwise (including, without limitation, contingent obligations in connection with letters of credit), which in accordance with GAAP should be classified upon such Person’s balance sheet as liabilities, but in any event including, without limitation, whether or not such obligations in accordance with GAAP should be classified as liabilities, (a) liabilities secured (or for which the holder of such Debt has an existing Right, contingent or otherwise, to be so secured) by any Lien existing on property owned or acquired by such Person or a Subsidiary thereof (whether or not the liability secured thereby shall have been assumed), (b) obligations which have been or under GAAP should be capitalized for financial reporting purposes, (c) all guaranties, endorsements, and other contingent obligations with respect to Debt of others, including, but not limited to, any obligations to purchase, sell, or furnish property or services intended by a Company primarily for the purpose of enabling such other Person to make payment of any of such Person’s Debt, or to otherwise assure the holder of any of such Debt against loss with respect thereto, and (d) liabilities under any Swap Agreement; provided that a Person’s liabilities under any ISDA Swap Agreement with a particular counterparty shall be calculated on a net basis. Notwithstanding the forgoing, for purposes of determining Debt of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, the determination of whether a lease is characterized as an “operating lease” or a “capital lease” shall be made in accordance with GAAP as it exists on the Closing Date.

“ Debt Rating ” means the public debt rating by S&P and Moody’s for that class of non-credit enhanced, senior unsecured debt with an original term of longer than one year issued by the Borrower which has the lowest rating of all classes of non-credit enhanced, senior unsecured debt with an original term of longer than one year issued by the Borrower.

“ Debtor Relief Laws ” means the Bankruptcy Code of the United States of America and all other applicable liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, fraudulent transfer or conveyance, suspension of payments, or similar Laws from time to time in effect affecting the Rights of creditors generally.

“ Default ” means the occurrence of any event which with the giving of notice or the passage of time or both would become an Event of Default.

“ Defaulting Lender ” means any Lender that (a) has failed, within two Business Days of the date required to be funded or paid, to pay over to any Credit Party any amount required to be paid by it hereunder, or (b) has become the subject of a Bankruptcy Event.

“ Dollars ” means dollars in lawful currency of the United States.

“ Domestic Person ” means any Person organized under the laws of any jurisdiction within the United States.

“ Domestic Subsidiary ” means any Subsidiary of the Borrower organized under the laws of any jurisdiction within the United States.

“EBITDA” means for any period and for any Person (the “Test Person”), (1) consolidated net income of such Test Person and its consolidated Subsidiaries for such period adjusted to exclude (or in case of clause (l) below include) the effect of (a) any non-cash losses resulting from requirements to mark-to-market Swap Agreements, foreign exchange transactions or other transactions executed pursuant to an ISDA master agreement, (b) expense items resulting from CenturyLink’s acquisition of Borrower, including severance, retention and integration costs and change of control payments, any gains or losses in connection with the repurchase or retirement of Debt, (c) any loss reflected in such net income all or any portion of which is reasonably expected to be paid or reimbursed by an insurer, indemnitor or other third party source, provided that, to the extent that the claim for all or any portion of any such reasonably expected payment or reimbursement is not accepted by the applicable insurer, indemnitor or other third party source within 180 days of the loss event, there shall be a corresponding deduction from EBITDA; and provided further, that recognition or receipt of all or any portion of any such reasonably expected payment or reimbursement from the applicable insurer, indemnitor or other third party source shall be deducted from EBITDA to the extent reflected in net income, (d) any non-cash losses as a result of (i) impairment of goodwill under Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 142, (ii) an impairment of fixed assets under Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 144, (iii) any amortization of intangibles pursuant to Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 141, or (iv) the implementation of any future modifications to the accounting standards employed by such Test Person and its consolidated Subsidiaries, including any costs or charges associated with leases that are not characterized as “capital leases” under GAAP, (e) gains or losses resulting from activity of any unconsolidated Persons provided that EBITDA shall be increased by cash distributed by and reduced by money invested in such unconsolidated Person, (f) gains or losses from marking to market portfolio assets until recognized for income tax purposes, (g) without duplication of any other exclusions in this definition of EBITDA, any extraordinary or other non-recurring non-cash income, expenses, gain or loss, provided that any cash payments received or made as result of such gain or loss (regardless of when the gain or loss was incurred) shall be included in the calculation of EBITDA for the period in which they are received or made (unless previously included for purposes of this calculation), (h) any gain or loss on the disposition of investments, (i) income (or loss) for such period of any Person, or attributable to any assets, disposed of during such period determined on a pro forma basis as though such Person or assets had been disposed of on the first day of such period) and (j) income (or loss) for such period of any Person that became a Subsidiary of such Test Person during such period or attributable to any assets acquired during such period, in each case, determined on a pro forma basis as though such Person or such assets were acquired on the first day of such period, plus, to the extent deducted in determining such adjusted net income, the aggregate amount of (2) interest expense, excluding the amortization or write-off of Debt discount or premiums and Debt issuance costs and commissions, discounts and other fees and charges associated with Debt (including, if applicable, Loans), (3) income tax expense, (4) depreciation and amortization and (5) any non-cash charges to net income relating to the establishment of reserves and any income relating to the release of such reserves, provided that EBITDA shall be reduced by any cash expended that reduces the amount of any reserve.

“Eligible Reinvestment” means (a) any acquisition (whether or not constituting a capital expenditure, but not constituting an Acquisition) of assets or any business (or any part thereof) used or useful in a Permitted Line of Business and (b) any Acquisition.

“Environmental Law” means any Law that relates to the environment or handling or control of Hazardous Substances.

“ERISA” means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

“ ERISA Affiliate ” means any company or trade or business (whether or not incorporated) which, together with any Company, is treated as a single employer within the meaning of section 414 of the Code.

“ Eurocurrency Reserve Requirements ” means, for any day as applied to a LIBOR Loan, the aggregate (without duplication) of the maximum rates (expressed as a decimal fraction) of reserve requirements in effect on such day (including basic, supplemental, marginal and emergency reserves) under any regulations of the Board or other Tribunal having jurisdiction with respect thereto dealing with reserve requirements prescribed for eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as “Eurocurrency Liabilities” in Regulation D) maintained by a member bank of the Federal Reserve System.

“ Eurodollar Tranche ” means the collective reference to LIBOR Loans the then current Interest Periods with respect to all of which begin on the same date and end on the same later date (whether or not such Loans shall originally have been made on the same day).

“ Event of Default ” means any of the events described in Section 7; provided, that there has been satisfied any requirement in connection therewith for the giving of notice, lapse of time, or happening of any further condition, event, or act.

“ Exchange Act ” is defined in Section 2.23(a).

“ Excluded Regulated Subsidiary ” means any regulated Subsidiary as to which the guaranteeing by such Subsidiary of the Obligations of the Borrower would, in the good faith judgment of the Borrower, result in adverse regulatory consequences to such Subsidiary, be prohibited without regulatory approval or impair the conduct of the business of such Subsidiary.

“ Excluded Specified Debt ” means (i) Debt (including any Permitted Refinancing Debt), whether secured or unsecured, of an Excluded Specified Subsidiary that exists at the time such entity is acquired and is not incurred in contemplation of such acquisition, to the extent that either: (1) the total consideration (excluding assumed Debt of the Excluded Specified Subsidiary and its Subsidiaries but including Debt incurred by the Borrower or any Guarantor in connection with the acquisition) paid by Borrower for the acquisition of the Excluded Specified Subsidiary and its Subsidiaries consists of at least 80% of Borrower Capital Stock, (2) the Capital Stock of the Excluded Specified Subsidiary is owned by Borrower or any Guarantor and (3) after giving effect to the acquisition of such Excluded Specified Subsidiary, the Borrower shall be in compliance, on a pro forma basis, with the covenants set forth in Section 6.14.

“ Excluded Specified Subsidiary ” means any Subsidiary (including its Subsidiaries) (a) that is acquired after the Closing Date, (b) that is prohibited from entering into the Guarantee Agreement due to restrictions contained in documentation governing the Debt of such Subsidiary (to the extent such documentation was not entered into in contemplation of such acquisition) or for which entrance into the Guarantee Agreement would create a default under the documentation governing the Debt of such Subsidiary and (c) that has Debt in excess of \$25,000,000 incurred under such documentation that cannot be prepaid without penalty.

“ Extension ” is defined in Section 2.22(a).

“ Exiting Lender ” is defined in Section 2.23.

“ Extended Loan ” is defined in Section 2.22(a)(ii).

“ Extension Offer ” is defined in Section 2.22(a).

“Farm Credit Lender” means a lending institution organized and existing pursuant to the provisions of the Farm Credit Act of 1971 and under the regulation of the Farm Credit Administration.

“FATCA” means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the Closing Date (or any amended or successor version that is substantially comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with) and any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof.

“Federal Funds Effective Rate” means, for any day, the weighted average of the rates on overnight federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by federal funds brokers, as published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day that is a Business Day, the average of the quotations for the day of such transactions received by the Administrative Agent from three federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by it.

“Financial Officer” means the chief financial officer, treasurer or controller of the Borrower.

“Financial Report Certificate” means a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit C.

“Financial Statements” means balance sheets, income statements, statements of stockholders’ equity, and statements of cash flow prepared in comparative form to the corresponding period of the preceding fiscal year, in each case for (a) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis and (b) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and Unrestricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

“Fitch” means Fitch Ratings, Inc.

“Funded Debt” with respect to any Person, shall mean and include, as of any date as of which the amount thereof is to be determined, (a) indebtedness of such Person for borrowed money, (b) all obligations of such Person for the deferred purchase price of property or services (other than current trade payables incurred in the ordinary course of such Person’s business), (c) all obligations of such Person evidenced by notes, bonds, debentures or other similar instruments, (d) all indebtedness created or arising under any conditional sale or other title retention agreement with respect to property acquired by such Person (even though the rights and remedies of the seller or lender under such agreement in the event of default are limited to repossession or sale of such property), (e) liabilities secured (or for which the holder thereof has an existing Right, contingent or otherwise, to be so secured) by any Lien existing on property owned or acquired by such Person or a Subsidiary thereof (whether or not the liability secured thereby shall have been assumed), excluding any Lien on equity interests of an Unrestricted Subsidiary or joint venture securing obligations of such Unrestricted Subsidiary or joint venture and its subsidiaries, (f) obligations of such Person which have been or under GAAP should be capitalized for financial reporting purposes, and (g) Attributable Debt of such Person, but excluding indebtedness secured by or borrowed against the cash surrender value of life insurance policies up to the amount of such cash surrender value. Notwithstanding the forgoing, for purposes of determining Funded Debt of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, the determination of whether a lease is characterized as an “operating lease” or a “capital lease” shall be made in accordance with GAAP as it exists on the Closing Date.

“Funding Office” means the office of the Administrative Agent specified in Section 10.6 or such other office as may be specified from time to time by the Administrative Agent as its funding office by written notice to the Borrower and the Lenders.

“GAAP” means generally accepted accounting principles of the Accounting Principles Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Financial Accounting Standards Board which are applicable as of the date of the Financial Statements in question.

“Guarantee Agreement” means the Guarantee Agreement, substantially in the form of Exhibit E.

“Guarantors” means any Subsidiary that (i) is required to enter into a Guarantee Agreement pursuant to Section 5.13 or (ii) otherwise enters into a Guarantee Agreement under Section 5.13.

“Guarantor Significant Subsidiary” means at all times after the first date after the Closing Date that the Borrower obtains a Below Investment Grade Rating, the term “Guarantor Significant Subsidiary” shall mean a Subsidiary of the Borrower (x) the assets of which are equal to or greater than 5% of Consolidated Total Assets (other than assets of any Excluded Specified Subsidiaries) as of the last date of the most recent fiscal quarter for which financial statements are available, (y) the operating revenue of which, for the year to date through the most recent fiscal quarter for which financial statements are made available, is equal to or greater than 5% of the operating revenues of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (other than Excluded Specified Subsidiaries) for such period, or (z) the net income from recurring operations (excluding any extraordinary or other non-recurring income, expenses, gain or loss) of which, for the year to date through the most recent fiscal quarter for which financial statements are available, is equal to or greater than 5% of the net income from recurring operations (excluding any extraordinary or other non-recurring income, expenses, gain or loss) of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (other than Excluded Specified Subsidiaries) for such period.

“Guaranty” means by any particular Person, all obligations of such Person guaranteeing or in effect guaranteeing any Debt, dividend or other obligation of any other Person (the “primary obligor”) in any manner whether directly or indirectly, including, without limitation of the generality of the foregoing, obligations incurred through an agreement, contingent or otherwise, by such particular Person (a) to purchase such Debt or obligation or any property constituting security therefor, (b) to advance or supply funds (i) for the purchase or payment of such Debt or obligation or (ii) to maintain working capital or equity capital or otherwise to advance or make available funds for the purchase or payment of such Debt or obligation, (c) to purchase property, securities or services primarily for the purpose of assuring the owner of such Debt or obligation of the ability of the primary obligor to make payment of the Debt or obligation or (d) otherwise to assure the owner of the Debt or obligation of the primary obligor against loss in respect thereof.

“Hazardous Substance” means any hazardous or toxic waste, pollutant, contaminant, or substance.

“Incumbent Board” is defined in Section 2.23(b).

“Indemnified Liabilities” is defined in Section 10.22.

“Indemnified Parties” is defined in Section 10.22.

“Insolvent” means, with respect to any Multiemployer Plan, the condition that such plan is insolvent within the meaning of section 4245 of ERISA.

“Interest Payment Date” means (a) as to any Base Rate Loan, the last day of each March, June, September and December to occur while such Loan is outstanding and the final maturity date of such Loan, (b) as to any LIBOR Loan having an Interest Period of three months or less, the last day of such Interest Period, (c) as to any LIBOR Loan having an Interest Period longer than three months, each day that is three months, or a whole multiple thereof, after the first day of such Interest Period and the last day of such Interest Period, (d) as to any Loan (other than any Loan that is a Base Rate Loan), the date of any repayment or optional prepayment made in respect thereof and (e) as to any Loan, the date of any mandatory prepayment in respect thereof.

“Interest Period” means, as to any LIBOR Loan, (a) initially, the period commencing on the borrowing or conversion date, as the case may be, with respect to such LIBOR Loan and ending one, two, three or six months (or twelve months if agreed to by all Lenders) thereafter, as selected by the Borrower in its notice of borrowing or notice of conversion, as the case may be, given with respect thereto; and (b) thereafter, each period commencing on the last day of the next preceding Interest Period applicable to such LIBOR Loan and ending one, two, three or six months (or twelve months if agreed to by all Lenders) thereafter, as selected by the Borrower by irrevocable notice to the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 A.M., New York City time, on the date that is three Business Days prior to the last day of the then current Interest Period with respect thereto; provided, that all of the foregoing provisions relating to Interest Periods are subject to the following:

(i) if any Interest Period would otherwise end on a day that is not a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless the result of such extension would be to carry such Interest Period into another calendar month in which event such Interest Period shall end on the immediately preceding Business Day;

(ii) the Borrower may not select an Interest Period that would extend beyond the Termination Date unless the Borrower acknowledges that it will be responsible for any breakage costs owing under Section 2.12 resulting from repayment on the Termination Date;

(iii) any Interest Period that begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day (if a calendar month; and

(iv) subject to clause (ii) above, the Borrower shall select Interest Periods so as not to require a payment or prepayment of any LIBOR Loan during an Interest Period for such Loan.

“Investments” is defined in Section 6.5.

“Laws” means all applicable statutes, laws, treaties, ordinances, rules, regulations, orders, writs, injunctions, decrees, judgments, or opinions of any Tribunal.

“Lead Arranger” means CoBank, ACB.

“Lenders” means those lenders signatory hereto and other financial institutions which from time to time become party hereto pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement.

“LIBOR” means, with respect to each day during each Interest Period pertaining to a LIBOR Loan, the rate per annum determined by the ICE Benchmark Administration (or any successor that takes over the administration of such rate) on the basis of the rate for deposits in Dollars for a period equal to such Interest Period appearing in Bloomberg Professional Services (or any successor page) as the London Interbank offered rate as of 11:00 A.M., London time, two Business Days prior to the beginning of such Interest Period; provided, that if such rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement. In the event that such rate does not appear on such page (or otherwise on such screen), “LIBOR” shall be determined by reference to such other comparable publicly available service for displaying eurodollar rates as may be selected by the Administrative Agent or, in the absence of such availability, by reference to the rate at which the Administrative Agent is offered Dollar deposits at or about 11:00 A.M., New York City time, two Business Days prior to the beginning of such Interest Period in the interbank eurodollar market where its eurodollar and foreign currency and exchange operations are being conducted for delivery on the first day of such Interest Period for the number of days comprised therein; provided, that if such rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

“LIBOR Loan” means any Loan the rate of interest applicable to which is based upon the LIBOR Rate, other than any Base Rate Loan.

“LIBOR Rate” means, with respect to each day during each Interest Period pertaining to a LIBOR Loan, a rate per annum determined for such day in accordance with the following formula (rounded upward to the nearest 1/100th of 1%)

LIBOR

1.00- Eurocurrency Reserve Requirements

“Lien” means any lien, mortgage, security interest, pledge, assignment, charge, title, retention agreement, or encumbrance of any kind, and any other Right of or arrangement with any creditor to have his claim satisfied out of any property, or the proceeds therefrom, prior to the general creditors of the owners thereof.

“Litigation” means any action conducted, pending, or threatened by or before any Tribunal.

“Loan Papers” means (i) this Agreement, certificates delivered pursuant to this Agreement, and exhibits and schedules hereto, (ii) any notes, security documents, guaranties, and other agreements in favor of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, or any or some of them, ever delivered in connection with this Agreement, including the Guarantee Agreement, and (iii) all renewals, extensions, or restatements of, or amendments or supplements to, any of the foregoing.

“Loan Parties” means each Company that is a party to a Loan Paper.

“Loans” is defined in Section 2.1.

“Majority Lenders” means at any time the Lenders and Voting Participants holding or participating in more than 50% of the aggregate unpaid principal amount of the Loans then outstanding.

“Margin Stock” means “margin stock” within the meaning of Regulations T, U, or X.

“Material Adverse Effect” means any set of one or more circumstances or events which, individually or collectively, will result in any of the following: (a) a material and adverse effect upon the validity or enforceability of any Loan Paper, (b) a material and adverse effect on the consolidated financial condition of the Companies represented in the later of the Current Financials or the most recent audited consolidated Financial Statements, (c) a Default or (d) the issuance of an accountant’s report on the Companies’ consolidated Financial Statements containing an explanatory paragraph about the entity’s ability to continue as a going concern (as defined in accordance with Generally Accepted Auditing Standards).

“Material Agreement” of any Person means any material written or oral agreement, contract, commitment, or understanding to which such Person is a party, by which such Person is directly or indirectly bound, or to which any assets of such Person may be subject, and which is not cancelable by such Person upon 30 days or less notice without liability for further payment other than nominal penalty, and which requires such Person to pay more than the greater of \$250,000,000 or 1% of Consolidated Net Worth during any 12-month period. For the avoidance of doubt, the agreements constituting Excluded Specified Debt will be considered “Material Agreements” for purposes of this Agreement.

“Minimum Extension Condition” is defined in Section 2.22(b).

“Minority Interest” means, with respect to any Subsidiary, an amount determined by valuing preferred stock held by Persons other than the Borrower and its Wholly Owned Subsidiaries at the voluntary or involuntary liquidating value of such preferred stock, whichever is greater, and by valuing common stock or partnership interests held by Persons other than the Borrower and its Wholly Owned Subsidiaries at the book value of capital and surplus applicable thereto on the books of such Subsidiary adjusted, if necessary, to reflect any changes from the book value of common stock required by the foregoing method of valuing Minority Interest attributable to preferred stock.

“Moody’s” means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc.

“Multiemployer Plan” means a multiemployer plan as defined in sections 3(37) or 4001(a)(3) of ERISA or section 414 of the Code to which any Company or any ERISA Affiliate is making, or has made, or is accruing, or has accrued, an obligation to make contributions.

“Net Cash Proceeds” means the aggregate cash or Cash Equivalents proceeds received by the Company in respect of any disposition of assets, as contemplated by Section 6.7(g), net of (a) direct costs (including, without limitation, legal, accounting and investment banking fees, and sales commissions); (b) Taxes paid or payable as a result thereof; (c) the amount necessary to retire any Debt secured by a Permitted Lien on the related property (unless the purchaser of the assets has assumed the obligations to repay such Debt); (d) with respect to a Subsidiary that is not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary, that portion of such proceeds allocable to the Minority Interests; and (e) the amount of any reserves established by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to fund contingent liabilities reasonably estimated to be payable and the amount of capital and operating expenditures that would not otherwise have been incurred and are required in writing or by application of policy by a public utility commission to be incurred as a condition to its consent, in each case during the year that such event occurred or the next succeeding year and that are directly attributable to such event (as determined reasonably and in good faith by a Financial Officer (or any such officer’s designee, designated in writing by such officer) of the Borrower); it being understood that “Net Cash Proceeds” shall include, without limitation, any cash or Cash Equivalents received upon the sale or other disposition of any non-cash consideration received by any such Company in any disposition of assets.

“Non-Excluded Taxes” is defined in Section 2.19(a).

“Non-Exiting Lender” is defined in Section 2.23.

“Non-U.S. Lender” is defined in Section 2.19(d).

“Note” means a promissory note of the Borrower, in substantially the form of Exhibit A hereto, with the blanks appropriately completed, evidencing the aggregate indebtedness of the Borrower to such Lender resulting from the Loans made by such Lender to the Borrower, together with all modifications, extensions, renewals, and rearrangements thereof.

“Obligation” means all present and future indebtedness, obligations, and liabilities, and all renewals, extensions, and modifications thereof, owed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, or any or some of them, by the Borrower, arising pursuant to any Loan Paper, together with all interest thereon and costs, expenses, and attorneys’ fees incurred in the enforcement or collection thereof.

“OFAC” is defined in Section 3.20.

“Optional Termination Date” is defined in Section 2.23.

“Other Taxes” means any and all present or future stamp or documentary taxes or any other excise or property taxes, charges or similar levies arising from any payment made hereunder or from the execution, delivery or enforcement of, or otherwise with respect to, this Agreement or any other Loan Paper including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto, but excluding the Taxes described in clause (i) and clause (ii) of Section 2.19(a).

“Parent” means, with respect to any Lender, any Person as to which such Lender is, directly or indirectly, a subsidiary.

“Participant” is defined in Section 10.18(c).

“Participant Register” is defined in Section 10.18(c).

“Patriot Act” is defined in Section 10.20.

“PBGC” means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, or any successor thereof, established pursuant to ERISA.

“Permitted Liens” means:

- (a) Liens as of the Closing Date;
- (b) any Lien existing on any asset prior to the acquisition thereof by the Borrower or a Subsidiary (to the extent the acquisition is permitted by this Agreement), so long as such Lien was not incurred in contemplation of such acquisition;
- (c) any Lien securing Debt incurred for the purchase or capital lease of one or more assets (if such Lien encumbers only the assets so purchased or leased);
- (d) pledges or deposits made to secure payment of workers’ compensation, or to participate in any fund in connection with workers’ compensation, unemployment insurance, pensions, or other social security programs;
- (e) Liens or good-faith pledges or deposits made to secure performance of bids, tenders, contracts (other than for the repayment of borrowed money), or leases, or to secure statutory obligations, surety or appeal bonds, or indemnity, performance, or similar bonds, government contracts or other similar obligations in the ordinary course of business;
- (f) easements, rights-of-way, zoning restrictions and other similar charges, encumbrances and restrictions in respect of real property or immaterial imperfections of title which do not, in the aggregate, materially impair the ordinary conduct of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;
- (g)(i) Liens for Taxes, (ii) Liens upon, and defects of title to, property, including any attachment of property or other legal process prior to adjudication of a dispute on the merits, (iii) Liens of mechanics, materialmen, warehousemen, carriers, and landlords, and similar Liens, and (iv) adverse judgments on appeal, in each case, with respect to this clause (g), if either (x) no amounts are due and payable and no Lien has been filed or agreed to or (y) the validity or amount thereof is being contested in good faith by lawful proceedings diligently conducted, reserve or other provision required by GAAP has been made, levy and execution thereon have been (and continue to be) stayed, and neither the value nor use of the property in question are materially affected;
- (h) Liens in favor of the United States Department of Agriculture, the Rural Electrification Administration, the Rural Utilities Service, the Rural Telephone Bank or similar lenders such as the Rural Telephone Finance Cooperative;
- (i) Liens on equity investments in a financial institution which requires any Company to make an equity investment in such institution in order to borrow money;
- (j) Liens existing on any property of a Subsidiary existing at the time it became a Subsidiary which were not created with view of becoming a Subsidiary, provided that the Debt secured by such Liens may not be increased, extended, renewed or continued beyond its original stated maturity if such increase, extension or renewal would result in a Default under Section 6.14;

- (k)Liens either on shares of stock or other equity interests of an entity which, when such Liens arise, concurrently becomes a Subsidiary or on assets of an entity arising in connection with acquisition thereof by the Borrower or a Subsidiary; provided, that the Debt secured by such Liens may not be increased or extended, renewed or continued beyond its original stated maturity if such increase, extension or renewal would result in a Default under Section 6.14;
- (l)Liens securing reimbursement obligations with respect to commercial letters of credit which encumber documents and other assets relating to such letters of credit and products and proceeds thereof;
- (m)Liens encumbering deposits made to secure obligations arising from statutory, regulatory, contractual or warranty requirements of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, including rights of offset and setoff;
- (n)bankers' Liens, rights of setoff and other similar Liens existing solely with respect to cash and Cash Equivalents on deposit in one or more of accounts maintained by the Borrower or any Subsidiary, in each case granted in the ordinary course of business in favor of the bank or banks with which such accounts are maintained, securing amounts owing to such bank or banks with respect to cash management and operating account arrangements, including those involving pooled accounts and netting arrangements; provided, that in no case shall any such Liens secure (either directly or indirectly) the repayment of any Debt;
- (o)leases or subleases granted to others that do not materially interfere with the ordinary course of business of the Borrower or any Subsidiary;
- (p)Liens arising from filing Uniform Commercial Code financing statements regarding leases;
- (q)Liens on Capital Stock owned by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in an Unrestricted Subsidiary or a Person that is not a Subsidiary to secure Debt or other obligations of the Unrestricted Subsidiary or Person that issued the Equity Interests;
- (r)Liens on property of a Subsidiary (other than on stock of a Subsidiary except to the extent permitted in clause (k) above) securing obligations owing to the Borrower or a Wholly Owned Subsidiary;
- (s)except as otherwise prohibited by clause (j) or (k) above, Liens securing extensions, renewals or refinancings of the Debt to replace Liens being released in connection with such transaction to the extent the Liens being released were permitted hereunder;
- (t)Liens on accounts receivable and related assets (including without limitation, all collateral, guaranties and contracts associated with such accounts receivable, all of the Receivables Entity's interest in inventory and goods the sale of which gave rise to the accounts receivable, all lockbox or collection accounts related thereto, all records related thereto and all proceeds of the foregoing) securing indebtedness incurred pursuant to a Qualified Receivables Transaction;
- (u)Liens on assets subject to any sale and leaseback transaction consummated pursuant to Section 6.7(g);

- (v)(x) Liens arising in the ordinary course of business which (i) do not secure Funded Debt, (ii) do not in the aggregate materially detract from the value of the grantor's assets or materially impair the use thereof in the operation of its business, and (iii) do not secure obligations in an amount exceeding, in the aggregate, \$100,000,000 and (y) Liens not described in clause (x) on cash and Cash Equivalents and securities which Liens secure any obligation with respect to letters of credit and which do not secure obligations in an amount exceeding, in the aggregate, \$100,000,000;
- (w) any Lien on any asset of any Person existing at the time such Person is merged or consolidated with or into the Borrower or a Subsidiary (to the extent any such merger or consolidation is permitted under Section 6.4 and not created in contemplation of such event);
- (x) Liens securing Debt permitted to be secured by a Lien in accordance with Section 6.15;
- (y) Liens on property of a Subsidiary securing indebtedness of such Subsidiary created, assumed or incurred after the date hereof, the creation, assumption or incurrence of which would not create a Default under Section 6.14;
- (z) Liens on securities in connection with securities repurchase and reverse repurchase arrangements that bear only upon the securities involved in the repurchase or reverse repurchase transaction;
- (aa) replacements, extension and renewals of any Lien permitted by clause (b), (c), (j) or (k) above upon or in the same property theretofore subject thereto or the replacement, extension or renewal (without increase in the amount or change in any direct or contingent obligor) of the Debt secured thereby);
- (bb) Liens securing Funded Debt referred to in clause (g) of the definition of Permitted Priority Debt;
- (cc) Liens on assets of an Excluded Specified Subsidiary securing the Excluded Specified Debt of such Excluded Specified Subsidiary.

“ Permitted Line of Business ” means a line of business in which the Borrower and the Subsidiaries are permitted to engage pursuant to Section 6.9.

“ Permitted Priority Debt ” means (a) Debt of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (regardless of when incurred), (b) Debt of the Borrower's Subsidiaries existing on the Closing Date and any Permitted Refinancing Debt in respect thereof, (c) Debt of the Guarantors (other than guarantees of Excluded Specified Debt), (d) unsecured Debt of any Subsidiary owing to any other Subsidiary, the Borrower or CenturyLink, (e) that portion of the capital leases of the Borrower's Subsidiaries that does not exceed the aggregate principal amount of capital leases of the Borrower's Subsidiaries on the Closing Date, (f) Excluded Specified Debt and (g) Funded Debt of any joint venture, including any joint venture that qualifies as a Subsidiary, in an aggregate amount at any time not to exceed \$200,000,000, including Guaranties of such Funded Debt.

“ Permitted Refinancing Debt ” means Debt which represents an extension, refinancing, refunding, replacement or renewal of any other Debt; provided, that (a) the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) thereof does not exceed the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of the Debt so extended, refinanced, refunded, replaced or renewed, except by an amount equal to unpaid accrued interest and premium (including applicable prepayment penalties) thereon plus fees and expenses reasonably incurred in connection therewith, (b) any Liens securing such Debt are not extended to any additional property of any Loan Party, (c) no Loan Party that is not originally obligated with respect to repayment of such Debt is required to become obligated with respect thereto and (d) if the Debt that is extended, refinanced, refunded, replaced or renewed was subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations or any Guaranty thereof, then the terms and conditions of the extension, refinancing, refunding, replacement or renewal Indebtedness must include subordination terms and conditions that are at least as favorable to the Lenders as those that were applicable to the extended, refinanced, refunded, replaced or renewed Debt.

“ Person ” means and includes an individual, partnership, joint venture, corporation, trust, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, or other entity, Tribunal, unincorporated organization, or government, or any department, agency, or political subdivision thereof.

“ Plan ” means any employee pension benefit plan (as defined in section (2) of ERISA and subject to the provisions section 412 of the Code or section 302 or Title IV of ERISA) in respect of which any Company or any ERISA Affiliate is (or, if such plan were terminated, would under Section 4062 or 4069 of ERISA be deemed to be) an “employer” or a “substantial employer” as such terms are defined in ERISA.

“ Prime Rate ” means a variable rate of interest per annum equal to the “U.S. prime rate” as reported on such day in the Money Rates Section of the Eastern Edition of *The Wall Street Journal* , or if the Eastern Edition of *The Wall Street Journal* is not published on such day, such rate as last published in the Eastern Edition of *The Wall Street Journal* .

“ Prohibited Transaction ” has the meaning assigned to such term in section 406 of ERISA and section 4975(c) of the Code.

“ Qualified Receivables Transaction ” means any transaction or series of transactions that may be entered into by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries may sell, convey or otherwise transfer to (a) a Receivables Entity (in the case of a transfer by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries) or (b) any other Person (in the case of a transfer by a Receivables Entity), or may grant a security interest in, any accounts receivable (whether now existing or arising in the future) of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, and any assets related thereto including, without limitation, all collateral securing such accounts receivable, all contracts and all guarantees or other obligations in respect of such accounts receivable, the proceeds of such receivables and other assets which are customarily transferred, or in respect of which security interests are customarily granted, in connection with asset securitization involving accounts receivable.

“ Receivables Entity ” means a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower (to which the Borrower or any Subsidiary transfers accounts receivable and related assets pursuant to a Qualified Receivables Transaction) which engages in no activities other than in connection with the financing of accounts receivable and whose assets consist solely of receivables and related assets transferred to such entity in connection with a Qualified Receivables Transaction:

- (a) no portion of the Debt or any other obligations (contingent or otherwise) of which:

- (i) is guaranteed by the Borrower or any Subsidiary (excluding guarantees of obligations (other than the principal of, and interest on, Debt) pursuant to Standard Securitization Undertakings);
 - (ii) is recourse to or obligates the Borrower or any Subsidiary in any way other than pursuant to Standard Securitization Undertakings; or
 - (iii) subjects any property or asset of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, directly or indirectly, contingently or otherwise, to the satisfaction thereof, other than pursuant to Standard Securitization Undertakings;
- (b) with which neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary has any material contract, agreement, arrangement or understanding (except in connection with a Qualified Receivables Transaction) other than on terms no less favorable to the Borrower or such Subsidiary than those that might be obtained at the time from Persons that are not Affiliates of the Borrower, other than fees payable in the ordinary course of business in connection with servicing accounts receivable; and
- (c) to which neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary has any obligation to maintain or preserve such entity's financial condition or cause such entity to achieve certain levels of operating results (except pursuant to Standard Securitization Undertakings).

Any designation by the Borrower of a Wholly Owned Subsidiary as a Receivables Entity shall be evidenced to the Administrative Agent by delivering to the Administrative Agent a certificate from a Financial Officer of the Borrower certifying that such designation complied with the foregoing conditions.

“Register” is defined in Section 10.18(b)(iv).

“Regulation D” means Regulation D of the Board, as the same is from time to time in effect, and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

“Regulation G” means Regulation G of the Board, as the same is from time to time in effect, and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

“Regulation T” shall mean Regulation T of the Board, as the same is from time to time in effect, and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

“Regulation U” shall mean Regulation U of the Board, as the same is from time to time in effect, and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

“Regulation X” shall mean Regulation X of the Board, as the same is from time to time in effect, and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

“Regulatory Change” means, with respect to any Lender, (a) any adoption or change after the date hereof of or in United States federal, state or foreign Laws (including Regulation D) or guidelines applying to a class of banks including such Lender, (b) the adoption or making after the date hereof of any interpretations, directives or requests applying to a class of banks including such Lender of or under any United States federal, state or foreign Laws or guidelines (whether or not having the force of law) by any Tribunal, monetary authority, central bank, or comparable agency charged with the interpretation or administration thereof, or (c) any change in the interpretation or administration of any United States federal, state or foreign Laws or guidelines applying to a class of banks including such Lender by any Tribunal, monetary authority, central bank, or comparable agency charged with the interpretation or administration thereof; provided that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (i) all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements and directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or by United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, and (ii) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements and directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith or in implementation thereof, shall in each case be deemed to be a Regulatory Change, regardless of the date enacted, adopted, issued or implemented.

“Reorganization” means, with respect to any Multiemployer Plan, the condition that such plan is in reorganization within the meaning of section 4241 of ERISA.

“Reportable Event” means any “reportable event,” as defined in section 4043(c) of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder, with respect to a Plan, other than those events as to which notice is waived pursuant to Department of Labor Regulation Section 4043 as in effect on the date hereof, no matter how such notice requirement may be changed in the future.

“Restricted Payment” means

(a) the declaration or payment of dividends by the Borrower, or distribution (in cash, property, obligations or other securities or any combination thereof) on account of any shares of any class of capital stock of the Borrower,

(b) other payments or distributions by the Borrower whether by reduction of capital or otherwise on account of any shares of any class of capital stock of the Borrower, or

(c) the setting apart of money for a sinking or other analogous fund by the Borrower for the purchase, redemption, retirement or other acquisition of any shares of any class of capital stock of the Borrower, or any warrant, option or other right to acquire any capital stock of the Borrower;

but in each case in (a), (b) and (c) above, excluding dividends or other distributions payable solely in common stock of the Borrower.

“Rights” means rights, remedies, powers, and privileges.

“S&P” means Standard and Poor’s Financial Services LLC.

“SEC” means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Senior Unsecured Long-Term Debt Rating” means, as of any date, the Debt Rating that has been most recently announced by S&P and Moody’s. In connection with any determination of the Senior Unsecured Long-Term Debt Rating pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence, for purposes of determining the Applicable Margin, (a) if only one of S&P and Moody’s shall have in effect a public debt rating, the Applicable Margin shall be determined by reference to the available rating; (b) if the ratings established by S&P and Moody’s shall fall within different levels, the Applicable Margin shall be based upon the higher rating, except that if the difference is two or more levels, the Applicable Margin shall be based on the rating that is one level below the higher rating; (c) if any rating established by S&P or Moody’s shall be changed, such change shall be effective as of the date on which such change is first announced publicly by the rating agency making such change; (d) if S&P or Moody’s shall change the basis on which ratings are established, each reference to the public debt rating announced by S&P or Moody’s, as the case may be, shall refer to the then equivalent rating by S&P or Moody’s, as the case may be; (e) if neither S&P nor Moody’s shall have in effect a public debt rating but at least one of S&P and Moody’s has in effect a rating for any class of senior secured debt with an original term of longer than one year issued by the Borrower, the Applicable Margin shall be determined by reference to a rating that is one level lower than the rating that has been most recently announced by S&P and Moody’s for such class of debt; and (f) if neither S&P nor Moody’s shall have in effect either a public debt rating or a rating for any class of senior secured debt with an original term of longer than one year issued by the Borrower, the Applicable Margin shall be set in accordance with the lowest level rating and highest percentage rate set forth in the table relating to “Applicable Margin.”

“Solvent” means, as to any Person at the time of determination, that (a) the aggregate fair value of such Person’s assets exceeds the present value of its liabilities (whether contingent, subordinated, unmatured, unliquidated, or otherwise), and (b) such Person has sufficient cash flow to enable it to pay its Debts as they mature.

“Standard Securitization Undertakings” means representations, warranties, covenants and indemnities entered into by the Borrower or any Subsidiary which are reasonably customary in securitization of accounts receivable transactions (it being understood that in no event shall Standard Securitization Undertakings include any Guaranty in respect of principal or interest on the financing for any Qualified Receivables Transaction).

“Subsidiary” means any Person with respect to which the Borrower or any one or more Subsidiaries owns directly or indirectly more than 50% of the issued and outstanding voting stock (or equivalent interests); provided, that any Subsidiary that has been designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary pursuant to Section 5.12 (and has not subsequently been redesignated as a Subsidiary) shall be deemed not to be a Subsidiary for all purposes of the Loan Papers. Unless the context otherwise requires, all references to “Subsidiary” or to “Subsidiaries” in this Agreement shall refer to a Subsidiary or Subsidiaries of the Borrower.

“Subsidiary Encumbrance” is defined in Section 6.14(b).

“Swap Agreement” means any agreement with respect to any swap, forward, future or derivative transaction or option or similar agreement involving, or settled by reference to, one or more rates, currencies, commodities, equity or debt instruments or securities, or economic, financial or pricing indices or measures of economic, financial or pricing risk or value or any similar transaction or any combination of these transactions.

“Taxes” means all taxes, assessments, fees, or other charges at any time imposed by any Laws or Tribunal.

“Termination Date” means February 20, 2025, subject, however, to any extension of Loans pursuant to Section 2.22.

“Term Percentage” means the percentage which the aggregate principal amount of such Lender’s Loans then outstanding constitutes of the aggregate principal amount of the Loans then outstanding.

“Tribunal” means any municipal, state, commonwealth, federal, foreign, territorial, or other court, governmental body, subdivision, agency, department, commission, board, bureau, or instrumentality.

“Type” shall mean any type of Loan (i.e., a Base Rate Loan or LIBOR Loan).

“United States” and “U.S.” each means United States of America.

“Unrestricted Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary of the Borrower designated by the Board of Directors as an Unrestricted Subsidiary pursuant to Section 5.12 after the Closing Date.

“Voting Participant” is defined in Section 10.18(d).

“Voting Participant Notification” is defined in Section 10.18(d).

“Voting Stock” shall mean securities (as such term is defined in Section 2(1) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended) of any class or classes, the holders of which are ordinarily, in the absence of contingencies, entitled to elect a majority of the corporate directors (or Persons performing similar functions).

“Wholly Owned Subsidiary” means, as to any Person, any other Person all of the Capital Stock of which (other than directors’ qualifying shares required by law) is owned by such Person directly and/or through other Wholly Owned Subsidiaries.

“Withdrawal Liability” means liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Title IV of ERISA.



1.2 Accounting Principles.

All accounting and financial terms used in the Loan Papers and not defined in Section 1.1, all accounting terms and financial terms partly defined in Section 1.1, to the extent not defined, and the compliance with each financial covenant therein shall be determined in accordance with GAAP, as modified from time to time by any Accounting Changes (as defined below) (provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature used herein shall be construed, and all computations of amounts and ratios referred to herein shall be made, without giving effect to any election under Accounting Standards Codification 825-10-25 (previously referred to as Statement of Financial Accounting Standards 159) (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any Debt or other liabilities of any Company at “fair value,” as defined therein). In the event that (i) any Accounting Change shall occur, (ii) such change results in a change in the method of calculation of financial covenants, standards or terms in the Loan Papers and (iii) the Borrower determines that such change will create a risk of a Default or an Event of Default, then the Borrower may notify the Administrative Agent that it will not adopt such Accounting Change for purposes of the Loan Papers and that the method of calculation of financial covenants, standards or terms in the Loan Papers shall remain unaffected thereby. “ Accounting Changes ” refers to changes in accounting principles required by the promulgation of any rule, regulation, pronouncement or opinion by the Financial Accounting Standards Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants or, if applicable, the SEC.

1.3 Other Definitional Provisions . As used herein and in the other Loan Papers, (i) the words “include,” “includes” and “including” shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase “without limitation,” (ii) the word “incur” shall be construed to mean incur, create, issue, assume, become liable in respect of or suffer to exist (and the words “incurred” and “incurrence” shall have correlative meanings), (iii) the words “asset” and “property” shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, capital stock, securities, revenues, accounts, leasehold interests and contract rights, and (iv) references to agreements or other contractual obligations shall, unless otherwise specified, be deemed to refer to such agreements or contractual obligations as amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified from time to time.



SECTION 2

FACILITIES.

2.1 Commitments.

Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, each Lender severally agrees to make a term loan (each, a “Loan”) to the Borrower on the Closing Date in an amount not to exceed the amount of such Lender’s Commitment. The Loans may from time to time be LIBOR Loans or Base Rate Loans, as determined by the Borrower and notified to the Administrative Agent in accordance with Sections 2.2 and 2.3. The Commitments shall automatically terminate on the Closing Date after the Loans have been made.

2.2 Procedure For Loan Borrowing.

The Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent irrevocable notice (which notice must be received by the Administrative Agent prior to 1:00 P.M., New York City time, (a) three Business Days prior to the Closing Date, in the case of LIBOR Loans, or (b) on the Closing Date, in the case of Base Rate Loans), substantially in the form of Exhibit H, specifying (i) the amount and Type of Loans requested to be borrowed on the Closing Date and (ii) in the case of LIBOR Loans, the respective amounts of each such Type of Loan and the respective lengths of the initial Interest Period therefor. All Loans shall initially be Base Rate Loans unless the Borrower has provided the notice for LIBOR Loans set forth in clause (a) above and has entered into a pre-funding indemnity agreement with respect to such borrowing of LIBOR Loans on the Closing Date in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent. Upon receipt of any such notice from the Borrower, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender thereof. Each Lender will make the amount of Loans to be made by such Lender available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Borrower at the Funding Office prior to 2:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Closing Date in funds immediately available to the Administrative Agent. Such borrowing will then be made available to the Borrower by the Administrative Agent wiring the money in accordance with instructions from the Borrower with the aggregate of the amounts made available to the Administrative Agent by the Lenders and in like funds as received by the Administrative Agent.

2.3 Repayment of Term Loans.

The Borrower unconditionally agrees to pay to the Lenders the then outstanding unpaid principal amount of the Loans on the Termination Date. Interest accruing on the Loans shall be payable on each Interest Payment Date until the Termination Date.

2.4 Conversion and Continuation Options.

- (a) The Borrower may elect from time to time to convert LIBOR Loans to Base Rate Loans by giving the Administrative Agent prior irrevocable notice of such election no later than 1:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Business Day preceding the proposed conversion date, provided, that any such conversion of LIBOR Loans may only be made on the last day of an Interest Period with respect thereto (unless the Borrower pays the amount owing pursuant to Section 2.12). The Borrower may elect from time to time to convert Base Rate Loans to LIBOR Loans by giving the Administrative Agent prior irrevocable notice of such election no later than 1:00 P.M., New York City time, on the third Business Day preceding the proposed conversion date (which notice shall specify the length of the initial Interest Period therefor; provided, that no Base Rate Loan may be converted into a LIBOR Loan when any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and the Administrative Agent or the Majority Lenders have determined in its or their sole discretion not to permit such conversions. Upon receipt of any such notice the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each relevant Lender thereof.

(b) Any LIBOR Loan may be continued as such upon the expiration of the then current Interest Period with respect thereto by the Borrower giving irrevocable notice to the Administrative Agent, in accordance with the applicable provisions of the term "Interest Period" set forth in Section 1.1, of the length of the next Interest Period to be applicable to such Loans; provided, that no LIBOR Loan may be continued as such when any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and the Administrative Agent has or the Majority Lenders have determined in its or their sole discretion not to permit such continuations; provided, further, that if the Borrower shall fail to give any required notice as described above in this paragraph or if such continuation is not permitted pursuant to the preceding proviso such Loans shall be automatically converted to Base Rate Loans on the last day of such then expiring Interest Period. Upon receipt of any such notice the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each relevant Lender thereof.

2.5 Fees.

The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent the fees in the amounts and on the dates previously agreed to in writing by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

2.6 Limitations on Eurodollar Tranches.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, all borrowings, conversions and continuations of LIBOR Loans and all selections of Interest Periods shall be in such amounts and be made pursuant to such elections so that, (a) after giving effect thereto, the aggregate principal amount of the LIBOR Loans comprising each Eurodollar Tranche shall be equal to \$5,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof and (b) no more than ten Eurodollar Tranches shall be outstanding at any one time.

2.7 Interest Rates and Payment Dates.

- (a) Each LIBOR Loan shall bear interest for each day during each Interest Period with respect thereto at a rate per annum equal to the LIBOR Rate determined for such day plus the Applicable Margin.
- (b) Each Base Rate Loan shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the Base Rate plus the Applicable Margin.
- (c)(i) If all or a portion of the principal amount of any Loan shall not be paid when due (whether at the stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise), all outstanding Loans shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the rate that would otherwise be applicable thereto pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section plus 2%, and (ii) if all or a portion of any interest payable on any Loan or any fee or other amount payable hereunder shall not be paid when due (whether at the stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise), such overdue amount shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the rate then applicable to Base Rate Loans plus 2% in each case, with respect to clauses (i) and (ii) above, from the date of such non-payment until such amount is paid in full (as well after as before judgment).
- (d) Interest shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date; provided, that interest accruing pursuant to paragraph (c) of this Section shall be payable from time to time on demand.

2.8 Alternate Rate of Interest for LIBOR Loans.

In the event, and on each occasion, that on the day two Business Days prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a LIBOR Loan, the Administrative Agent shall have determined that dollar deposits in the amount of the requested principal amount of such LIBOR Loan are not generally available in the London interbank market, or that dollar deposits are not generally available in the London interbank market for the requested Interest Period, or that the rate at which such dollar deposits are being offered will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to any Lender of making or maintaining such LIBOR Loan during such Interest Period, or that reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the LIBOR Rate, the Administrative Agent shall, as soon as practicable thereafter, give telecopy notice of such determination, stating the specific reasons therefor, to the Borrower and the Lenders. In the event of any such determination, any request by the Borrower for a LIBOR Loan shall, until the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist, be deemed to be a request for a Base Rate Loan. Each determination by the Administrative Agent hereunder shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

2.9 Mandatory and Optional Prepayment of Loans.

- (a) Prior to the Termination Date, the Borrower shall have the right at any time to prepay the Loans, in whole or in part, subject to the requirements of Sections 2.12 and 2.13 but otherwise without premium or penalty, but prepayment of LIBOR Loans shall require at least three Business Days prior written notice to the Administrative Agent; provided, however, that each such partial prepayment shall be in an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 and in a minimum aggregate principal amount of \$2,000,000; provided, further, that a failure to provide three (3) Business Days' prior written notice in the case of a prepayment of a LIBOR Loan shall not constitute a Default but instead shall entitle the Lenders to remedies identified in Section 2.12. Each notice of prepayment, with respect to LIBOR Loans, shall specify the prepayment date and the aggregate principal amount of each Borrowing to be prepaid and may be revocable; provided, that (i) such notice is only revocable during the three Business Day period beginning on the date that such notice is given to the Administrative Agent and ending on the stated date of such prepayment and (ii) the Borrower shall indemnify the Lenders pursuant to Section 2.12 as a result of the Borrower's revocation of such notice.
- (b) All Loans, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon, shall be due and payable in full on the Termination Date.
- (c) All prepayments of Loans (other than optional prepayments of Base Rate Loans) under this Section 2.9 shall be accompanied by accrued interest on the principal amount being prepaid to the date of prepayment.

2.10 Reserve Requirements: Change in Circumstances.

- (a) Notwithstanding any other provision herein, if after the Closing Date any Regulatory Change (i) subjects any Lender to any Taxes (other than (x) Non-Excluded Taxes or Taxes described in clause (i) or (ii) of the first sentence in Section 2.19(a) or (y) any Tax that would not have been imposed but for the failure of any Lender to comply with any certification, information, documentation, or other reporting requirement if such Lender could legally comply and such compliance would not materially prejudice such Lender's legal or commercial position) on its loans, loan principal or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto, (ii) shall impose, modify, or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, or similar requirement with respect to any LIBOR Loan (or participating interest therein), against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, such Lender under this Agreement, or (iii) with respect to any LIBOR Loan, shall impose on such Lender or the London interbank market any other condition affecting this Agreement or any LIBOR Loan made by such Lender, and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender of making or maintaining any LIBOR Loan or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender hereunder (whether of principal, interest, or otherwise) in respect thereof by an amount deemed in good faith by such Lender to be material, then the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender for such increase or reduction to such Lender, to the extent such amounts have not been included in the calculation of the LIBOR Rate, upon demand by such Lender (through the Administrative Agent).
- (b) If any Lender shall have determined in good faith that any Regulatory Change regarding capital or liquidity requirements or compliance by any Lender (or its Parent or any lending office of such Lender) with any request or directive regarding capital or liquidity requirements (whether or not having the force of Law) of any Tribunal, monetary authority, central bank, or comparable agency, has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's (or its Parent's) capital as a consequence of its obligations hereunder to a level below that which such Lender (or its Parent) could have achieved but for such Regulatory Change, or compliance (taking into consideration such Lender's policies with respect to capital and liquidity requirements) by an amount deemed in good faith by such Lender to be material, then from time to time, the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender for such reduction upon demand by such Lender (through the Administrative Agent).

- (c) A certificate of a Lender setting forth in reasonable detail (i) the Regulatory Change or other event giving rise to such costs, (ii) such amount or amounts as shall be necessary to compensate such Lender as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) above, as the case may be, (iii) the calculation of such amount or amounts under clause (a) or (b) above, shall be delivered to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) promptly after such Lender determines it is entitled to compensation under this Section 2.10, and shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and (iv) confirmation from such Lender that such costs are also being assessed to other similarly situated borrowers. The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 15 days after its receipt of the same; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to pay the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender pursuant to this Section 2.10 for any amount specified in clause (a) or (b) above in respect of a period occurring more than 180 days prior to the date on which such Lender notifies the Borrower of such Regulatory Change and such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor, except, if the Regulatory Change giving rise to any amount specified in clause (a) or (b) above is retroactive, no such time limitation shall apply so long as such Lender requests compensation within 180 days from the date on which the applicable Tribunal informed such Lender of such Regulatory Change. In preparing such certificate, such Lender may employ such assumptions and allocations of costs and expenses as it shall in good faith deem reasonable and may use any reasonable averaging and attribution method.
- (d) The protection of this Section 2.10 shall be available to each Lender regardless of any possible contention of invalidity or inapplicability of the law, regulation, or condition which shall have been imposed.
- (e) Without prejudice to the survival of any other obligations of the Borrower hereunder, the obligations of the Borrower under this Section 2.10 shall survive for one year after the termination of this Agreement and/or the payment or assignment of any of the Loans or Notes.

2.11 Change in Legality .

- (a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein contained, if any Regulatory Change shall make it unlawful for any Lender to make or maintain any LIBOR Loan or to give effect to its obligations as contemplated hereby, then, by written notice to the Borrower and to the Administrative Agent, such Lender may:
- (i) declare that LIBOR Loans will not thereafter be made by such Lender hereunder, whereupon the Borrower shall be prohibited from requesting LIBOR Loans from such Lender hereunder unless such declaration is subsequently withdrawn; and
- (ii) if such unlawfulness shall be effective prior to the end of any Interest Period of an outstanding LIBOR Loan, require that all outstanding LIBOR Loans with such Interest Periods made by it be converted to Base Rate Loans, in which event (A) all such LIBOR Loans shall be automatically converted to Base Rate Loans as of the effective date of such notice as provided in paragraph (b) below and (B) all payments and prepayments of principal which would otherwise have been applied to repay the converted LIBOR Loans shall instead be applied to repay the Base Rate Loans resulting from the conversion of such LIBOR Loans.
- (b) For purposes of this Section 2.11, a notice to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) by any Lender pursuant to paragraph (a) above shall be effective on the date of receipt thereof by the Borrower.

2.12 Indemnity.

The Borrower agrees to indemnify each Lender for, and to hold each Lender harmless from, any loss of expense that such Lender may sustain or incur as a consequence of (a) default by the Borrower in making a borrowing of, conversion into or continuation of LIBOR Loans after the Borrower has given a notice requesting the same in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, (b) default by the Borrower in making any prepayment of or conversion from LIBOR Loans after the Borrower has given a notice thereof in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement or (c) the making of a prepayment of LIBOR Loans on a day that is not the last day of an Interest Period with respect thereto. Such indemnification may include an amount equal to the excess, if any, of (i) the amount of interest that would have accrued on the amount so prepaid, or not so borrowed, converted or continued, for the period from the date of such prepayment or of such failure to borrow, convert or continue to the last day of such Interest Period (or, in the case of a failure to borrow, convert or continue, the Interest Period that would have commenced on the date of such failure) in each case at the applicable rate of interest for such Loans provided for herein (excluding, however, the Applicable Margin included therein, if any) over (ii) the amount of interest (as reasonably determined by such Lender) that would have accrued to such Lender on such amount by placing such amount on deposit for a comparable period with leading banks in the interbank eurodollar market. A certificate as to any amounts payable pursuant to this Section 2.12 submitted to the Borrower by any Lender shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error. This covenant shall survive the termination of this Agreement and the payment of the Loans and all other amounts payable hereunder.

2.13 Pro Rata Treatment.

Unless otherwise specifically provided herein, each payment or prepayment of principal and each payment of interest with respect to a Borrowing shall be made pro rata among the Lenders in accordance with the respective principal amounts of the Loans extended by each Lender with respect to such Borrowing, and conversions of Loans to Loans of another Type and continuations of Loans that are LIBOR Loans from one Interest Period, shall be made pro rata among the Lenders in accordance with their respective Term Percentages.

2.14 Sharing of Setoffs.

Each Lender agrees that if it shall, through the exercise of a right of banker's lien, setoff, or counterclaim against the Borrower, including, but not limited to, a secured claim under Section 506 of Title 11 of the United States Code or other security or interest arising from, or in lieu of, such secured claim, received by such Lender under any applicable Debtor Relief Law or otherwise, obtain payment (voluntary or involuntary) in respect of the Loans held by it (other than pursuant to Section 2.10 or 2.12) as a result of which the unpaid principal portion of the Loans held by it shall be proportionately less than the unpaid principal portion of the Loans held by any other Lender, it shall be deemed to have simultaneously purchased from such other Lender a participation in the Loans held by such other Lender, so that the aggregate unpaid principal amount of the Loans and participations in Loans held by each Lender shall be in the same proportion to the aggregate unpaid principal amount of all Loans then outstanding as the principal amount of the Loans held by it prior to such exercise of banker's lien, setoff, or counterclaim was to the principal amount of all Loans outstanding prior to such exercise of banker's lien, setoff, or counterclaim; provided, however, that if any such purchase or purchases or adjustments shall be made pursuant to this Section 2.14 and the payment giving rise thereto shall thereafter be recovered, such purchase or purchases or adjustments shall be rescinded to the extent of such recovery and the purchase price or prices or adjustment restored without interest. The Borrower expressly consents to the foregoing arrangements and agrees that any Lender holding a participation in Loans deemed to have been so purchased may, upon the existence of an Event of Default, exercise any and all rights of banker's lien, setoff, or counterclaim with respect to any and all moneys owing by the Borrower to such Lender as fully as if such Lender had made a Loan directly to the Borrower in the amount of such participation.

2.15 Payments.

- (a) All payments (including prepayments) to be made by the Borrower hereunder, whether on account of principal, interest, fees or otherwise, shall be made without setoff or counterclaim and shall be made prior to 1:00 P.M., New York City time, on the due date thereof to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Lenders, at the Funding Office, in Dollars and in immediately available funds. The Administrative Agent shall distribute such payments to each relevant Lender promptly upon receipt in like funds as received, net of any amounts owing by such Lender pursuant to Section 9.7. If any payment hereunder (other than payments on the LIBOR Loans) becomes due and payable on a day other than a Business Day, such payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day. If any payment on a LIBOR Loan becomes due and payable on a day other than a Business Day, the maturity thereof shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless the result of such extension would be to extend such payment into another calendar month, in which event such payment shall be made on the next preceding Business Day. In the case of any extension of any payment of principal pursuant to the preceding two sentences, interest thereon shall be payable at the then applicable rate during such extension.
- (b) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have been notified in writing by any Lender prior to the borrowing that such Lender will not make the amount that would constitute its share of such borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender is making such amount available to the Administrative Agent, and the Administrative Agent may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. If such amount is not made available to the Administrative Agent by the required time on the Closing Date therefor, such Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent, on demand, such amount with interest thereon, at a rate equal to the greater of (i) the Federal Funds Effective Rate and (ii) a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation, for the period until such Lender makes such amount immediately available to the Administrative Agent. A certificate of the Administrative Agent submitted to any Lender with respect to any amounts owing under this paragraph shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error. If such Lender's share of such borrowing is not made available to the Administrative Agent by such Lender within three Business Days after such Closing Date, the Administrative Agent shall also be entitled to recover such amount with interest thereon at the rate per annum applicable to Base Rate Loans, on demand, from the Borrower.
- (c) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have been notified in writing by the Borrower prior to the date of any payment due to be made by the Borrower hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment to the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower is making such payment, and the Administrative Agent may, but shall not be required to, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Lenders their respective pro rata shares of a corresponding amount. If such payment is not made to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower within three Business Days after such due date, the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to recover, on demand, from each Lender to which any amount which was made available pursuant to the preceding sentence, such amount with interest thereon at the rate per annum equal to the daily average Federal Funds Effective Rate. Nothing herein shall be deemed to limit the rights of the Administrative Agent or any Lender against the Borrower.

2.16 Calculation of LIBOR Rate.

The provisions of this Agreement relating to calculation of the LIBOR Rate are included only for the purpose of determining the rate of interest or other amounts to be paid hereunder that are based upon such rate, it being understood that each Lender shall be entitled to fund and maintain its funding of all or any part of a LIBOR Loan as it sees fit. All such determinations hereunder, however, shall be made as if each Lender had actually funded and maintained funding of each LIBOR Loan through the purchase in the London interbank market of one or more

eurodollar deposits, in an amount equal to the principal amount of such Loan and having a maturity corresponding to the Interest Period for such Loan.

2.17 Computation of Interest and Fees.

- (a) Interest and fees payable pursuant hereto shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year for the actual days elapsed, except that, with respect to Base Rate Loans the rate of interest on which is calculated on the basis of the Prime Rate, such calculations shall be made on the basis of a 365- (or 366-, as the case may be) day year for the actual days elapsed. The Administrative Agent shall as soon as practicable notify the Borrower and the relevant Lenders of each determination of a LIBOR Rate. Any change in the interest rate on a Loan resulting from a change in the Base Rate or the Eurocurrency Reserve Requirements shall become effective as of the opening of business on the day on which such change becomes effective. The Administrative Agent shall as soon as practicable notify the Borrower and the relevant Lenders of the effective date and the amount of each such change in interest rate.
- (b) Each determination of an interest rate by the Administrative Agent pursuant to any provision of this Agreement shall be conclusive and binding on the Borrower and the Lenders in the absence of manifest error. The Administrative Agent shall, at the request of the Borrower, deliver to the Borrower a statement showing the quotations used by the Administrative Agent in determining any interest rate pursuant to Section 2.7(a).

2.18 Booking Loans.

Any Lender may make, carry, or transfer Loans at, to, or for the account of any of its branch offices, subject to Section 2.21(a).

2.19 Taxes.

- (a) All payments made by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under this Agreement or any other Loan Paper shall be made free and clear of, and without deduction or withholding for or on account of, any present or future income, stamp or other taxes, levies, imposts, duties, charges, fees, deductions or withholdings, now or hereafter imposed, levied, collected, withheld or assessed by any Tribunal, excluding (i) income or franchise taxes imposed on (or measured by) net income, in each case, imposed on the Administrative Agent or any Lender as a result of a present or former connection between the Administrative Agent or such Lender and the jurisdiction of the Tribunal imposing such tax or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein (other than any such connection arising solely from the Administrative Agent or such Lender having executed, delivered or performed its obligations or received a payment under, or enforced, this Agreement or

(ii) any United States federal withholding tax imposed by reason of FATCA as a result of a Lender's failure to comply with the requirements thereof to establish an exemption from withholding thereunder. If any such non-excluded taxes, levies, imposts, duties, charges, fees, deductions or withholdings (" Non-Excluded Taxes ") or Other Taxes are required to be withheld from any amounts payable to the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder or under any other Loan Paper, the amounts so payable to the Administrative Agent or such Lender shall be increased to the extent necessary to yield to the Administrative Agent or such Lender (after payment of all Non-Excluded Taxes and Other Taxes) interest or any such other amounts payable hereunder at the rates or in the amounts specified in this Agreement as if such deduction or withholding had not been made, provided, however, that the Borrower shall not be required to increase any such amounts payable to any Lender with respect to any Non-Excluded Taxes (x) that are attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the requirements of paragraph (d) or (e) of this Section or (y) that are United States federal withholding taxes imposed on amounts payable to such Lender at the time such Lender becomes a party to this Agreement, except to the extent that such Lender's assignor (if any) was entitled, at the time of assignment, to receive additional amounts from the Borrower with respect to such Non-Excluded Taxes pursuant to this paragraph.

(b) In addition, the Loan Party shall pay any Other Taxes to the relevant Tribunal in accordance with applicable Law.

(c) Whenever any Non-Excluded Taxes or Other Taxes are payable by a Loan Party, as promptly as possible thereafter the Borrower shall send to the Administrative Agent for its own account or for the account of the relevant Lender, as the case may be, a certified copy of an original official receipt received by the Loan Party showing payment thereof. If (i) a Loan Party fails to pay any Non-Excluded Taxes or Other Taxes when due to the appropriate taxing authority, (ii) a Loan Party fails to remit to the Administrative Agent the required receipts or other required documentary evidence, or (iii) any Non-Excluded Taxes or Other Taxes are imposed directly upon the Administrative Agent or any Lender, the Loan Parties shall jointly and severally indemnify the Administrative Agent and the Lenders for such amounts and any incremental taxes, interest or penalties that may become payable by the Administrative Agent or any Lender as a result of any such failure, in the case of (i) and (ii), or any such direct imposition, in the case of (iii).

- (d) Each Lender (or transferee) that is a “United States Person” as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or before the date on which it becomes a party to this Agreement two properly completed and duly executed copies of U.S. Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 (or any successor form) certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax. Each Lender (or transferee) that is not a “United States Person” as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code (a “Non-U.S. Lender”) shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (or, in the case of a Participant, to the Lender from which the related participation shall have been purchased) (i) two copies of either U.S. Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN-E, Form W-8ECI, or Form W-8IMY (together with any applicable underlying IRS forms) properly completed and duly executed claiming complete exemption from, or a reduced rate of, U.S. federal withholding tax on all payments by the Borrower under this Agreement and the other Loan Papers, (ii) in the case of a Non-U.S. Lender claiming exemption from U.S. federal withholding tax under Section 871(h) or 881(c) of the Code with respect to payments of “portfolio interest,” a statement substantially in the form of Exhibit G and a Form W-8BEN-E, or any subsequent versions thereof or successors thereto, properly completed and duly executed by such Non-U.S. Lender claiming complete exemption from, or a reduced rate of, U.S. federal withholding tax on all payments by the Borrower under this Agreement and the other Loan Papers, or (iii) any other form prescribed by applicable requirements of U.S. federal income tax law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding tax duly completed together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable requirements of Law to permit the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made. Such forms shall be delivered by each Non-U.S. Lender on or before the date it becomes a party to this Agreement (or, in the case of any Participant, on or before the date such Participant purchases the related participation). In addition, each Non-U.S. Lender shall deliver such forms promptly upon the obsolescence or invalidity of any form previously delivered by such Non-U.S. Lender. Each Non-U.S. Lender shall promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at any time it determines that it is no longer in a position to provide any previously delivered certificate to the Borrower (or any other form of certification adopted by the U.S. taxing authorities for such purpose). Notwithstanding any other provision of this clause, a Non-U.S. Lender shall not be required to deliver any form pursuant to this clause that such Non-U.S. Lender is not legally able to deliver.
- (e) A Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of non-U.S. withholding tax under the Law of the jurisdiction in which the Borrower is located, or any treaty to which such jurisdiction is a party, with respect to payments under this Agreement shall deliver to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), at the time or times prescribed by applicable Law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation prescribed by applicable Law as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate; provided, that such Lender is legally entitled to complete, execute and deliver such documentation and in such Lender’s judgment such completion, execution or submission would not materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.

(f) To the extent required by any applicable Law, the Administrative Agent may withhold from any payment to any Lender an amount equivalent to any applicable withholding Tax. If the Internal Revenue Service or any other Tribunal asserts a claim that the Administrative Agent did not properly withhold Tax from amounts paid to or for the account of any Lender because the appropriate form was not delivered or was not properly executed or because such Lender failed to notify the Administrative Agent of a change in circumstance which rendered the exemption from, or reduction of, withholding Tax ineffective or for any other reason, such Lender shall indemnify the Administrative Agent fully for all amounts paid, directly or indirectly, by the Administrative Agent as Tax or otherwise, including any penalties or interest and together with all expenses (including legal expenses, allocated internal costs and out-of-pocket expenses) incurred. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under any Loan Paper or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to the Lender from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this paragraph (f).

(g) If the Administrative Agent or any Lender determines, in its sole discretion, that it has received a refund of any Non-Excluded Taxes or Other Taxes as to which it has been indemnified by any Loan Party or with respect to which any Loan Party has paid additional amounts pursuant to this Section 2.19, it shall pay over such refund to the applicable Loan Party (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made, or additional amounts paid, by such Loan Party under this Section 2.19 with respect to the Non-Excluded Taxes or Other Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses of the Administrative Agent or such Lender and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Tribunal with respect to such refund); provided, that the Loan Party, upon the request of the Administrative Agent or such Lender, agrees to repay the amount paid over to such Loan Party (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Tribunal) to the Administrative Agent or such Lender in the event the Administrative Agent or such Lender is required to repay such refund to such Tribunal. This clause shall not be construed to require the Administrative Agent or any Lender to make available its tax returns (or any other information relating to its taxes which it deems confidential) to any Loan Party or any other Person.

(h) The agreements in this Section 2.19 shall survive the termination of this Agreement and the payment of the Loans and all other amounts payable hereunder.

2.20 Defaulting Lenders. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then, for so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender, the Loan of such Defaulting Lender shall not be included in determining whether the Majority Lenders have taken or may take any action hereunder (including any consent to any amendment, waiver or other modification pursuant to Section 10.14); provided, that (a) such Defaulting Lender's outstanding Loans may not be increased or extended without its consent and (b) the principal amount of, or interest or fees payable on, Loans may not be reduced or excused or the scheduled date of payment may not be postponed as to such Defaulting Lender without such Defaulting Lender's consent.

2.21 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders.

(a) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.10 or gives notice regarding Regulatory Changes affecting LIBOR Loans under Section 2.11, or if the Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Tribunal for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.19, then such Lender shall use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder, assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, or otherwise modify its practices relating to the Loans, if, in the reasonable judgment of such Lender, such designation, assignment or modification (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.10 or 2.19 or eliminate any unlawfulness contemplated by Section 2.11 with respect to LIBOR Loans, as the case may be, in the future and (ii) is not otherwise materially disadvantageous to such Lender.

(b) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.10 or gives notice regarding Regulatory Changes affecting LIBOR Loans under Section 2.11, or if the Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Tribunal for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.19, or if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender or if any Lender does not consent to any proposed amendment, supplement, modification, consent or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Paper that requires the consent of each of the Lenders or each of the Lenders affected thereby (so long as the consent of the Majority Lenders has been obtained), then the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort (except in the case of a Defaulting Lender), upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in Section 10.18), all its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement to an assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); provided that (i) the Borrower shall have received the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld, (ii) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder, from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrower (in the case of all other amounts) and (iii) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 2.10 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.19, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments. A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment and delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply. Each party hereto agrees that an assignment required pursuant to this clause may be effected pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption executed by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the assignee and that the Lender required to make such assignment need not be a party thereto.

2.22 Extensions of Loans.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, pursuant to one or more offers (each, an “Extension Offer”) made from time to time by the Borrower to all Lenders, in each case on a pro rata basis (based on the aggregate outstanding principal amounts of the Loans with a like maturity date) and on the same terms to each such Lender, the Borrower is hereby permitted to consummate from time to time transactions with individual Lenders that accept the terms contained in such Extension Offers to extend the maturity date of each such Lender’s Loans and otherwise modify the terms of such Loans pursuant to the terms of the relevant Extension Offer (including by increasing the interest rate payable in respect of such Loans) (each, an “Extension,” and each Loan, as so extended, as well as the original Loan (in each case not so extended), being a “tranche”; and any Extended Loans shall constitute a separate tranche of Loans from the tranche of Loans from which they were converted), so long as the following terms are satisfied:

(i) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time the offering document in respect of an Extension Offer is delivered to the Lenders.

(ii) except as to interest rates, amortization, and final maturity (which shall be determined by the Borrower and set forth in the relevant Extension Offer), the Loans of any Lender that agrees to an Extension with respect to such Loans (“Extended Loans”), shall be a Loan with the same terms (or terms not less favorable to existing Lenders) as the original Loans; provided that all repayments (except for (A) payments of interest at different rates on Extended Loans, (B) repayments required upon the maturity date of the non-extending Loans and (C) repayments made in connection with a prepayment) of Extended Loans after the applicable Extension date shall be made on a pro rata basis with all other Loans and (z) at no time shall there be Loans hereunder (including Extended Loans and any original Loans) that have more than two different maturity dates.

(iii) all documentation in respect of such Extension shall be consistent with the foregoing and

(iv) any applicable Minimum Extension Condition shall be satisfied.

(b) With respect to all Extensions consummated by the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.22, (i) such Extensions shall not constitute voluntary or mandatory payments or prepayments for purposes of Section 2.9 or 2.13 and (ii) the Borrower shall specify as a condition (a “Minimum Extension Condition”) to consummating any such Extension that a minimum amount (except as provided below, to be determined and specified in the relevant Extension Offer in the Borrower’s sole discretion and waivable by the Borrower) of Loans of any or all applicable tranches be tendered; provided, that, in any event, the Minimum Extension Condition shall require that, after giving effect to a particular Extension, a majority of the aggregate Loans outstanding shall constitute Extended Loans pursuant thereto, and such requirement may not be waived by the Borrower. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereby consent to the transactions contemplated by this Section 2.22 (including, for the avoidance of doubt, payment of any interest, fees or premium in respect of any Extended Loans on such terms as may be set forth in the relevant Extension Offer) and hereby waive the requirements of any provision of this Agreement (including Sections 2.9 and 2.13) or any other Loan Paper that may otherwise prohibit any such Extension or any other transaction contemplated by this Section 2.22.

(c) No consent of any Lender or the Administrative Agent shall be required to effectuate any Extension, other than the consent of each Lender agreeing to such Extension with respect to its Loans (or a portion thereof). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Lenders hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent to enter into amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Papers with the Borrower as may be necessary in order to establish new tranches or sub-tranches in respect of Loans and such technical amendments as may be necessary or appropriate in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in connection with the establishment of such new tranches or sub-tranches, in each case on terms consistent with this Section 2.22.

(d) In connection with any Extension, the Borrower shall provide the Administrative Agent at least five Business Days’ (or such shorter period as may be agreed by the Administrative Agent) prior written notice thereof, and shall agree to such procedures (including regarding timing, rounding and other adjustments and to ensure reasonable administrative management of the credit facilities hereunder after such Extension), if any, as may be established by, or acceptable to, the Administrative Agent, in each case acting reasonably to accomplish the purposes of this Section 2.22.



2.23 Change of Control. If a Change of Control shall occur, the Borrower shall, within ten days after the occurrence thereof, give each Lender notice thereof, which notice shall describe in reasonable detail the facts and circumstances giving rise thereto and shall specify an Optional Termination Date for purposes of this Section (the “ Optional Termination Date ”), which date shall not be less than 30 nor more than 60 days after the date of such notice. Each Lender may, by notice to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent given not less than three Business Days prior to the Optional Termination Date, declare the Loan held by it (together with accrued interest thereon) and any other amounts payable hereunder for its account to be, and such Loan and such other amounts shall thereupon become, due and payable without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower, in each case effective on the Optional Termination Date (each Lender giving such notice, an “ Exiting Lender ”; each other Lender a “ Non-Exiting Lender ”). Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any condition specified in Section 4.2 cannot be satisfied on the Optional Termination Date such Change of Control shall be deemed to be an Event of Default.

For the purpose of this Section, a “ Change of Control ” shall be deemed to have occurred if:

- (a) a third person, including a “group” as defined in Section 13(d)(3) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (as amended the “ Exchange Act ”), but excluding any employee benefit plan or plans of CenturyLink and its Subsidiaries and Affiliates, becomes the beneficial owner, directly or indirectly, of 30% or more of the combined voting power of the CenturyLink’s outstanding voting securities ordinarily having the right to vote for the election of directors of the CenturyLink;
- (b) the individuals who, as of December 31, 2014 constituted the Board of Directors of CenturyLink (the “ Board of Directors ” generally and as of December 31, 2014 the “ Incumbent Board ”) cease for any reason to constitute at least a majority of the Board of Directors, or in the case of a merger or consolidation of CenturyLink, do not constitute or cease to constitute at least a majority of the board of directors of the surviving company (or in a case where the surviving corporation is controlled, directly or indirectly, by another corporation or entity do not constitute or cease to constitute at least a majority of the board of such controlling corporation or do not have or cease to have at least a majority of voting seats on any body comparable to a board of directors of such controlling entity or, if there is no body comparable to a board of directors, at least a majority of voting control of such controlling entity); provided, that any person becoming a director (or, in the case of a controlling non-corporate entity, obtaining a position comparable to a director or obtaining a voting interest in such entity) subsequent to December 31, 2014 whose election, or nomination for election, was approved by a vote of the persons comprising at least a majority of the Incumbent Board (other than an election or nomination of an individual whose initial assumption of office is in connection with an actual or threatened election contest, as such terms are used in Rule 14a-11 of Regulation 14A promulgated under the Exchange Act) shall be, for purposes of this Agreement, considered as though such person were a member of the Incumbent Board; or
- (c) CenturyLink shall fail to own, directly or indirectly, 100% of the outstanding voting securities ordinarily having the right to vote for the election of directors of the Borrower.

SECTION 3**REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.**

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders as follows:

3.1 Purpose of Credit Facility; Federal Regulation.

The proceeds of the Loans shall be used for the working capital needs and general corporate purposes of the Companies. The proceeds loaned hereunder will not be used directly or indirectly for any purpose which violates, or which would be inconsistent with, the provisions of the Regulations of the Board, including Regulations T, U or X. No Company is engaged in or will engage, principally or as one of its important activities, in the business of extending credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any Margin Stock.

3.2 Corporate Existence, Good Standing, and Authority.

- (a) Each Company is, to the best of the Borrower's knowledge, duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the Laws of its jurisdiction of organization (such jurisdictions with respect to existing Guarantor Significant Subsidiaries, being identified on Schedule 3.3 and, with respect to future Guarantor Significant Subsidiaries, being identified in the quarterly reporting as required by Section 5.3(k)).
- (b) Except where failure would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, each Company (i) is duly qualified to transact business and is in good standing as a foreign corporation or other organization in each jurisdiction where the nature and extent of its business and properties require the same, and (ii) possesses all requisite authority, power, licenses, permits, and franchises to own and operate its property and to conduct its business as is now being, or is contemplated herein to be, conducted.
- (c) Each Loan Party possesses all requisite authority, power, licenses, permits, and franchises to execute, deliver, and comply with the terms of the Loan Papers to which it is a party, and, in the case of the Borrower, to obtain extensions of credit hereunder. Each Loan Party has taken all necessary corporate action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Papers to which it is a party and, in the case of the Borrower, to authorize the extensions of credit on the terms and conditions of this Agreement, except where failure, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (d) No consent or authorization of, filing with, notice to or other act by or in respect of any Person or Tribunal is required in connection with this Agreement, the extensions of credit hereunder or with the execution, delivery, performance, validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any of the Loan Papers, except consents, authorizations, filings and notices (i) which have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect or (ii) the failure of which to obtain or make, would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

3.3 Guarantor Significant Subsidiaries.

Except as provided in the last sentence of this Section, Schedule 3.3 sets forth all existing Guarantor Significant Subsidiaries of the Borrower and correctly lists, as to each Guarantor Significant Subsidiary, (a) its name and (b) its jurisdiction of organization. Except as provided in the last sentence of this Section, the shares of capital stock of each Guarantor Significant Subsidiary owned by the Borrower (either directly or indirectly through another Subsidiary) as set forth on Schedule 3.3 are the duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid, and nonassessable shares of such Guarantor Significant Subsidiary and are owned by the Borrower free and clear of all Liens except Permitted Liens. Any future Guarantor Significant Subsidiaries will be included in the quarterly reporting as required by Section 5.3(k).

3.4 Financial Statements; No Change.

- (a) The Current Financials were prepared in accordance with GAAP and present fairly the consolidated financial condition and the results of operations of the Companies as of, and for the periods ended, the dates thereof. There were no material (to the Companies taken as a whole) liabilities, direct or indirect, fixed or contingent, of any Company as of the date of the Current Financials which are required to be reflected in the Current Financials but are not reflected therein. No Company has incurred any material (to the Companies taken as a whole) liability, direct or indirect, fixed or contingent, between the dates of the Current Financials and the date hereof, except in the ordinary course of business, such as in connection with acquisitions and financing activities.
- (b) Since December 31, 2013 through the Closing Date, there has been no development or event that has had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

3.5 Compliance with Laws, Charter, and Agreements.

No Company is, nor will the execution, delivery, performance, or observance of the Loan Papers cause any Company to be, in violation of any Laws, including the Patriot Act, or any Material Agreements to which it is a party, other than such violations which would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No Company is, nor will the execution, delivery, performance, or observance of the Loan Papers cause any Company to be, in violation of its bylaws, charter or other organizational or governing document.



3.6 Litigation.

Except as described in the Borrower's SEC filings, or as otherwise disclosed to the Lenders, no Company is aware of any Material Litigation, and there are no Material outstanding or unpaid judgments against any Company. "Material" for purpose of this Section 3.6 in relation to Litigation would include any actions or proceedings pending or threatened against any Company before any court or Tribunal as to which there is a reasonable possibility of an adverse determination seeking damages, net of insurance proceeds to the Company, in excess of the greater of \$250,000,000 or 1% of Consolidated Net Worth in the aggregate, or which might result in any Material Adverse Effect.

3.7 Taxes.

All Tax returns of each Company required to be filed have been filed (or extensions have been granted) except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and all Taxes imposed upon each Company which are shown to be due and payable thereon have been paid other than Taxes for which the criteria for Permitted Liens have been satisfied and Taxes being contested in good faith by proper proceedings and with respect to which such Company shall have, to the extent required by GAAP, set aside on its books adequate reserves.

3.8 Environmental Matters.

No Company's ownership of its assets violates any applicable Environmental Law, other than such violations which would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. To the Borrower's knowledge, no investigation or review is pending or threatened by any Tribunal with respect to any alleged violation of any Environmental Law in connection with any Company's assets which could result in a Material Adverse Effect. None of any Company's assets have been used by such Company or, to the Borrower's knowledge, any other Person as a dump site for any Hazardous Substance except where such use would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

3.9 Employee Benefit Plans.

Except as could not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect, (a) no Plan has failed to comply with any provisions of the Code or ERISA (and the applicable regulations under either) or with the terms of such Plan; (b) no Plan has failed to meet the minimum funding standards (within the meaning of section 412 of the Code or section 302 of ERISA) applicable to such Plan, whether or not waived, no application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Plan has been filed pursuant to section 412(c) of the Code or section 302(c) of ERISA, and no Plan has received a determination that it is, or is expected to be, in a "at risk" status (within the meaning of section 430 of the Code or section 303 of ERISA); (c) no Company or ERISA Affiliate has incurred, or reasonably expects to incur, liability to the PBGC in connection with any Plan; (d) no Company or ERISA Affiliate has withdrawn in whole or in part from participation in a Plan or Multiemployer Plan or received notice from any Multiemployer Plan with respect to the imposition of Withdrawal Liability or that, such Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, Insolvent, in Reorganization, "terminated" (within the meaning of section 4041A of ERISA), or in "endangered" or "critical" status (within the meaning of section 432 of the Code or section 305 of ERISA); and (e) to the best of the Borrower's knowledge, no non-exempt Prohibited Transaction and no Reportable Event has occurred, and no insured medical plan sponsored by any Company for any current or former employee(s) has failed to satisfy the non-discrimination requirements of section 105 of the Code.

3.10 Properties; Liens.

Each Company has good and marketable title (except for Permitted Liens) to its property reflected on the Current Financials as being owned (except for (a) dispositions of property subsequent to the date of the Current Financials and prior to the Closing Date, in the ordinary course of business or (b) dispositions of property following the Closing Date, otherwise permitted hereunder). Except for Permitted Liens, there is no Lien on any property of any Company, and the execution, delivery, performance, or observance of the Loan Papers will not require or result in the creation of any Lien other than Permitted Liens.

3.11 Investment Company Status.

No Loan Party is (a) a “public utility” within the meaning of the Federal Power Act, as amended, (b) an “investment company” within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, (c) an “investment adviser” within the meaning of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended, or (d) directly subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Communications Commission or any public service commission.

3.12 Transactions with Affiliates.

Except as disclosed on Schedule 3.12, no Company is a party to a Material transaction with any of its Affiliates (a) prior to the Closing Date other than transactions in the ordinary course of business and upon fair and reasonable terms not materially less favorable than such Company could obtain or could become entitled to in an arm’s-length transaction with a Person that was not its Affiliate and other than transactions between or among entities each of which is either the Borrower or a Wholly Owned Subsidiary or (b) after the Closing Date in violation of Section 6.6. For purposes of this Section 3.12, such transactions are “Material” if they, individually or in the aggregate, require any Company to pay more than the greater of \$250,000,000 or 1% of Consolidated Net Worth over the course of such transactions.

3.13 Leases.

All material leases under which any Company is lessee or tenant are in full force and effect, and no default or potential default exists thereunder which could result in a Material Adverse Effect.

3.14 Labor Matters.

There are no actual or, to the Borrower’s knowledge, threatened strikes, labor disputes, slow downs, walkouts, or other concerted interruptions of operations by any Company’s employees, the effect of which would have a Material Adverse Effect.



3.15 Insurance.

Each Company maintains with financially sound insurance companies or associations (or, as to workers' compensation or similar insurance, with an insurance fund or by self-insurance authorized by the jurisdictions in which it operates) insurance concerning its properties and businesses against such casualties and contingencies and of such types and in such amounts (and with co-insurance and deductibles) as is customary in the case of same or similar businesses; provided, however, a program of self-insurance in such amounts and against such risks as are prudent and which is consistent with accepted business practice shall constitute compliance with this Section 3.15.

3.16 Solvency.

The Companies, collectively, are, and after giving effect to the transactions contemplated under the Loan Papers will be, Solvent.

3.17 Business.

The business of the Borrower as conducted on the Closing Date, is set forth on Schedule 3.17. The business of the Borrower, as proposed to be conducted, is set forth in Section 6.9.

3.18 General.

All writings exhibited or delivered to the Administrative Agent by or on behalf of any Company are and will be genuine and in all material respects what they purport and appear to be.

3.19 No Default. No Company is in default under or with respect to any Material Agreement to which it is a party in any respect that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. On each date on which an extension of credit is made hereunder, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result from the making of such extension of credit.

3.20 OFAC. (a) None of the Companies nor, in each case to the knowledge of the Borrower, any director, officer, employee, controlled Affiliate of the Borrower, or any agent of the Borrower that will act in any capacity in connection with or benefit from any facility established hereby, nor any other Person of which the Borrower owns 50% or more of the issued and outstanding equity interests, is a Sanctioned Person; and the Borrower will not directly or indirectly use the proceeds of the Loans or otherwise make available such proceeds to any Person (including, without limitation, any Investment permitted pursuant to Section 6.5), for the purpose of financing the activities of, transactions with or acquiring an interest in any Person currently the subject of any Sanctions, except to the extent licensed or otherwise approved by OFAC or not in violation of Anti-Corruption Laws, in each case, as applicable.

(b) The Borrower has implemented and maintains in effect policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions, and the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective officers, employees, directors and agents are in compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions in all material respects. No Borrowing, use of proceeds or other transaction contemplated by the Agreement will violate Anti-Corruption Laws.

SECTION 4**CONDITIONS PRECEDENT.****4.1 Closing Date .**

The occurrence of the Closing Date is subject to the receipt by the Administrative Agent of all of the following in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its special counsel:

- (e)Loan Papers. (i) This Agreement, executed and delivered by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, (ii) a Note payable to each Lender and (iii) the Current Financials.
- (f)Secretary's Certificates. A certificate dated as of the date hereof, substantially in the form of Exhibit F, executed and delivered by each Loan Party, certifying that (i) attached is a true, correct, and complete copy of (A) such Loan Party's charter, certified by the appropriate state official and dated a Current Date, (B) such Loan Party's bylaws, and (C) resolutions of such Loan Party's board of directors authorizing the execution and delivery of each Loan Paper to which such Loan Party is a party and (ii) the officers whose specimen signatures appear on such certificate hold the corporate office indicated and are authorized to sign agreements, documents, and instruments on behalf of such Loan Party.
- (g)Good Standing, Existence, and Authority. Certificates (dated a Current Date) relating to each Loan Party's existence, good standing, and authority to transact business issued by appropriate state officials.
- (h)Opinions of Borrower's Counsel. The favorable opinions, dated the Closing Date and substantially in the form of Exhibit B, of:
 - (i) Jones Walker LLP, special counsel to the Borrower;
 - (ii) Stacey Goff, Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary of the Borrower; and
 - (iii) Arthur J. Saltarelli, Associate General Counsel of the Borrower.
- (i)Officer's Certificate. A certificate, dated the Closing Date and signed by the President, a Vice President or a Financial Officer of the Borrower, confirming compliance, as of the Closing Date, with the conditions set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) of Section 4.2.
- (j)Fees and Expenses. Payment from the Borrower of all fees then due the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arranger, the Lenders, and counsel to the Lead Arranger and Administrative Agent pursuant to this Agreement or any other agreement.
- (k)Financial Statements. The Lenders shall have received (i) audited consolidated financial statements of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for the 2012 and 2013 fiscal years.
- (l)Solvency Certificate. The Lenders shall have received a certificate from the chief financial officer of the Borrower certifying that each Loan Party is, and after giving effect to this Agreement and the incurrence of all Debt and obligations being incurred in connection herewith, will be and will continue to be, Solvent.

(m)Ratings. The Borrower shall have obtained Senior Unsecured Long-Term Debt Ratings from each of Moody's and S&P.

(n)Patriot Act. The Lenders shall have received, with respect to such documents and other information requested in writing at least five business days prior to the Closing Date, all documentation and other information required by regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act.

(o)Other. Such other agreements, documents, instruments, opinions, certificates, and evidences as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request.

4.2Conditions to Funding.

In addition, the Lenders will not be obligated to fund the Loans unless at the time of such funding (a) the representations and warranties made in the Loan Papers are true and correct in all material respects at such time (except that (i) any representations and warranties that speak to a specific date shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such specific date and (ii) any representations and warranties that are qualified by "Material Adverse Effect" or other materiality language shall be true and correct in all respects at such time), (b) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and shall be continuing, (c) the funding of such Loans are permitted by Law, and (d) if requested by the Administrative Agent or the Majority Lenders, the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent evidence substantiating any of the matters contained in this Agreement which are necessary to enable the Borrower to qualify for such Loans.

The borrowing of the Loans on the Closing Date by the Borrower hereunder shall constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower as of the Closing Date that the conditions contained in this Section 4.2 shall have been satisfied.

4.3Materiality of Conditions.

Each condition precedent herein is material to the transactions contemplated herein, and time is of the essence in respect of each thereof.



4.4 Waiver of Conditions.

Subject to the provisions of Section 10.14, the Majority Lenders may elect to fund the Loans without all conditions being satisfied.

SECTION 5

AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS.

So long as any Loan or other amount is owing to any Lender or the Administrative Agent hereunder, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Administrative Agent and the Lenders as follows:

5.1 Use of Proceeds.

Proceeds of Loans advanced hereunder shall be used only as represented herein.

5.2 Books and Records.

Each Company shall maintain, in accordance with GAAP, proper and complete books, records, and accounts which are necessary to prepare the financial statements required to be delivered hereunder.

5.3 Items to be Furnished.

The Borrower shall cause the following to be furnished to the Administrative Agent and each Lender (through the Administrative Agent):

- (a) Promptly after preparation, and no later than 90 days after the last day of each fiscal year of the Borrower, Financial Statements showing the consolidated financial condition and results of operations of the Companies as of, and for the year ended on, such last day, accompanied by (i) the opinion of KPMG LLP (or another firm of nationally-recognized independent certified public accountants reasonably acceptable to Majority Lenders), based on an audit using generally accepted auditing standards, that such Financial Statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP and present fairly the consolidated financial condition and results of operations of the Companies (and such accountants shall indicate in a letter to the Administrative Agent, that during their audit no Default or Event of Default not already reported was discovered or, if such Default or Event of Default was discovered, the nature and period of existence thereof) and (ii) a Financial Report Certificate with respect to such Financial Statements.
- (b) Promptly after preparation, and no later than 45 days after the last day of each of the first three quarters of each fiscal year of the Borrower, (i) Financial Statements showing the consolidated financial condition and results of operations of the Companies as of, and for the period from the beginning of the current fiscal year to, such last day, and (ii) a Financial Report Certificate with respect to such Financial Statements.
- (c) Promptly after preparation (and no later than the later of 15 days (a) after such filing is due or (b) after timely filing, if filed with the SEC), true copies of all regular and periodic reports, proxy statements and filings on Form 8-K furnished by or on behalf of any Company to stockholders generally or filed with the SEC. However, only registration statements covering more than 2% of the Borrower's outstanding shares of common stock shall be required to be furnished unless specifically requested by the Administrative Agent.

- (d) Promptly upon receipt thereof, copies of any notices received from any Tribunal (including, without limitation, state regulatory agencies) relating to the possible violation or violation of any Law which might have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (e) Notice, promptly after the Borrower knows or has reason to know of, (i) the existence of any material Litigation as defined in Section 3.6, (ii) any material change in any material fact or circumstance represented or warranted in any Loan Paper, or (iii) a Default or Event of Default, specifying the nature thereof and what action the Borrower or any other Company has taken, is taking, or proposes to take with respect thereto.
- (f) Notice, promptly after the Borrower knows or has reason to know of, a Subsidiary Encumbrance, as defined in Section 6.14(b), except with respect to Permitted Refinancing Debt.
- (g) Within 10 days after execution thereof, copies of any supplements, modifications or amendments to the Equity Units documentation.
- (h) Promptly upon the Administrative Agent's or any Lender's reasonable request, such information (not otherwise required to be furnished under the Loan Papers) respecting the business affairs, assets, and liabilities of any Company, and any opinions, certifications, and documents, in addition to those mentioned herein.
- (i) Promptly following receipt thereof, copies of any documents described in sections 101(k) or 101(l) of ERISA that any Company or any ERISA Affiliate may request with respect to any Multiemployer Plan or documents described in Section 101(f) of ERISA that any Company or ERISA Affiliate may request with respect to any Plan; provided, that if the Companies or any of their ERISA Affiliates have not requested such documents or notices from the administrator or sponsor of the applicable Multiemployer Plan, then, upon reasonable request of the Administrative Agent, the Companies and/or their ERISA Affiliates shall promptly make a request for such documents or notices from such administrator or sponsor and the Borrower shall provide copies of such documents and notices to the Administrative Agent promptly after receipt thereof.
- (j) Notice, promptly after any Company or ERISA Affiliate knows or has reason to know of, (i) the failure of any Plan to comply with any material provisions of ERISA and/or the Code (and applicable regulations under either) or with the material terms of such Plan; (ii) the failure of any Plan to meet the minimum funding standards (within the meaning of Section 412 of the Code or section 302 of ERISA) applicable to such Plan (whether or not waived), the filing pursuant to section 412(c) of the Code or section 302(c) of ERISA of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Plan, or the receipt by any Plan of a determination that it is, or is expected to be in "at risk" status (within the meaning of section 430 of the Code or Section 303 of ERISA); (iii) the incurrence by any Company or ERISA Affiliate of liability to the PBGC in connection with any Plan; (iv) the withdrawal (in whole or in part) by any Company or ERISA Affiliate from participation in a Plan or Multiemployer Plan or receipt by any Company or ERISA Affiliate of notice from any Multiemployer Plan with respect to the imposition of Withdrawal Liability or that such Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, Insolvent, in Reorganization, "terminated" (within the meaning of section 4041A of ERISA), or in "endangered" or "critical" status (within the meaning of section 432 of the Code or section 305 of ERISA); (v) the occurrence of a non-exempt Prohibited Transaction or a Reportable Event (excluding any Reportable Event that occurs solely as a result of the consummation of this Agreement); or (vi) the failure of any insured medical plan sponsored by any Company for any current or former employee(s) to satisfy the non-discrimination requirements of section 105 of the Code.
- (k) Concurrently with the delivery of any Financial Statements pursuant to clause (a) or (b) above, a list of the Guarantor Significant Subsidiaries as of the last day of the relevant fiscal period.

(l) Notice, promptly after the Borrower knows or has reason to know of the acquisition of one more Excluded Specified Subsidiaries.

Financial statements, opinions of independent certified public accountants, other information and officers' certificates required to be delivered by the Borrower pursuant to Sections 3.4 and 5.3 shall be deemed to have been delivered if any of the following, to the extent applicable, are satisfied: (i) such financial statements satisfying the requirements of Sections 3.4 and 5.3 and related certificate satisfying the requirements of Section 5.3 are delivered to the Lenders by e-mail, (ii) the Borrower shall have timely filed such Form 10-Q or Form 10-K, satisfying the requirements of Section 5.3 as the case may be, with the SEC on "EDGAR" and shall have made such form and the related certificate satisfying the requirements of Section 5.3 available on the Investor Relations portion of its home page on the worldwide web (at the Closing Date located at <http://www.centurylink.com>, (iii) such financial statements satisfying the requirements of Section 5.3 are timely posted by or on behalf of the Company on SyndTrak Online, IntraLinks or on any other similar website to which each Lender has free access or (iv) the Borrower shall have filed any of the items referred to in Section 5.3 with the SEC on "EDGAR" and shall have made such items available on the Investor Relations portion of its home page on the worldwide web or if any of such items are timely posted by or on behalf of the Borrower on IntraLinks or on any other similar website to which each Lender has free access; provided, however, that upon request of any Lender, the Borrower will thereafter deliver written copies of such forms, financial statements, other information and certificates to such Lender.

5.4 Inspection.

The Borrower shall allow the Administrative Agent and each Lender, when the Administrative Agent or such Lender reasonably deems necessary, at such Lender's own expense if no Default then exists, to inspect any of its properties, to review reports, files, and other records and to make and take away copies thereof, to conduct tests or investigations, and to discuss any of its affairs, conditions, and finances with any director, officer, or employee of any Company from time to time, upon reasonable notice during reasonable business hours, or otherwise when reasonably considered necessary.



5.5 Taxes.

The Borrower shall promptly pay, or cause to be paid, when due any Taxes of each Company, except those which if unpaid would not have a Material Adverse Effect, Taxes for which the criteria for Permitted Liens have been satisfied and Taxes being contested in good faith by proper proceedings and with respect to which the Borrower shall have, to the extent required by GAAP, set aside on its books, or caused to be set aside on the books of the relevant Company, adequate reserves. No Company shall use any proceeds of Loans to pay the wages of employees unless a timely payment to or deposit with the United States of America of all amounts of Tax required to be deducted and withheld with respect to such wages is also made.

5.6 Payment of Obligations.

Each Company shall promptly pay (or renew and extend) all of its material obligations as the same become due except those being contested in good faith by proper proceedings and with respect to which such Company shall have, to the extent required by GAAP, set aside on its books adequate reserves, but no Company will make any voluntary prepayment of the principal of any Funded Debt other than the Obligation, whether subordinate to the Obligation or not, if a Default or Event of Default exists under any Loan Paper.

5.7 Expenses.

The Borrower shall promptly pay (a) all reasonable and necessary out-of-pocket costs, fees, and expenses paid or incurred by the Administrative Agent incident to any Loan Paper (including, but not limited to, the reasonable fees and expenses of counsel to the Administrative Agent in connection with the syndication, negotiation, preparation, delivery, execution and administration of the Loan Papers and any related amendment, waiver, or consent); and (b) all reasonable and customary out-of-pocket costs, fees and expenses paid or incurred by the Administrative Agent and any of the Lenders in connection with the enforcement of the obligations of any Company or the exercise of any Rights (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses and court costs), all of which shall be a part of the Obligation. This covenant shall survive the termination of this Agreement and the payment of the Loans and all other amounts payable hereunder.

5.8 Maintenance of Existence, Assets, Business, and Insurance.

Except as permitted by Section 6.4, each Company shall at all times (a) maintain its corporate existence and authority to transact business, (b) maintain its good standing in its jurisdiction of incorporation or organization and all other jurisdictions where the failure to so maintain could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (c) maintain all licenses, permits, and franchises necessary for its business, where the failure to so maintain could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (d) keep all of its assets which are necessary to its business in good working order and condition (ordinary wear and tear excepted), and make all necessary repairs and replacements thereto, where the failure to so keep and repair could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and (e) maintain either (i) insurance with such insurers, in such amounts, and covering such risks, as shall be ordinary and customary in the industry or (ii) a comparable self-insurance program.

5.9 Preservation and Protection of Rights.

Each Company shall perform such acts and duly authorize, execute, acknowledge, deliver, file, and record any additional agreements, documents, instruments, and certificates as the Administrative Agent may reasonably deem necessary or appropriate in order to preserve and protect the Rights of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders under any Loan Paper.

5.10 Environmental Laws.

Each Company shall conduct its business so as to comply with all applicable Environmental Laws and shall promptly take corrective action to remedy any non-compliance with any Environmental Law, except where failure to so comply or take such action would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Each Company shall maintain a system which, in its reasonable business judgment, will assure its continued compliance with Environmental Laws in all material respects.

5.11 Environmental Indemnification.

The Borrower shall indemnify, protect, and hold each Indemnified Party harmless from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, claims, proceedings, costs, expenses (including, without limitation, all reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses whether or not suit is brought), and disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever which may at any time be imposed on, incurred by, or asserted against such Indemnified Parties, with respect to or as a direct or indirect result of the violation by any Company of any Environmental Law; or with respect to or as a direct or indirect result of any Company's generation, manufacture, production, storage, release, threatened release, discharge, disposal or presence in connection with its properties of a Hazardous Substance including, without limitation, (a) all damages of any such use, generation, manufacture, production, storage, release, threatened release, discharge, disposal, or presence, or (b) the costs of any required or necessary environmental investigation, monitoring, repair, cleanup, or detoxification and the preparation and implementation of any closure, remedial, or other plans. The provisions of and undertakings and indemnification set forth in this paragraph shall survive the satisfaction and payment of the Obligation and termination of this Agreement for a period of time set forth in the statute of limitations in any applicable Environmental Law.

5.12 Designation of Unrestricted Subsidiaries. The board of directors of the Borrower may at any time designate any Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary or any Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Subsidiary; provided, that (a) immediately before and after such designation, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, (b) immediately after giving effect to such designation, the Loan Parties shall be in compliance, on a pro forma basis, with the covenants set forth in Section 6.14 (and, as a condition precedent to the effectiveness of any such designation, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate setting forth in reasonable detail the calculations demonstrating such compliance), (c) no Guarantor may be designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, (d) no Unrestricted Subsidiary may at any time Guaranty any Funded Debt of any Company and (e) no Unrestricted Subsidiary that has been designated as a Subsidiary may be subsequently designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary. The designation of any Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary shall constitute an Investment by the Borrower or the relevant Subsidiary therein at the date of designation in an amount equal to the net book value of such Person's investment therein. The designation of any Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Subsidiary shall constitute the incurrence at the time of designation of any Debt of such Subsidiary existing at such time.

5.13 Additional Guarantors. At any time after the Closing Date that the Borrower (a) obtains a Below Investment Grade Rating, or (b) fails to maintain compliance with the Priority Debt covenant, (1) any Guarantor Significant Subsidiary that is a Domestic Subsidiary, (2) any Person that becomes a Wholly Owned Subsidiary that is a Guarantor Significant Subsidiary after the occurrence of the events described in clauses (a) or (b) above (which for purposes of this Section 5.13 shall exclude (w) any Excluded Regulated Subsidiary, (x) any person prohibited from incurring any guarantee obligations under any applicable financing obligations, (y) any Unrestricted Subsidiary and (z) any Excluded Specified Subsidiary, in each case unless such Subsidiary ceases to qualify as such), or (3) or any Company that either (i) enters into a Guaranty with respect to Funded Debt of the Borrower or (ii) becomes jointly and severally liable for the Funded Debt of the Borrower, the Borrower shall promptly cause such Guarantor Significant Subsidiary, Person or Company, as the case may be, to deliver to the Administrative Agent a Guarantee Agreement, satisfactory legal opinions and other documentation comparable to the documentation and legal opinions delivered on the Closing Date. Additionally, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, add any Subsidiary as a Guarantor under this Agreement by causing such Subsidiary to comply with this Section 5.13.

5.14 Guarantor Release. If one or more Guarantors has entered into a Guarantee Agreement with respect to this Agreement (a) due to the receipt by the Borrower of a Below Investment Grade Rating and the Borrower subsequently obtains a Debt Rating of at least Baa3 (or the equivalent) by Moody's and a Debt Rating of at least BBB- (or the equivalent) by S&P and Fitch (in each case, with at least stable outlook), each Guarantor shall cease to be a Guarantor under this Agreement and any other Loan Papers (notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein) and the Borrower's obligations under Section 5.13 shall cease or (b) for any other reason and the Borrower subsequently obtains a Debt Rating of at least Baa3 (or the equivalent) by Moody's and a Debt Rating of at least BBB- (or the equivalent) by S&P and Fitch (in each case, with at least stable outlook), each Guarantor may, in the sole discretion of the Borrower, cease to be a Guarantor under this Agreement and any other Loan Papers (notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein) and the Borrower's obligations under Section 5.13 shall cease, provided that, in each case, at such time the Borrower is in compliance with Section 6.15(b).

5.15 CoBank Equity.

(a) So long as CoBank is a Lender hereunder, the Borrower will acquire equity in CoBank in such amounts and at such times as CoBank may require in accordance with CoBank's Bylaws and Capital Plan (as each may be amended from time to time), except that the maximum amount of equity that the Borrower may be required to purchase in CoBank in connection with the Loans made by CoBank may not exceed the maximum amount permitted by the Bylaws and the Capital Plan on the Closing Date. The Borrower acknowledges receipt of a copy of (i) CoBank's most recent annual report, and if more recent, CoBank's latest quarterly report, (ii) CoBank's Notice to Prospective Stockholders and (iii) CoBank's Bylaws and Capital Plan, which describe the nature of all of the Borrower's stock and other equities in CoBank acquired in connection with its patronage loan from CoBank (the "CoBank Equities") as well as capitalization requirements, and agrees to be bound by the terms thereof.

(b) Each party hereto acknowledges that CoBank's Bylaws and Capital Plan (as each may be amended from time to time) shall govern (x) the rights and obligations of the parties with respect to the CoBank Equities and any patronage refunds or other distributions made on account thereof or on account of the Borrower's patronage with CoBank, (y) the Borrower's eligibility for patronage distributions from CoBank (in the form of CoBank Equities and cash) and (z) patronage distributions, if any, in the event of a sale of a participation interest. CoBank reserves the right to assign or sell participations in all or any part of its Commitments or outstanding Loans hereunder on a non-patronage basis.

(c) Each party hereto agrees that neither the CoBank Equities nor any accrued patronage shall be offset against the Obligations except that, in the event an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, CoBank may elect, solely at its discretion, to apply the cash portion of any patronage distribution or retirement of equity to amounts due under this Agreement. The Borrower acknowledges that any corresponding tax liability associated with such application is the sole responsibility of the Borrower. CoBank shall have no obligation to retire the CoBank Equities upon any Event of Default, Default or any other default by the Borrower or any other Loan Party, or at any other time, either for application to the Obligations or otherwise.

5.16 Compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws, Sanctions. The Borrower will maintain in effect and enforce policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions to the extent such Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions are applicable to the respective business or operations of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries.

SECTION 6

NEGATIVE COVENANTS.

So long as any Loan or other amount is owing to any Lender or the Administrative Agent hereunder, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Administrative Agent and the Lenders as follows:

6.1 Employee Benefit Plans.

No Company or ERISA Affiliate will, directly or indirectly, if it would have a Material Adverse Effect, (a) engage in any non-exempt Prohibited Transaction, (b) permit any failure of the minimum funding requirements under the Code or ERISA with respect to any Plan or fail to make any required contribution to a Multiemployer Plan, (c) permit any Plan to be subject to involuntary termination proceedings, (d) permit any Plan to fail to comply with any provisions of ERISA and/or the Code (and applicable regulations under either) or with the material terms of such Plan, (e) fully or partially withdraw from any Plan or Multiemployer Plan, or (f) permit any insured medical plan sponsored by such Company on behalf of any current or former employee(s) to fail to satisfy the non-discrimination requirements of section 105 of the Code.

6.2 Liens.

Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries will create, incur or suffer or permit to be created or incurred or to exist any Lien (other than Permitted Liens) upon its assets unless the Obligations then outstanding shall be secured by such Lien equally and ratably with any and all obligations and indebtedness secured by such Lien. For purposes of this Section 6.2, any liens securing the senior revolving credit facility between CenturyLink and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association or any refinancing thereof or any agreement that has the effect of re-evidencing, replacing or refinancing the Debt originally incurred thereunder shall not constitute Permitted Liens.

6.3 Restricted Payments.

The Borrower will not directly or indirectly make or declare any Restricted Payment unless no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result from such Restricted Payment.

6.4 Mergers and Consolidations.

No Company will merge or consolidate with any Person other than:

- (a) any merger or consolidation where the Borrower (or another Company, if the Borrower is not a party thereto) is the surviving corporation;
- (b) any merger of any Subsidiary into another Company;
- (c) any merger of a Subsidiary into another Person (other than the Borrower) if after such merger the surviving entity becomes a Subsidiary;
- (d) any sale of assets permitted by Section 6.7 that is structured as a merger or consolidation;
- (e) any Subsidiary that is not a Guarantor Significant Subsidiary may liquidate or dissolve if the Borrower determines in good faith that such liquidation or dissolution is in the best interests of the Borrower and is not materially disadvantageous to the Lenders; and
- (f) any Subsidiary may merge into any other Person to the extent the transaction constitutes an Investment permitted by Section 6.5;

provided, that in any such case, immediately after such merger or consolidation, there shall not exist any Default or Event of Default.

6.5 Loans, Advances, and Investments.

Except as permitted by Section 6.4(b), no Company will make any loan, advance, extension of credit, or capital contribution to, make any investment in, or purchase or commit to purchase any stock or other securities or evidences of Debt of, or interests in, any other Person (all of the foregoing, “Investments”), other than:

- (d) Investments as of the Closing Date;
- (e) Acquisitions;

- (f) expense accounts for and other loans and advances to directors, officers, and employees of such Company in the ordinary course of business not to exceed \$1,000,000 in the aggregate outstanding at any time;
- (g)(i) investments in (or secured by) obligations of the United States of America and agencies thereof and obligations guaranteed by the United States of America maturing within one year from the date of acquisition: (ii) commercial paper rated A-2 or better by Moody's or P-2 or better by S&P; (iii) certificates of deposit, time deposits and banker's acceptances which are fully insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or are issued by commercial banks organized under the Laws of the United States of America or any state thereof and having combined capital, surplus, and undivided profits of not less than \$100,000,000, and which certificates of deposit have one of the two highest ratings from Moody's or S&P, unless the Borrower has a written commitment to borrow funds from such commercial bank; (iv) repurchase agreements with a term of not more than 30 days for securities described in clause (i) above and entered into with a financial institution satisfying the criteria described in clause (iii) above; (v) in case of any foreign Subsidiary, (A) marketable direct obligations issued by, or unconditionally guaranteed by, sovereign nation in which such Person is organized and is conducting business or issued by any agency of such sovereign nation and backed by full faith and credit of such sovereign nation, in each case maturing within one year from date of acquisition, so long as indebtedness of such sovereign nation is rated at least A by S&P, A2 by Moody's or A mid by Dominion Bond Rating Service Limited or carries an equivalent rating from a comparable foreign rating agency or (B) investments of type and maturity described in (ii) through (iv) above of foreign obligors, which investments or obligors have ratings described in such clauses or equivalent ratings from comparable foreign rating agencies;
- (h) time deposits, banker's acceptances or certificates of deposit issued by any of the Lenders;
- (i) investments having one of the two highest ratings from Moody's or S&P;
- (j) extensions of credit in connection with trade receivables and overpayments of trade payables, in each case resulting from transactions in the ordinary course of business;
- (k) (i) loans, investments and capital contributions from any Company to any other Company, provided that any such loans, investments and capital contributions from any Company to an Excluded Specified Subsidiary shall be (x) solely in the form of loans made in connection with cash management activities in the ordinary course of business and (y) transfers for accounting and tax planning purposes in the ordinary course of business and (ii) Guaranties by any Company of the Debt of any other Company, provided that neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries (other than the applicable Excluded Specified Subsidiary) shall guarantee Excluded Specified Debt;
- (l) investments in the cash surrender value of life insurance policies issued by Persons with a financial rating from A.M. Best Company (as reported in Best's Insurance Reports) of at least A+; provided, however, that if such Person's financial rating is downgraded to less than A+, then within 90 days following such downgrading, either (i) such cash value life insurance policies will be transferred to another insurance company with a financial rating of at least A+, (ii) such cash value life insurance policies will be collapsed and the cash value thereof will be collected by the investing Company, or (iii) such investment will become an investment subject to the limitations of subparagraph (m) of this Section 6.5;
- (m) of this Section 6.5;

- (m)the purchase of equity or debt securities of any Company, including the Borrower (but, in the case of equity securities of the Borrower, only to the extent permitted by Section 6.3);
- (n)investments in capital stock or securities of or loans to or Guaranties of the Debt (including Permitted Priority Debt) of any Person engaged in the same or similar line of business as set forth on Schedule 3.17 hereto (or any reasonable extensions or expansions thereof) (i) in which a Company possesses (or will possess after such investment) an equity ownership interest in such Person or (ii) secured by the Borrowers interest in such business;
- (o)in the ordinary course of business, investments in the capital stock of the Rural Telephone Bank, CoBank, or the National Rural Utilities Cooperative Finance Corporation, or any other lender from whom the investing Company is intending to borrow money which requires such Company to make an equity investment in such lender in order to so borrow;
- (p)Guaranties of the Debt of the Borrower's employee stock ownership plan;
- (q)investments in readily marketable money market funds registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 with an investment policy to hold at least 90% of its assets in cash and securities of a type described in subsections (d), (e) and (f) of this Section 6.5;
- (r)investments received in connection with the bankruptcy or reorganization of, or settlement of delinquent accounts and disputes with, customers and suppliers, in each case in the ordinary course of business;
- (s)investments consisting of non-cash consideration with respect to the sale of assets permitted by Section 6.7;
- (t)any acquisition of stock or assets to the extent that the consideration is paid in the capital stock of the Borrower;
- (u)(i) interest rate swap agreements, interest rate cap agreements, interest rate collar agreements or other similar agreements or arrangements, (ii) foreign exchange contracts, currency swap agreements, futures contracts, option contracts, synthetic caps or other similar agreements or arrangements, in each case designed to hedge against fluctuations in interest rates or currency values, respectively, or (iii) collars, caps, spreads and other similar agreements or arrangements, in each case designed to hedge against the total cost and consideration for the conversion of equity linked Debt;
- (v)acquisition of in-region wirelines as part of capital expenditures program; and

(w) any loans, advances, Guaranties, and investments which never exceed in the aggregate at any time 25% of Adjusted Consolidated Net Worth (valued on the basis of original cost, plus subsequent cash and stock additions, less any write-down in value), net of any cash return representing return of capital in respect of any such investment or any cash repayment of any such loans, advances or Guarantees (to the extent funded); provided, however, that the aggregate amount at any time of such loans or advances to, Guaranties of, or investments in any joint venture that is not a Domestic Person, including any such joint venture that qualifies as a Subsidiary, shall not exceed \$750,000,000 (valued on the basis of original cost, plus subsequent cash and stock additions, less any write-down in value), net of any cash return representing return of capital in respect of any such investment or any cash repayment of any such loans or advances or Guarantees (to the extent funded);

provided, that this Section 6.5 shall not restrict the investment by any Company of assets held or managed under any Plan.

6.6 Transactions with Affiliates.

No Company will enter into any material transaction with any of its Affiliates, other than (a) transactions between or among entities each of which is either the Borrower or a Wholly Owned Subsidiary (other than an Excluded Specified Subsidiary), (b) in the case of a transaction between (i) the Borrower and a Subsidiary (other than an Excluded Specified Subsidiary) that is not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary, (ii) Subsidiaries (other than Excluded Specified Subsidiaries) one or both of which is not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary or (iii) between Excluded Specified Subsidiaries, in the case of each of (i), (ii) and (iii), if the Borrower has determined that such transaction is in the best interests of the Borrower, (c) in the case of any other transaction between a Company and (i) a Person that is not a Company (such transaction in the ordinary course of business) or (ii) an Excluded Specified Subsidiary, upon fair and reasonable terms not materially less favorable than such Company could obtain or could become entitled to in an arm's-length transaction with a Person that was not its Affiliate; provided that the covenants in this Section 6.6 shall not apply to any transaction between a Company and an Affiliate that is an Affiliate of the Company solely by virtue of the Company's ownership interest in such Affiliate so long as no other Affiliate that is not also a Company owns any interests in such Affiliate, (d) the incurrence of Debt by an Excluded Specified Subsidiary from the Borrower or a Subsidiary and (e) material transactions otherwise permitted under this Agreement. For purposes of this Section 6.6, such transactions are "material" if they, individually or in the aggregate, require any Company to pay more than the greater of \$250,000,000 or 1% of Consolidated Net Worth over the course of such transactions.

6.7 Sale of Assets.

No Company will sell, lease, or otherwise dispose of all or any substantial part of its assets (including a sale by merger of a Subsidiary with or into another Person) other than:

(c) sales of inventory or investments permitted under Section 6.5(d), (e), (f) and (n) in the ordinary course of business;

(d) sales of equipment for a fair and adequate consideration or disposal of obsolete or worn out equipment; provided, that if any such equipment is sold or otherwise disposed of, and a replacement is necessary for the proper operation of the business of such Company, such Company will replace such equipment with adequate equipment;

- (e) the exchange of assets for assets in a Permitted Line of Business (including securities of an entity that owns assets) of equal or greater value;
- (f) the sale, discount, or transfer of delinquent notes or accounts receivable in the ordinary course of business for purposes of collection;
- (g) sales of accounts receivable and related assets or an interest therein of the type specified in the definition of “Qualified Receivables Transaction” made in connection with a Qualified Receivables Transaction (provided that if at any time the aggregate principal amount of all Qualified Receivables Transactions exceeds \$150,000,000, the Borrower shall prepay the Loans and/or reduce the Total Commitments under and as defined in the Revolving Credit Agreement by the amount of such excess);
- (h) sales of assets from one Company to another Company;
- (i) dispositions of assets pursuant to sale and leaseback transactions so long as, after giving effect thereto and the use of proceeds thereof, the aggregate outstanding amount of Attributable Debt of the Companies shall not exceed the greater of \$250,000,000 or 1% of Consolidated Tangible Assets;
- (j) other dispositions of assets (other than (i) accounts receivable and related assets or (ii) in connection with sale and leaseback transactions); provided, that the Companies shall, within the period of 365 days following the consummation of each such transaction, apply (or cause to be applied) an amount equal to the Net Cash Proceeds of such disposition of assets to either (x) make Eligible Reinvestments or (y) prepay the Loans and/or reduce the Total Commitments under and as defined in the Revolving Credit Agreement; and
- (k) to the extent not already permitted by another subsection of this Section 6.7, sales, transfers and other dispositions of assets (other than (i) accounts receivable and related assets or (ii) in connection with sale and leaseback transactions) that are not permitted by clauses (a) through (h) above; provided, that the cumulative consideration for all assets sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of in reliance on this clause (i) shall not exceed \$200,000,000 or 2 ½ % of the Consolidated Total Assets of the Companies (measured as of the last day of the most recent fiscal quarter for which the relevant financial information is available), whichever is greater, in the aggregate, net of Eligible Reinvestments.

6.8 Compliance with Laws and Documents; Use of Proceeds.

(a) No Company will violate the provisions of any Laws or any Material Agreement if such violation alone, or when aggregated with all other such violations, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No Company will violate the provisions of its charter or bylaws or modify, repeal, replace, or amend any provision of its charter or bylaws if such action could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The Borrower will provide to the Administrative Agent a copy of each document that materially modifies, repeals, replaces, or amends the charter or bylaws of the Borrower.

(b) The Borrower will not request any Borrowing, and the Borrower shall not use, and shall procure that its Subsidiaries and its or their respective directors, officers, employees and agents shall not use, the proceeds of any Borrowing (i) in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws, (ii) for the purpose of funding, financing or facilitating any activities, business or transaction of or with any Sanctioned Person, or in any Sanctioned Country, in each case in any material respect, or (iii) in any manner that would result in the violation of any Sanctions applicable to any party hereto.

6.9 New Businesses.

No Company will engage in any material business other than the businesses in which it is presently engaged or businesses related thereto, as described on Schedule 3.17; provided, that the Borrower and its Subsidiaries may engage in lines of business not described on Schedule 3.17 to the extent the aggregate value of assets contributed to such lines of business, at the time of such contribution, does not exceed 10% of Consolidated Tangible Assets as of the end of any final quarter for which Financial Statements of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries are available.

6.10 Assignment.

No Loan Party will assign or transfer any of its Rights, duties, or obligations under any of the Loan Papers.

6.11 Fiscal Year.

The Borrower will not change its fiscal year without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (which shall not be unreasonably withheld).

6.12 Investment Company Status.

No Loan Party will conduct its business in such a way that it will become (a) a “public utility” within the meaning of the Federal Power Act, as amended, (b) an “investment company” within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or (c) an “investment adviser” within the meaning of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended.

6.13 Reserved.

6.14 Financial Covenants.

(d) As calculated at the end of each fiscal quarter of the Borrower (but computed with respect to EBITDA for the four fiscal quarters ending on the last day of such fiscal quarter), the Borrower shall not permit the ratio of Consolidated Total Funded Debt to Consolidated EBITDA of the Companies to exceed 2.85 to 1.0.

(e) As calculated at the end of each fiscal quarter of the Borrower (but computed for the four fiscal quarters ending on the last day of such fiscal quarter), the Borrower shall not permit the ratio of Consolidated EBITDA of the Companies to the sum of (i) consolidated interest expense of the Companies (less any non-cash amounts attributable to amortization of financing costs paid in a previous period) and (ii) dividends declared or paid by any Company (other than to another Company) on its preferred capital stock (but if such dividends are declared and paid during such four-quarter period, the amount shall not be counted twice) to be less than 1.50 to 1.0.

For purposes of this Section 6.14(b), Consolidated EBITDA and interest expense of any Subsidiary which is subject to any Subsidiary Encumbrance, shall be reduced to the extent such Subsidiary is restricted by the Subsidiary Encumbrance. As used in this Section 6.14(b), “Subsidiary Encumbrance” shall mean, so long as a default has occurred and is continuing under the agreement creating such encumbrance or restriction, any encumbrance or restriction on the ability of any Subsidiary to (i) pay dividends or make any other distributions on its capital stock or any other interest or participation in its profits owned by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower, or pay any Debt owed to the Borrower or a Subsidiary of the Borrower, (ii) make loans or advances to the Borrower or any of the Borrower’s Subsidiaries or (iii) transfer any of its properties or assets to the Borrower, except for such encumbrances or restrictions (A) existing on the Closing Date (or any Permitted Refinancing Debt with respect thereto so long as such encumbrances or restrictions are no more restrictive than those contained in the debt being refinanced), (B) arising in connection with loans made to any Company by the Rural Electrification Administration, the Rural Utilities Service, the Rural Telephone Bank, or similar lenders such as the Rural Telephone Finance Cooperative, or (C) now existing or hereafter arising under or by reason of either (x) applicable Law or (y) this Agreement and the other Loan Papers.

Further, for purposes of this Section 6.14, Consolidated Total Funded Debt shall include any Company’s Guaranty of Funded Debt of any Person other than another Company or the Borrower’s employee stock ownership plan. For the first four quarters following any Acquisition, calculations under this Section 6.14 shall be made on a pro forma basis as if the properties acquired in connection with such Acquisition were properties of the Companies during the period of calculation. For the avoidance of doubt, Excluded Specified Subsidiaries are to be included for the purposes of calculating the financial covenants set forth in this Section 6.14.

6.15 Priority Debt.

(i) At all times occurring after the Closing Date that Guarantors are required to provide Guarantee Agreements pursuant to Section 5.13 but prior to the time that the Guarantors are permitted to be released from their Guarantee Agreements pursuant to Section 5.14, the Borrower shall not at any time permit the aggregate principal amount (without duplication) of (i) all Funded Debt of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries secured by Liens permitted by clause (b), (c), (j), (k), (r) (to the extent such Liens are incurred pursuant to clause (r) by a Loan Party in favor of a party that is not a Loan Party), (s) (to the extent replacing a Lien permitted pursuant to a different clause of the definition of “Permitted Liens” listed in this Section 6.15(a)), (t), (w), (x), (y) or (aa) of the definition of “Permitted Liens” plus (ii) all Funded Debt of Subsidiaries of the Borrower, whether or not secured (in the case of both clause (i) (other than Debt of Guarantors) and clause (ii), other than any Permitted Priority Debt) to exceed 15% of Consolidated Tangible Assets determined as of the end of the most recent fiscal quarter for which Financial Statements of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries are available.

(j) In the event that the Guarantors are permitted to be released from their Guarantee Agreements pursuant to Section 5.14, the Borrower shall not at any time thereafter permit the aggregate principal amount (without duplication) of (i) all Funded Debt of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries secured by Liens permitted by clause (b), (c), (j), (k), (r) (to the extent such Liens are incurred pursuant to clause (r) by a Loan Party in favor of a party that is not a Loan Party), (s), (t), (w), (x), (y) or (aa) of the definition of “Permitted Liens” plus (ii) all Funded Debt of Subsidiaries of the Borrower, whether or not secured, to exceed 20% of Consolidated Tangible Assets determined as of the end of the most recent fiscal quarter for which Financial Statements of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries are available; provided that if the Borrower fails to meet its obligations under clause (i) and clause (ii) of this Section 6.15(b), it shall have the right, by notice to the Administrative Agent, to reinstate as Guarantors all Persons then constituting Guarantors as defined herein (and thereafter Section 5.13 shall again be in effect), at which time it shall no longer have to comply with its obligations under clause (i) and clause (ii) of this Section 6.15(b).

SECTION 7

DEFAULT.

The term “Event of Default” means the occurrence and continuance of any one or more of the following events (including the passage of time, if any, specified therefor) (provided, that, if any such event occurs and the Lenders or Majority Lenders, as required by the provisions of Section 10.14, subsequently agree in writing that they will not exercise any remedies hereunder as a result thereof, the occurrence and continuance of such event shall no longer be deemed an Event of Default hereunder insofar as the state of facts giving rise to such event is concerned):

7.1 Payment of Obligation.

The failure or refusal of the Borrower to pay any portion of the Obligation, as the same become due in accordance with the terms of the Loan Papers and, in the case of an interest payment, such failure or refusal continues for a period of 5 Business Days (no grace period being given for failure or refusal to make a principal payment). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrower’s failure to pay, if caused solely by a wire transfer malfunction or similar problem outside the Borrower’s control, shall not be deemed an Event of Default so long as such failure to pay is promptly corrected.

7.2 Covenants.

- (e) The failure or refusal of the Borrower (and, if applicable, any other Company) to punctually and properly perform, observe, and comply with any covenant, agreement, or condition contained in Section 5.3(e)(iii) or Section 6.
- (f) The failure or refusal of the Borrower (and, if applicable, any other Company) to punctually and properly perform, observe, and comply with any covenant, agreement, or condition contained in any of the Loan Papers to which such Company is a party, other than covenants to pay the Obligation and the covenants listed in clause (a) preceding, and such failure or refusal continues for 30 days after notice from the Administrative Agent to the Borrower.

7.3 Debtor Relief.

The Companies shall not be Solvent, or any Company (a) fails to pay its Debts generally as they become due, (b) voluntarily seeks, consents to, or acquiesces in the benefit of any Debtor Relief Law, or (c) becomes a party to or is made the subject of any proceeding provided for by any Debtor Relief Law, other than as a creditor or claimant, that could suspend or otherwise adversely affect the Rights of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders granted in the Loan Papers (unless, in the event such proceeding is involuntary, the petition instituting same is dismissed within 60 days after its filing).

7.4 Attachment .

The failure of any Company to have discharged within 60 days after commencement any attachment, sequestration, or similar proceeding which, individually or together with all such other proceedings then pending, affects assets of such Company having a value (individually or collectively) equal to or more than \$250,000,000 or 1% of Consolidated Net Worth, whichever is greater.

7.5 Payment of Judgments .

Any Company fails to pay any judgments or orders for the payment of money in excess of the greater of \$250,000,000 or 1% of Consolidated Net Worth (individually or collectively) rendered against it or any of its assets and either (a) any enforcement proceedings shall have been commenced by any creditor upon any such judgment or order or (b) a stay of enforcement of any such judgment or order, by reason of pending appeal or otherwise, shall not be in effect prior to the time its assets may be lawfully sold to satisfy such judgment.

7.6 Default Under Other Agreements .

A default exists under any Material Agreement to which any Company is a party, the effect of which is to cause, or which permits the holder thereof (or a trustee or representative of such holder) to cause, unpaid consideration of at least 2% of Consolidated Net Worth (individually or in the aggregate) to become due prior to the stated maturity or prior to the regularly scheduled dates of payment. For the purposes of this paragraph, a default by any Company in the payment of any obligation at its stated maturity date (taking into account any applicable cure period) shall be deemed to have caused such obligation to become due prior to such stated final maturity.

The Administrative Agent or any Lender discovers that any statement, representation, or warranty in the Loan Papers, any Financial Statement of the Borrower, or any writing ever delivered to the Administrative Agent or any Lender pursuant to the Loan Papers is false, misleading, or erroneous when made, deemed made or delivered in any material respect.

7.8ERISA.

Any one or more of the following shall have occurred and be continuing: (a) the failure of any Plan to comply with any provisions of ERISA and/or the Code or with the terms of such Plan, (b) any non-exempt Prohibited Transaction, (c) any Reportable Event, (d) the failure of any Plan to satisfy the minimum funding standards (within the meaning of section 412 of the Code or section 302 of ERISA) applicable to such Plan, whether or not waived, or a filing pursuant to section 412(c) of the Code or section 302(c) of ERISA of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standards with respect to any Plan, (e) a determination that any Plan is, or is expected to be, in "at risk" status (within the meaning of section 430 of the Code or section 303 of ERISA), (f) the appointment of a trustee by a United States district court to administer any Plan or the institution by the PBGC of proceedings to terminate any Plan, (g) the incurrence by any Company or any ERISA Affiliate of liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of any Plan, (h) the incurrence by any Company or any ERISA Affiliate of any liability with respect to the withdrawal or partial withdrawal from any Plan or Multiemployer Plan, (i) the receipt by any Company or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice concerning the imposition of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that any Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, Insolvent, in Reorganization, "terminated" (within the meaning of section 4041A of ERISA), or in "endangered" or "critical" status (within the meaning of section 432 of the Code or section 305 of ERISA), or (j) the failure of any insured medical plan sponsored by any Company on behalf of any current or former employee(s) to satisfy the non-discrimination requirements of section 105 of the Code; and in each case in clauses (a) through (j) above, such event or condition, together with all other such events or conditions, if any, would result in a Material Adverse Effect.

7.9Validity and Enforceability of Loan Papers.

Any Loan Paper shall, at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason, cease to be in full force and effect in any material respect or be declared to be null and void, should the Company fail to cure within five days of discovery by the Company or notice from the Administrative Agent to the Borrower, or the validity or enforceability thereof be contested by any Company party thereto or any Company shall deny that it has any liability or obligations under any Loan Paper to which it is a party.

7.10Change in Control. If an Event of Default occurs pursuant to Section 2.23.

SECTION 8

RIGHTS AND REMEDIES.

8.1Remedies Upon Event of Default.

(g)Should an Event of Default occur and be continuing under Section 7.3, the entire unpaid balance of the Obligation shall automatically become due and payable without any action of any kind whatsoever.

(h)Should any other Event of Default occur and be continuing, subject to any agreement among the Lenders, the Administrative Agent may (and shall upon the request of the Majority Lenders), at its (or the Majority Lenders') election, do any one or more of the following: (i) if the maturity

of the Obligation has not already been accelerated under Section 8.1(a), declare the entire unpaid balance of the Obligation, or any part thereof, immediately due and payable, whereupon it shall be due and payable (and notice of such declaration shall promptly be given thereafter by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower); (ii) reduce any claim to judgment; (iii) exercise (or request each Lender to exercise) the Rights of offset or banker's Lien against the interest of the Borrower in and to every account and other property of the Borrower which are in the possession of any Lender to the extent of the full amount of the Obligation; and (iv) exercise any and all other legal or equitable Rights afforded by the Loan Papers, the Laws of the State of New York or any other jurisdiction as the Administrative Agent shall deem appropriate, or otherwise, including, but not limited to, the Right to bring suit or other proceedings before any Tribunal either for specific performance of any covenant or condition contained in any of the Loan Papers or in aid of the exercise of any Right granted to the Lenders in any of the Loan Papers.

8.2 Waivers.

The Borrower hereby waives presentment and demand for payment, protest, notice of intention to accelerate, notice of acceleration, and notice of protest and nonpayment, and agrees that its liability with respect to the Obligation, or any part thereof, shall not be affected by any renewal or extension in the time of payment of the Obligation, by any indulgence, or by any release or change in any security for the payment of the Obligation.

8.3 Performance by Administrative Agent.

If any covenant, duty, or agreement of any Company is not performed in accordance with the terms of the Loan Papers, the Administrative Agent may, at its option (but subject to the approval of the Majority Lenders), perform or attempt to perform such covenant, duty, or agreement on behalf of such Company. In such event, any amount expended by the Administrative Agent in such performance or attempted performance shall be reasonable, payable by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent on demand, shall become part of the Obligation, and shall bear interest at the Default Rate from the date of such expenditure by the Administrative Agent until paid. Notwithstanding the foregoing, it is expressly understood that the Administrative Agent does not assume and shall never have, except by its express written consent, any liability or responsibility for the performance of any covenant, duty, or agreement of any Company.

8.4 Delegation of Duties and Rights.

The Administrative Agent and the Lenders may perform any of their duties or exercise any of their Rights under the Loan Papers by or through the Administrative Agent and their and the Administrative Agent's officers, directors, employees, attorneys, agents, or other representatives.

8.5 Lenders Not in Control.

None of the covenants or other provisions contained in this Agreement or in any other Loan Paper shall, or shall be deemed to, give the Administrative Agent or the Lenders the Right to exercise control over the assets (including, without limitation, real property), affairs, or management of any Company, the power of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders being limited to the Right to exercise the remedies provided in this Section 8.

8.6 Waivers by Lenders.

The acceptance by the Administrative Agent or the Lenders at any time and from time to time of partial payment on the Obligation shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any Event of Default then existing. No waiver by the Administrative Agent, the Majority Lenders, or all of the Lenders of any Event of Default shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other then-existing or subsequent Event of Default. No delay or omission by the Administrative Agent, the Majority Lenders, or all of the Lenders in exercising any Right under the Loan Papers shall impair such Right or be construed as a waiver thereof or any acquiescence therein, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such Right preclude other or further exercise thereof, or the exercise of any other Right under the Loan Papers or otherwise.

8.7 Cumulative Rights.

All Rights available to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders under the Loan Papers are cumulative of and in addition to all other Rights granted to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders at law or in equity, whether or not the Obligation is due and payable and whether or not the Administrative Agent or the Lenders have instituted any suit for collection, foreclosure, or other action in connection with the Loan Papers.

8.8 Application of Proceeds.

Any and all proceeds ever received by the Administrative Agent or the Lenders from the exercise of any Rights pertaining to the Obligation shall be applied to the Obligations first, to pay incurred and unpaid fees and expenses of the Administrative Agent under the Loan Papers and second, ratably to pay all other Obligations.

8.9 Certain Proceedings.

The Borrower will promptly execute and deliver or cause the execution and delivery of, all applications, certificates, instruments, registration statements, and all other documents and papers the Administrative Agent or the Lenders may reasonably request in connection with the obtaining of any consent, approval, registration, qualification, permit, license, or authorization of any other Tribunal or other Person necessary or appropriate for the effective exercise of any Rights under the Loan Papers. Because the Borrower agrees that the Administrative Agent's and the Lenders' remedies at Law for failure of the Borrower to comply with the provisions of this paragraph would be inadequate and that such failure would not be adequately compensable in damages, the Borrower agrees that the covenants of this paragraph may be specifically enforced.

8.10 Setoff.

If an Event of Default shall have occurred and is continuing, each Lender is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, without prior notice to the Borrower (any such notice being hereby expressly waived by the Borrower), to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held and any other indebtedness at any time owing by such Lender to or for the credit or the account of the

Borrower against any portion of the Obligation owing to such Lender, irrespective of whether or not all of the Obligation, or any part thereof, shall be then due. Each Lender agrees promptly to notify the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) after any such setoff and application; provided, that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such setoff and application. The rights and remedies of each Lender hereunder are in addition to other rights and remedies (including, without limitation, other rights of setoff) which such Lender may have.

SECTION 9

THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT.

9.1 Appointment.

Each Lender hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the Administrative Agent as the agent of such Lender under this Agreement and the other Loan Papers, and each such Lender irrevocably authorizes the Administrative Agent, in such capacity, to take such action on its behalf under the provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Papers and to exercise such powers and perform such duties as are expressly delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms of this Agreement and the other Loan Papers, together with such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary elsewhere in this Agreement, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or responsibilities, except those expressly set forth herein, or any fiduciary relationship with any Lender, and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities shall be read into this Agreement or any other Loan Paper or otherwise exist against the Administrative Agent.

9.2 Delegation of Duties.

The Administrative Agent may execute any of its duties under this Agreement and the other Loan Papers by or through agents or attorneys-in-fact and shall be entitled to advice of counsel concerning all matters pertaining to such duties. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any agents or attorneys-in-fact selected by it with reasonable care.

9.3 Exculpatory Provisions.

Neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its respective officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact or affiliates shall be (a) liable for any action lawfully taken or omitted to be taken by it or such Person under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Paper (except to the extent that any of the foregoing are found by a final and nonappealable decision of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from its or such Person's own gross negligence or willful misconduct) or (b) responsible in any manner to any of the Lenders for any recitals, statements, representations or warranties made by any Company or any officer thereof contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Paper or in any certificate, report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Administrative Agent under or in connection with, this Agreement or any other Loan Paper or for the value, validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Agreement or any other Loan Paper or for any failure of any Company a party thereto to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder. The Administrative Agent shall not be under any obligation to any Lender to ascertain or to inquire as to the observance or performance of any of the agreements contained in, or conditions of, this Agreement or any other Loan Paper, or to inspect the properties, books or records of any Company.

9.4 Reliance by Administrative Agent.

The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any instrument, writing, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, telecopy or e-mail message, statement, order or other document or conversation believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent or made by the proper Person or Persons and upon advice and statements of legal counsel

(including counsel to the Borrower), independent accountants and other experts selected by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent may deem and treat the payee of any Note as the owner thereof for all purposes unless a written notice of assignment, negotiation or transfer thereof shall have been filed with the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under this Agreement or any other Loan Paper unless it shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Majority Lenders (or, if so specified by this Agreement, all Lenders) as it deems appropriate or it shall first be indemnified to its satisfaction by the Lenders against any and all liability and expense that may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action. The Administrative Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement and the other Loan Papers in accordance with a request of the Majority Lenders (or, if so specified by this Agreement, all Lenders), and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon all the Lenders and all future holders of the Loans.

9.5 Notice of Default.

The Administrative Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default unless the Administrative Agent has received notice from a Lender or the Borrower referring to this Agreement, describing such Default or Event of Default and stating that such notice is a “notice of default.” In the event that the Administrative Agent receives such a notice, the Administrative Agent shall promptly give notice thereof to the Lenders. The Administrative Agent shall take such action with respect to such Default or Event of Default as shall be reasonably directed by the Majority Lenders (or, if so specified by this Agreement, all Lenders); provided, that unless and until the Administrative Agent shall have received such directions, the Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) take such action, or refrain from taking such action, with respect to such Default or Event of Default as it shall deem advisable in the best interests of the Lenders.

9.6 Non-Reliance on the Administrative Agent and Other Lenders.

Each Lender expressly acknowledges that neither the Administrative Agent nor any of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors, attorneys-in-fact or affiliates have made any representations or warranties to it and that no act by the Administrative Agent hereafter taken, including any review of the affairs of a Company or any affiliate of a Company, shall be deemed to constitute any representation or warranty by the Administrative Agent to any Lender. Each Lender represents to the Administrative Agent that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender, and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own appraisal of and investigation into the business, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of the Companies and their affiliates and made its own decision to make its Loans hereunder and enter into this Agreement. Each Lender also represents that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender, and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit analysis, appraisals and decisions in taking or not taking action under this Agreement and the other Loan Papers, and to make such investigation as it deems necessary to inform itself as to the business, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of the Companies and their affiliates. Except for notices, reports and other documents expressly required to be furnished to the Lenders by the Administrative Agent hereunder, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty or responsibility to provide any Lender with any credit or other information concerning the business, operations, property, condition (financial or otherwise), prospects or creditworthiness of any Company or any affiliate of a Company that may come into the possession of the Administrative Agent or any of its officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors, attorneys-in-fact or affiliates.

9.7 Indemnification.

The Lenders agree to indemnify the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arranger and their respective officers, directors, employees, partners, affiliates, agents, advisors and controlling persons (each, an “Agent Indemnatee”) (to the extent not reimbursed by the Borrower and without limiting the obligation of the Borrower to do so), ratably according to their respective Term Percentages in effect on the date on which indemnification is sought under this Section (or, if indemnification is sought after the date upon which the Loans shall have been paid in full, ratably in accordance with such Term Percentages immediately prior to such date), from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, claims, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind whatsoever (including reasonable fees, disbursements, settlement costs and other charges of legal counsel) that may at any time (whether before or after the payment of the Loans) be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against such Agent Indemnatee in any way relating to or arising out of, the Loans, this Agreement, any of the other Loan Papers or any documents contemplated by or referred to herein or therein or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or any action taken or omitted by such Agent Indemnatee under or in connection with any of the foregoing; provided, that no Lender shall be liable for the payment of any portion of such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, claims, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements that are found by a final and nonappealable decision of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from such Agent Indemnatee’s fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct. The agreements in this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement and payment of the Loans and all other amounts payable hereunder.

9.8 Administrative Agent in its Individual Capacity.

The Administrative Agent and its affiliates may make loans to, accept deposits from and generally engage in any kind of business with any Company as though such Administrative Agent were not an Administrative Agent. With respect to its Loans made or renewed by it, the Administrative Agent shall have the same rights and powers under this Agreement and the other Loan Papers as any Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not an Administrative Agent, and the terms “Lender” and “Lenders” shall include the Administrative Agent in its individual capacity.

9.9 Successor Administrative Agent.

The Administrative Agent may resign as Administrative Agent upon 10 days’ notice to the Lenders and the Borrower. If the Administrative Agent shall resign as Administrative Agent under this Agreement and the other Loan Papers, then the Majority Lenders shall appoint from among the Lenders a successor agent for the Lenders, which successor agent shall (unless an Event of Default under Section 7.1 or Section 7.3 with respect to the Borrower shall have occurred and be continuing) be subject to approval by the Borrower (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), whereupon such successor agent shall succeed to the rights, powers and duties of the Administrative Agent, and the term “Administrative Agent” shall mean such successor agent effective upon such appointment and approval, and the former Administrative Agent’s rights, powers and duties as Administrative Agent shall be terminated, without any other or further act or deed on the part of such former Administrative Agent or any of the parties to this Agreement or any holders of the Loans. If no successor agent has accepted appointment as Administrative Agent by the date that is 10 days following a retiring Administrative Agent’s notice of resignation, the retiring Administrative Agent’s resignation shall nevertheless thereupon become effective, and the Lenders shall assume and perform all of the duties of the Administrative Agent hereunder until such time, if any, as the Majority Lenders appoint a successor agent as provided for above. After any retiring Administrative Agent’s resignation as Administrative Agent, the provisions of this Section 9 shall continue to inure to its benefit.

SECTION 10

MISCELLANEOUS.

10.1 Reserved.

10.2 Money and Interest.

Unless stipulated otherwise (a) all references in any of the Loan Papers to “dollars,” “money,” “payments,” or other similar financial or monetary terms are references to currency of the United States of America and (b) all references to interest are to simple and not compound interest.



10.3 Number and Gender of Words.

Whenever in any Loan Paper the singular number is used, the same shall include the plural where appropriate, and vice versa; and words of any gender in any Loan Paper shall include each other gender where appropriate. The words “herein,” “hereof,” and “hereunder,” and other words of similar import refer to the relevant Loan Paper as a whole and not to any particular part or subdivision thereof.

10.4 Headings.

The headings, captions, and arrangements used in any of the Loan Papers are, unless specified otherwise, for convenience only and shall not be deemed to limit, amplify, or modify the terms of the Loan Papers, nor affect the meaning thereof.

10.5 Exhibits.

If any Exhibit, which is to be executed and delivered, contains blanks, the same shall be completed correctly and in accordance with the terms and provisions contained and as contemplated herein prior to, at the time of, or after the execution and delivery thereof.

10.6 Notices.

All notices, requests and demands to or upon the respective parties hereto to be effective shall be in writing (including by telecopy), and, unless otherwise expressly provided herein, shall be deemed to have been duly given or made when delivered, or three Business Days after being deposited in the mail, postage prepaid, or, in the case of telecopy notice, when received, addressed as follows in the case of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, and as set forth in an administrative questionnaire delivered to the Administrative Agent in the case of the Lenders, or to such other address as may be hereafter notified by the respective parties hereto:

Borrower: Qwest Corporation

100 CenturyLink Drive
Monroe, Louisiana 71203
Attn: R. Stewart Ewing, Jr.
Telecopy: (318) 362-1728
Telephone: (318) 388-9512
Qwest Corporation
100 CenturyLink Drive
Monroe, Louisiana 71203
Attn: Glynn E. Williams
Telecopy: (318) 430 5401
Telephone: (318) 388-9069

with a copy to:

Qwest Corporation
100 CenturyLink Drive
Monroe, Louisiana 71203
Attn: Stacey W. Goff
Telecopy: (318) 388-9488]
Telephone: (318) 388-9539]

Administrative Agent:

CoBank, ACB
900 Circle 75 Parkway
Suite 1400

Atlanta, Georgia 30339-5946
Attn: Communications Banking Group
Telecopy: (770) 618-3202
Telephone: (770) 618-3200
CoBank, ACB
5500 S. Quebec Street
Greenwood Village, Colorado 80111
Attn: Syndication Loan Accounting
Telecopy: (303) 740-4021
Telephone: (303) 740-6447

with a copy to:

provided, that any notice, request or demand to or upon the Administrative Agent or the Lenders shall not be effective until received.

Notices and other communications to the Lenders hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; provided, that the foregoing shall not apply to notices pursuant to Section 2 unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Lender. The Administrative Agent or the Borrower may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided, that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

10.7 Exceptions to Covenants .

The Borrower shall not take any action or fail to take any action which is permitted as an exception to any of the covenants contained in any of the Loan Papers if such action or omission would result in the breach of any other covenant contained in any of the Loan Papers.

10.8 Survival .

All covenants, agreements, undertakings, representations, and warranties made in any of the Loan Papers (a) shall survive all closings under the Loan Papers, (b) except as otherwise indicated, shall not be affected by any investigation made by any party, and (c) unless otherwise provided herein shall terminate upon the later of the termination of this Agreement and the payment in full of the Obligation.

10.9 Governing Law .

THIS AGREEMENT AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES UNDER THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED AND INTERPRETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.



10.10 Submission to Jurisdiction; Waivers.

The Borrower hereby irrevocably and unconditionally:

- (f) submits for itself and its property in any legal action or proceeding relating to this Agreement and the other Loan Papers to which it is a party, or for recognition and enforcement of any judgment in respect thereof, to the non-exclusive general jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New York, the courts of the United States for the Southern District of New York, and appellate courts from any thereof;
- (g) consents that any such action or proceeding may be brought in such courts and waives any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the venue of any such action or proceeding in any such court or that such action or proceeding was brought in an inconvenient court and agrees not to plead or claim the same;
- (h) agrees that service of process in any such action or proceeding may be effected by mailing a copy thereof by registered or certified mail (or any substantially similar form of mail), postage prepaid, to the Borrower, as the case may be at its address set forth in Section 10.6 or at such other address of which the Administrative Agent shall have been notified pursuant thereto;
- (i) agrees that nothing herein shall affect the right to effect service of process in any other manner permitted by law or shall limit the right to sue in any other jurisdiction; and
- (j) waives, to the maximum extent not prohibited by law, any right it may have to claim or recover in any legal action or proceeding referred to in this Section any special, exemplary, punitive or consequential damages.

10.11 WAIVERS OF JURY TRIAL.

THE BORROWER, THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND THE LENDERS HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL ACTION OR PROCEEDING RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN PAPER AND FOR ANY COUNTERCLAIM THEREIN.

10.12 Severability.

Any provision of this Agreement that is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

10.13 Integration.

This Agreement and the other Loan Papers represent the entire agreement of the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof, and there are no promises, undertakings, representations or warranties by the Administrative Agent or any Lender relative to the subject matter hereof not expressly set forth or referred to herein or in the other Loan Papers.

10.14 Amendments, Etc.

Neither this Agreement, any other Loan Paper, nor any terms hereof or thereof may be amended, supplemented or modified except in accordance with the provisions of this Section 10.14. The Majority Lenders and each Loan Party to the relevant Loan Paper may, or, with the written consent of the Majority Lenders, the Administrative Agent and each Loan Party party to the relevant Loan Paper may, from time to time, (a) enter into written amendments, supplements or modifications hereto and to the other Loan Papers for the purpose of adding any provisions to this Agreement or the other Loan Papers or changing in any manner the rights of the Lenders or of the Loan Parties hereunder or thereunder or (b) waive, on such terms and conditions as the Majority Lenders or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, may specify in such instrument, any of the requirements of this Agreement or the other Loan Papers or any Default or Event of Default and its consequences; provided, however, that no such waiver and no such amendment, supplement or modification shall (i) forgive or reduce the principal amount or extend the final scheduled date of maturity of any Loan, reduce the stated rate of any interest or margin payable hereunder (except in connection with the waiver of applicability of any post-default increase in interest rates (which waiver shall be effective with the consent of the Majority Lenders)), extend the scheduled date of any payment thereof, increase the amount or extend the expiration date of any Lender's Commitment or amend, modify or waive any provision of Section 2.13 or 2.14, in each case without the written consent of each Lender and Voting Participant directly affected thereby; (ii) eliminate or reduce the voting rights of any Lender or Voting Participant under this Section 10.14 without the written consent of such Lender or Voting Participant; (iii) reduce any percentage specified in the definition of Majority Lenders or consent to the assignment or transfer by the Borrower of any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Papers or release all or substantially all of the Guarantors from their obligations under the Guarantee Agreement, in each case without the written consent of all Lenders and Voting Participants; or (iv) amend, modify or waive any provision of Section 9 without the written consent of the Administrative Agent. Any such waiver and any such amendment, supplement or modification shall apply equally to each of the Lenders and shall be binding upon the Loan Parties, the Lenders, the Administrative Agent and all future holders of the Loans. In the case of any waiver, the Companies, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent shall be restored to their former position and rights hereunder and under the other Loan Papers, and any Default or Event of Default waived shall be deemed to be cured and not continuing; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or Event of Default, or impair any right consequent thereon.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be amended (or amended and restated) with the written consent of the Majority Lenders, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower (a) to add one or more additional credit facilities to this Agreement and to permit the extensions of credit from time to time outstanding thereunder and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof to share ratably in the benefits of this Agreement and the other Loan Papers with the aggregate principal amount of the Loans then outstanding and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof and (b) to include appropriately the Lenders holding such credit facilities in any determination of the Majority Lenders.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be amended (or amended and restated) by the Administrative Agent, with the consent of the Borrower, and without the consent of any Lender, in order to correct, amend or cure any ambiguity, inconsistency or defect or correct any typographical error or other manifest error.

10.15 Waivers.

No course of dealing nor any failure or delay by the Administrative Agent, any Lender, or any of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives, or attorneys with respect to exercising any Right of the Lenders hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof. A waiver must be in writing and signed by the Lenders (or the Majority Lenders to the extent permitted hereunder) to be effective, and such waiver will be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which it is given.

10.16 Governmental Regulation.

Anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, the Lenders shall not be obligated to extend credit to the Borrower in violation of any Law.

10.17 Multiple Counterparts.

This Agreement may be executed by one or more of the parties to this Agreement on any number of separate counterparts, and all of said counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed signature page of this Agreement by email or facsimile transmission shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart hereof. A set of the copies of this Agreement signed by all the parties shall be lodged with the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

10.18 Successors and Assigns; Participations; Assignments.

(a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that (i) the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by the Borrower without such consent shall be null and void) and (ii) no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer its rights or obligations hereunder except in accordance with this Section.

(b)(i) Subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more assignees (each, an “Assignee”) all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of the Loans at the time owing to it) with the prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld) of:

(A) the Borrower; provided, that no consent of the Borrower shall be required for an assignment to a Lender, an affiliate of a Lender, an Approved Fund (as defined below) or, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, any other Person; and provided, further, that the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless the Borrower shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within ten days after having received notice thereof; and

(B) the Administrative Agent;

(ii) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

(A) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender, an affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Loans, the amount of the Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall not be less than \$5,000,000 unless each of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent otherwise consent; provided, that (1) no such consent of the Borrower shall be required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and (2) such amounts shall be aggregated in respect of each Lender and its affiliates or Approved Funds, if any;

- (B)(1) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee of \$3,500 and (2) the assigning Lender shall have paid in full any amounts owing by it to the Administrative Agent;
- (C) the Assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an administrative questionnaire;
- (D) unless otherwise agreed by the Borrower, the Assignee shall either (1) be a “U.S. Person” as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code or (2) have delivered the documents required by Section 2.19(d);
- (E) in the case of an assignment to a CLO (as defined below), unless such assignment (or an assignment to a CLO managed by the same manager or an Affiliate of such manager) shall have been approved by the Borrower (the Borrower agreeing that such approval, if requested, will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) the assigning Lender shall retain the sole right to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement and the other Loan Papers, provided, that the Assignment and Assumption between such Lender and such CLO may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of such CLO, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver that (1) requires the consent of each Lender directly affected thereby pursuant to the proviso to the second sentence of Section 10.14 and (2) directly affects such CLO; and
- (F) no assignment shall be made to (i) a natural person, (2) the Borrower or (3) any of the Borrower’s Affiliates, Subsidiaries or Unrestricted Subsidiaries.

For the purposes of this Section 10.18, the terms “Approved Fund” and “CLO” have the following meanings:

“ Approved Fund ” means (a) a CLO and (b) with respect to any Lender that is a fund, which invests in bank loans and similar extensions of credit, any other fund that invests in bank loans and similar extensions of credit and is managed by the same investment advisor as such Lender or by an affiliate of such investment advisor.

“ CLO ” means any entity (whether a corporation, partnership, trust or otherwise) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business and is administered or managed by a Lender or an affiliate of such Lender.

- (iii) Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph (b)(iv) below, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption the Assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender’s rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.10, 2.12, 2.19 and 10.22). Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this Section 10.18 shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (c) of this Section.
- (iv) The Administrative Agent, acting for this purpose as an agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at one of its offices a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and principal amount of the Loans owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the “ Register ”). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders may treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary.

(v) Upon its receipt of a duly completed Assignment and Assumption executed by an assigning Lender and an Assignee, the Assignee's completed administrative questionnaire (unless the Assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section and any written consent to such assignment required by paragraph (b) of this Section, the Administrative Agent shall accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information contained therein in the Register. No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph.

(c)(i) Any Lender may, without the consent of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, sell participations to one or more banks or other entities (a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of the Loans owing to it; provided, that (A) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged. (B) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (C) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided, that such agreement may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver that (1) requires the consent of each Lender directly affected thereby pursuant to the proviso to the second sentence of Section 10.14 and (2) directly affects such Participant. Subject to paragraph (c)(ii) of this Section, the Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.10, 2.12 and 2.19 to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 8.10 as though it were a Lender; provided, that such Participant shall be subject to Section 2.14 as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, solely for tax purposes, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Papers (the "Participant Register"); provided, that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register to any Person (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any Loans or its other obligations under any Loan Paper) except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such Loan or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f. 103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(ii) A Participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 2.10 or 2.19 than the applicable Lender would have been entitled to receive with respect to the participation sold to such Participant, unless the sale of the participation to such Participant is made with the Borrower's prior written consent.

- (d) Notwithstanding anything in Section 10.18(c) to the contrary, any Farm Credit Lender that (i) has purchased a participation in the minimum aggregate amount of \$5,000,000 on or after the Closing Date, (ii) is, by written notice to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (“Voting Participant Notification”), designated by the selling Lender (including any existing Voting Participant) as being entitled to be accorded the rights of a Voting Participant hereunder and (iii) receives the prior written consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, which consent, in each case, shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned, to become a Voting Participant (such consent to be required only to the extent and under the circumstances it would be required if such Voting Participant were to become a Lender pursuant to an assignment in accordance with Section 10.18(b)) (any Farm Credit Lender so designated and consented to being called a “Voting Participant”), shall be entitled to vote for so long as such Farm Credit Lender owns such participation and notwithstanding any sub-participation by such Farm Credit Lender (and the voting rights of the selling Lender (including any existing Voting Participant) shall be correspondingly reduced), on a dollar for dollar basis, as if such participant were a Lender, on any matter requiring or allowing a Lender to provide or withhold its consent, or to otherwise vote on any proposed action. To be effective, each Voting Participant Notification shall, with respect to any Voting Participant, (x) state the full name, as well as all contact information required of an assignee in an Assignment and Assumption and (y) state the dollar amount of the participation purchased in any or all of its Loans. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each Farm Credit Lender designated as a Voting Participant on Schedule 10.18 hereto shall be deemed a Voting Participant without delivery of a Voting Participant Notification and without the prior written consent of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent. The selling Lender (including any existing Voting Participant) and the purchasing Voting Participant shall notify the Administrative Agent and the Borrower within 3 Business Days’ of any termination of, or reduction or increase in the amount of, such participation. The Borrower and the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to conclusively rely on information contained in notices delivered pursuant to this paragraph or on Schedule 10.18. The voting rights hereunder are solely for the benefit of the Voting Participant and shall not inure to any assignee or participant of the Voting Participant that is not a Farm Credit Lender.
- (e) Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank, and this Section shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest; provided, that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or Assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.
- (f) The Borrower, upon receipt of written notice from the relevant Lender, agrees to issue Notes to any Lender requiring Notes to facilitate transactions of the type described in paragraph (d) above.

10.19 Confidentiality.

- (a) No Lender will use confidential information obtained from the Borrower by virtue of the transactions contemplated hereby or its other relationships with the Borrower in connection with the performance by such Lender of services for other companies that are not affiliates of such Lender, and no Lender will furnish any such information to such other companies. The Borrower acknowledges that no Lender has any obligation to use in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, or to furnish to the Borrower, confidential information obtained from other companies.
- (b) Each Lender agrees to keep confidential, and not to publish, disclose or otherwise divulge to anyone (and to cause their respective officers, directors, employees, agents and representatives to keep confidential, and not to publish, disclose or otherwise divulge to anyone) all information with respect to the Companies, including all financial information and projections or all other information (the “Confidential Information”) except that the Lenders shall be permitted to disclose Confidential Information: (i) to the Administrative Agent, any other Lender or any affiliate thereof, (ii) to their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors, attorneys, accountants and representatives on a “need-to-know” basis in connection with the respective roles of the Lenders described herein, provided, that the Lenders implement reasonable precautions to prevent disclosure by any such personnel, (iii) to the extent required by applicable laws and regulations or requested or required in connection with any litigation or other legal process, provided, that the Lenders will use reasonable efforts to provide the Borrower with a reasonable opportunity to challenge the disclosure and request confidentiality protection for any Confidential Information that is required to be disclosed, (iv) subject to an agreement to comply with the provisions of this Section, to (A) actual or prospective transferees or (B) any direct or indirect counterparty to any Swap Agreement (or any professional advisor to such counterparty), (v) to the extent requested by any regulatory authority or self-regulatory body with jurisdiction or oversight over any Lender or any Affiliate of any Lender, (vi) to the extent such Confidential Information (A) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this agreement known to the disclosing Lender, (B) becomes available to such Lender on a non-confidential basis from a source other than the Borrower or (C) was available to such Lender on a non-confidential basis prior to its disclosure by the Borrower, (vii) to the National Association of Insurance Commissioners or any similar organization or any nationally recognized rating agency that requires access to information about a Lender’s investment portfolio in connection with ratings issued with respect to such Lender, or (viii) to the extent the Borrower shall have consented to such disclosure. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained above, the Lenders shall be entitled to use the Confidential Information in exercising remedies under this Agreement or any other Loan Paper.

10.20 Patriot Act.

The Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereby notifies the Borrower that, pursuant to the requirements of the USA Patriot Act, Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law on October 26, 2001) (the “Patriot Act”), it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Borrower, which information includes names and addresses and other information that will allow the Administrative Agent or Lender to identify the Borrower in accordance with the Patriot Act.

10.21 Conflicts and Ambiguities.

Any conflict or ambiguity between the terms and provisions herein and terms and provisions in any other Loan Paper shall be controlled by the terms and provisions herein.

10.22 GENERAL INDEMNIFICATION.

THE BORROWER SHALL INDEMNIFY, PROTECT, AND HOLD THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, THE LEAD ARRANGER AND THE LENDERS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE PARENTS, SUBSIDIARIES, AFFILIATES, DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, REPRESENTATIVES, PARTNERS, ADVISORS, AGENT, SUCCESSORS, ASSIGNS, AND ATTORNEYS (COLLECTIVELY, THE “ INDEMNIFIED PARTIES ”) HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL LIABILITIES, OBLIGATIONS, LOSSES, DAMAGES, PENALTIES, ACTIONS, JUDGMENTS, SUITS, CLAIMS, COSTS, EXPENSES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ATTORNEYS’ FEES AND LEGAL EXPENSES WHETHER OR NOT SUIT IS BROUGHT AND SETTLEMENT COSTS), AND DISBURSEMENTS OF ANY KIND OR NATURE WHATSOEVER WHICH MAY BE IMPOSED ON, INCURRED BY, OR ASSERTED AGAINST EACH INDEMNIFIED PARTY. IN ANY WAY RELATING TO OR ARISING OUT OF THE LOAN PAPERS OR ANY OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED THEREIN (COLLECTIVELY, THE “ INDEMNIFIED LIABILITIES ”). TO THE EXTENT THAT ANY OF THE INDEMNIFIED LIABILITIES RESULTS, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, FROM ANY CLAIM MADE OR ACTION, SUIT, OR PROCEEDING COMMENCED BY OR ON BEHALF OF ANY PERSON OTHER THAN SUCH INDEMNIFIED PARTY; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT ALTHOUGH EACH INDEMNIFIED PARTY SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT TO BE INDEMNIFIED FROM ITS OWN ORDINARY NEGLIGENCE, NO INDEMNIFIED PARTY SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT TO BE INDEMNIFIED HEREUNDER FOR ITS OWN FRAUD, GROSS NEGLIGENCE, OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT. THE PROVISIONS OF AND UNDERTAKINGS AND INDEMNIFICATION SET FORTH IN THIS PARAGRAPH SHALL SURVIVE THE SATISFACTION AND PAYMENT OF THE OBLIGATION AND TERMINATION OF THIS AGREEMENT FOR THE PERIOD OF TIME SET FORTH IN ANY APPLICABLE STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS.

[Remainder of page left intentionally blank. Signature pages follow.]

EXECUTED as of the day and year first mentioned.

QWEST CORPORATION

By:

Name:

Title:

COBANK, ACB

as Administrative Agent and a Lender

By:

Name:

Title:

Schedule 1.1 - Commitments

Lender	Commitment
CoBank, ACB	\$100,000,000

Schedule 3.3 – Guarantor Significant Subsidiaries

NONE

Schedule 3.12 – Transactions with Affiliates

NONE.

Schedule 3.17 – Business of Companies

The Borrower is an integrated communications company engaged primarily in providing an array of communications services to residential, business, governmental and wholesale customers. The Borrower's communications services include local, broadband, private line (including special access), network access, Ethernet, information technology, wireless and video services. In certain local and regional markets, the Borrower also provides local access and fiber transport services to competitive local exchange carriers.

Schedule 10.18- Voting Participants

<u>Voting Participant</u>	<u>Commitment</u>
Farm Credit Bank of Texas 4801 Plaza on the Lake Drive Austin, TX 78746 Nicholas King Phone: (512) 465-0294 nicholas.king@farmcreditbank.com	25,000,000.00

CENTURY TELEPHONE ENTERPRISES, INC.

AND

FIRST AMERICAN BANK & TRUST OF LOUISIANA

AS TRUSTEE

INDENTURE

Dated as of March 31, 1994

Securities

CROSS-REFERENCE TABLE

Section of Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended	Section of Indenture
310(a)	7.09
310(b)	7.08
	7.10
310(c)	Inapplicable
311(a)	7.13(a)
311(b)	7.13(b)
311(c)	Inapplicable
312(a)	5.01
	5.02(a)
312(b)	5.02(b)
312(c)	5.02(c)
313(a)	5.04(a)
313(b)	5.04(b)
313(c)	5.04(a)
	5.04(b)
	5.04(c)
313(d)	5.04(c)
314(a)	5.03
314(b)	Inapplicable
314(c)	13.06
314(d)	Inapplicable
314(e)	13.06
314(f)	Inapplicable
315(a)	7.01(a)
	7.02
315(b)	6.07
315(c)	7.01
315(d)	7.01(b)
	7.01(c)
315(e)	6.08
316(a)	6.06
	8.04
316(b)	6.04
316(c)	8.01
317(a)	6.02
317(b)	4.04
318(a)	13.08

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE I.

DEFINITIONS

SECTION 1.01. Terms Defined.

Affiliate
Authenticating Agent
Board of Directors
Board of Resolution
Business Day
Certificate
Corporate Trust Office
Company
Default
Event of Default
Governmental Obligations
Indenture
Interest Payment Date
Officers' Certificate
Opinion of Counsel
Outstanding
Paying Agent
Person
Predecessor Security
Responsible Officer
Security” or “Securities
Securityholder
Subsidiary
Trustee
Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended

ARTICLE II.

ISSUE, DESCRIPTION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND EXCHANGE OF SECURITIES

SECTION 2.01	
SECTION 2.02	
SECTION 2.03	
SECTION 2.04	
SECTION 2.05	1
SECTION 2.06	1
SECTION 2.07	1
SECTION 2.08	1
SECTION 2.09	1
SECTION 2.10	1
SECTION 2.11	1
SECTION 2.12	1

ARTICLE III.

REDEMPTION OF SECURITIES AND SINKING FUND PROVISIONS

SECTION 3.01	1
SECTION 3.02	1
SECTION 3.03	1
SECTION 3.04	1
SECTION 3.05	1
SECTION 3.06	1

ARTICLE IV

PARTICULAR COVENANTS OF THE COMPANY

SECTION 4.01	1
SECTION 4.02	1
SECTION 4.03	1
SECTION 4.04	2
SECTION 4.05	2
SECTION 4.06	2

ARTICLE V.

SECURITYHOLDERS' LISTS AND REPORTS BY THE COMPANY
AND THE TRUSTEE

SECTION 5.01	2
SECTION 5.02	2
SECTION 5.03	2
SECTION 5.04	2

ARTICLE VI.

REMEDIES OF THE TRUSTEE AND SECURITYHOLDERS
ON EVENT OF DEFAULT

SECTION 6.01	2
SECTION 6.02	2
SECTION 6.03	3
SECTION 6.04	3
SECTION 6.05	3
SECTION 6.06	3
SECTION 6.07	3
SECTION 6.08	3

ARTICLE VII.

CONCERNING THE TRUSTEE

SECTION 7.01	3
SECTION 7.02	3
SECTION 7.03	3
SECTION 7.04	3
SECTION 7.05	3
SECTION 7.06	3
SECTION 7.07	3
SECTION 7.08	3
SECTION 7.09	3
SECTION 7.10	3
SECTION 7.11	4
SECTION 7.12	4
SECTION 7.13	4

ARTICLE VIII.
CONCERNING THE SECURITYHOLDERS

SECTION 8.01	4
SECTION 8.02	4
SECTION 8.03	4
SECTION 8.04	4
SECTION 8.05	4

ARTICLE IX.
SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES

SECTION 9.01	4
SECTION 9.02	5
SECTION 9.03	5
SECTION 9.04	5
SECTION 9.05	5

ARTICLE X.
CONSOLIDATION, MERGER AND SALE

SECTION 10.01	5
SECTION 10.02	5
SECTION 10.03	5

ARTICLE XI.
SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE OF INDENTURE;
UNCLAIMED MONEYS

SECTION 11.01	5
SECTION 11.02	5
SECTION 11.03	5
SECTION 11.04	5
SECTION 11.05	5

ARTICLE XII.

IMMUNITY OF INCORPORATORS, STOCKHOLDERS, OFFICERS
AND DIRECTORS

SECTION 12.01	5
---------------	---

ARTICLE XIII.SUNDRY PROVISIONS

SECTION 13.01	5
SECTION 13.02	5
SECTION 13.03	5
SECTION 13.04	5
SECTION 13.05	5
SECTION 13.06	5
SECTION 13.07	5
SECTION 13.08	5
SECTION 13.09	5
SECTION 13.10	5

THIS INDENTURE, dated as of the 31st day of March, 1994, between CENTURY TELEPHONE ENTERPRISES, INC., a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Louisiana (hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Company"), and FIRST AMERICAN BANK & TRUST OF LOUISIANA, a Louisiana banking corporation, as trustee (hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Trustee"):

WHEREAS, for its lawful corporate purposes, the Company has duly authorized the execution and delivery of this Indenture to provide for the issuance of unsecured securities, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness (hereinafter referred to as the "Securities"), in an unlimited aggregate principal amount to be issued from time to time in one or more series as in this Indenture provided as registered Securities without coupons, to be authenticated by the certificate of the Trustee;

WHEREAS, to provide the terms and conditions upon which the Securities are to be authenticated, issued and delivered, the Company has duly authorized the execution of this Indenture;

WHEREAS, the Securities and the certificate of authentication to be borne by the Securities (the "Certificate of Authentication") are to be substantially in such forms as may be approved by the Board of Directors (as defined below) or set forth in any indenture supplemental to this Indenture;

AND WHEREAS, all acts and things necessary to make the Securities issued pursuant hereto, when executed by the Company and authenticated and delivered by the Trustee as in this Indenture provided, the valid, binding and legal obligations of the Company, and to constitute these presents a valid indenture and agreement according to its terms, have been done and performed or will be done and performed prior to the issuance of such Securities, and the execution of this Indenture and the issuance hereunder of the Securities have been or will be prior to issuance in all respects duly authorized, and the Company, in the exercise of the legal right and power in it vested, executes this Indenture and proposes to make, execute, issue and deliver the Securities;

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH:

That in order to declare the terms and conditions upon which the Securities are and are to be authenticated, issued and delivered, and in consideration of the premises, of the purchase and acceptance of the Securities by the holders thereof and of the sum of one dollar (\$1.00) to it duly paid by the Trustee at the execution of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the Company covenants and agrees with the Trustee, for the equal and proportionate benefit (subject to the provisions of this Indenture) of the respective holders from time to time of the Securities, without any discrimination, preference or priority of any one Security over any other by reason of priority in the time of issue, sale or negotiation thereof, or otherwise, except as provided herein, as follows:

ARTICLE I.
DEFINITIONS

SECTION 1.01. The terms defined in this Section (except as in this Indenture otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires) for all purposes of this Indenture, any resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company and of any indenture supplemental hereto shall have the respective meanings specified in this Section. All other terms used in this Indenture which are defined in the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, or which are by reference in such Act defined in the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (except as herein otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires), shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in said Trust Indenture Act and in said Securities Act as in force at the date of the execution of this instrument.

"Affiliate" means any person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with the Company. For the purposes of this definition, "control" when used with respect to any specified Person means the power to direct the management and policies of such Person, directly or indirectly, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise, and the terms "controlling" and "controlled" have meanings correlative to the foregoing.

"Authenticating Agent" means an authenticating agent with respect to all or any of the series of Securities, as the case may be, appointed with respect to all or any series of the Securities, as the case may be, by the Trustee pursuant to Section 2.10.

"Board of Directors" shall mean the Board of Directors of the Company, or a properly empowered Executive or Special Committee of such Board.

" Board Resolution"

shall mean a copy of a resolution certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company to have been duly adopted by the Board of Directors and to be in full force and effect on the date of such certification.

" Business Day".

with respect to any series of securities, shall mean any day other than a day on which banking institutions in the City of Monroe, State of Louisiana or the Borough of Manhattan, the City and State of New York, as the case may be (depending on whether an office or agency of the Company is being maintained in either such city with respect to any such series), are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to close.

" Certificate"

shall mean a certificate signed by the principal executive officer, the principal financial officer, the treasurer or the principal accounting officer of the Company. The Certificate need not comply with the provisions of Section 13.06(a) unless the context shall so require.

" Corporate Trust Office"

shall mean the office of the Trustee at which at any particular time its corporate trust business shall be principally administered, which office at the date of the execution of this Indenture is located at First American Bank & Trust of Louisiana, 1500 North 18th Street, Monroe, Louisiana 71201.

" Company"

shall mean Century Telephone Enterprises, Inc., a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Louisiana, and, subject to the provisions of Article Ten, shall also include its successors and assigns.

" Default"

shall mean any event, act or condition which with notice or lapse of time, or both, would constitute an Event of Default.

" Event of Default"

with respect to Securities of a particular series shall mean any event specified in Section 6.01, continued for the period of time, if any, therein designated.

" Governmental Obligations"

shall mean securities that are (i) direct obligations of the United States of America for the payment of which its full faith and credit is pledged or (ii) obligations of a person controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the United States of America, the payment of which is unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation by the United States of America, which, in either case, are not callable or redeemable at the option of the issuer thereof, and shall also include a depository receipt issued by a bank (as defined in Section 3(a)(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended) as custodian with respect to any such Governmental Obligation or a specific payment of principal of or interest on any such Governmental Obligation held by such custodian for the account of the holder of such depository receipt; provided that (except as required by law) such custodian is not authorized to make any deduction from the amount payable to the holder of such depository receipt from any amount received by the custodian in respect of the Governmental Obligation or the specific payment of principal of or interest on the Governmental Obligation evidenced by such depository receipt.

" Indenture"

shall mean this instrument as originally executed, or, if amended or supplemented as herein provided, as so amended or supplemented.

" Interest Payment Date"

when used with respect to any installment of interest on a Security of a particular series shall mean the date specified in such Security or in a Board Resolution or in an indenture supplemental hereto with respect to such series as the fixed date on which an installment of interest with respect to Securities of that series is due and payable.

" Officers' Certificate"

shall mean a certificate signed by the President or the Chief Financial Officer and by the Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer or the Controller or an Assistant Controller or the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company. Each such certificate shall include the statements provided for in Section 13.06, if and to the extent required by the provisions thereof.

" Opinion of Counsel"

shall mean an opinion in writing signed by legal counsel, who shall be satisfactory to the Trustee and who may be an employee of or counsel for the Company. Each such opinion shall include the statements provided for in Section 13.06, if and to the extent required by the provisions thereof.

" Outstanding"

when used with reference to Securities of any series, shall, subject to the provisions of Section 8.04, mean, as of any particular time, all Securities of that series theretofore authenticated and delivered by the Trustee under this Indenture, except (a) Securities theretofore canceled by the Trustee or any paying agent, or delivered to the Trustee or any paying agent for cancellation or which have previously been canceled; (b) Securities or portions thereof for the payment or redemption of which moneys or Governmental Obligations in the necessary amount shall have been deposited in trust with the Trustee or with any paying agent (other than the Company) or shall have been set aside and segregated in trust by the Company (if the Company shall act as its own paying agent); provided, however, that if such Securities or portions of such Securities are to be redeemed prior to the maturity thereof, notice of such redemption shall have been given as in Article Three provided, or provision satisfactory to the Trustee shall have been made for giving such notice; and (c) Securities in lieu of or in substitution for which other Securities shall have been authenticated and delivered pursuant to the terms of Section 2.07.

" Paying Agent"

means any Person, including the Company or the Trustee, authorized by the Company to pay the principal of, and premium, if any, or interest, if any, on any Securities on behalf of the Company.

" Person"

means any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or unincorporated organization or any government or any political subdivision, instrumentality or agency thereof.

" Predecessor Security"

of any particular Security shall mean every previous Security evidencing all or a portion of the same debt as that evidenced by such particular Security; and, for the purposes of this definition, any Security authenticated and delivered under Section 2.07 in lieu of a lost, destroyed or stolen Security shall be deemed to evidence the same debt as the lost, destroyed or stolen Security.

" Responsible Officer "

when used with respect to the Trustee shall mean any corporate trust officer or any assistant corporate trust officer or any other officer or assistant officer of the Trustee customarily performing functions similar to those performed by the persons who at the time shall be such officers, respectively, or to whom any corporate trust matter is referred because of his or her knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject.

" Security" or "Securities"

shall mean any Security or Securities, as the case may be, authenticated and delivered under this Indenture.

" Securityholder"

"holder of Securities", "registered holder", or other similar term, shall mean the person or persons in whose name or names a particular Security shall be registered on the books of the Company kept for that purpose in accordance with the terms of this Indenture.

" Subsidiary "

shall mean (a) any corporation at least a majority of whose outstanding voting stock shall at the time be owned by the Company or by one or more Subsidiaries or by the Company and one or more Subsidiaries and (b) the partnerships, joint ventures and any other entities of which the Company is the managing general partner or otherwise effectively controls such entity. For the purposes only of the definition of the term "Subsidiary", the term "voting stock", as applied to the stock of any corporation, shall mean stock of any class or classes having ordinary voting power for the election of a majority of the directors of such corporation, other than stock having such power only by reason of the occurrence of a contingency.

" Trustee"

shall mean First American Bank & Trust of Louisiana, and, subject to the provisions of Article Seven, shall also include its successors and assigns, and, if at any time there is more than one person acting in such capacity hereunder, "Trustee" shall mean each such person. The term "Trustee" as used with respect to a particular series of the Securities shall mean the trustee with respect to that series.

" Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended," subject to the provisions of Sections 9.01, 9.02, and 10.01, shall mean the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended and in effect at the date of execution of this Indenture.

ARTICLE II.

ISSUE, DESCRIPTION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND EXCHANGE OF SECURITIES

SECTION 2.01. The aggregate principal amount of Securities which may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture is unlimited.

The Securities may be issued in one or more series up to the aggregate principal amount of Securities of that series from time to time authorized by or pursuant to a Board Resolution, or pursuant to one or more indentures supplemental hereto, prior to the initial issuance of Securities of a particular series. Prior to the initial issuance of Securities of any series, there shall be established in or pursuant to a Board Resolution or established in one or more indentures supplemental hereto:

- (1) the title of the Securities of the series (which shall distinguish the Securities of the series from all other Securities);
- (2) any limit upon the aggregate principal amount of the Securities of that series which may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture (except for Securities authenticated and delivered upon registration of transfer of, or in exchange for, or in lieu of, other Securities of that series as provided in Section 2.07 and Section 2.08);
- (3) the date or dates on which the principal of the Securities of the series is payable;
- (4) the rate or rates at which the Securities of the series shall bear interest or the manner of calculation of such rate or rates, if any, the date or dates from which such interest shall accrue, the interest payment dates on which such interest shall be payable or the manner of determination of such interest payment dates;
- (5) the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions upon which, Securities of the series may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company;
- (6) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem or purchase Securities of the series pursuant to any sinking fund or analogous provisions (including payments made in cash in anticipation of future sinking fund obligations) or at the option of a holder thereof and the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which, and the terms and conditions upon which, Securities of the series shall be redeemed or purchased, in whole or in part, pursuant to such obligation;
- (7) the form of the Securities of the series including the form of the Certificate of Authentication for such series;

(8) if other than denominations of \$1,000 or any integral multiple thereof, the denominations in which the Securities of the series shall be issuable; and

(9) any and all other terms with respect to such series (which terms shall not be inconsistent with the terms of this Indenture).

All Securities of any one series shall be substantially identical except as to denomination and except as may otherwise be provided in or pursuant to any such Board Resolution or in any indentures supplemental hereto.

If any of the terms of the series are established by action taken pursuant to a Board Resolution, a copy thereof shall be delivered to the Trustee at or prior to the delivery of the Officers' Certificate setting forth the terms of the series.

SECTION 2.02. The Securities of any series and the Trustee's Certificate of Authentication to be borne by such Securities shall be substantially of the tenor and purport as set forth in one or more indentures supplemental hereto or as provided in a Board Resolution, and may have such letters, numbers, CUSIP numbers or other marks of identification or designation and such legends or endorsements printed, lithographed or engraved thereon as the Company may deem appropriate and as are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Indenture, or as may be required to comply with any law or with any rule or regulation made pursuant thereto or with any rule or regulation of any stock exchange on which Securities of that series may be listed, or to conform to usage.

SECTION 2.03. The Securities shall be issuable as registered Securities and in the denominations of \$1,000 or any multiple thereof, subject to Section 2.01(8). The Securities of a particular series shall bear interest payable on the dates and at the rate specified with respect to that series. The principal of and the interest on the Securities of any series, as well as any premium thereon in case of redemption thereof prior to maturity, shall be payable in the coin or currency of the United States of America which at the time is legal tender for public and private debt, at the office or agency of the Company maintained for that purpose in either the City of Monroe, State of Louisiana or the Borough of Manhattan, the City and State of New York, or, at the option of the Company, by check in United States of America dollars mailed or delivered to the person in whose name such Security is registered. Each Security shall be dated the date of its authentication. Interest on the Securities shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year composed of twelve 30-day months; provided that interest on Securities bearing interest at a floating rate shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as appropriate, for the actual number of days elapsed.

The interest installment on any Security which is payable, and is punctually paid or duly provided for, on any interest payment date for Securities of that series shall be paid to the person in whose name said Security (or one or more predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the regular record date for such interest installment. In the event that any Security of a particular series or portion thereof is called for redemption and the redemption date is subsequent to a regular record date with respect to any interest payment date and prior to such interest payment date, interest on such Security will be paid upon presentation and surrender of such Security as provided in Section 3.03.

Any interest on any Security which is payable, but is not punctually paid or duly provided for, on any interest payment date for Securities of the same series (herein called "Defaulted Interest") shall forthwith cease to be payable to the registered holder on the relevant regular record date by virtue of having been such holder; and such Defaulted Interest shall be paid by the Company, at its election, as provided in clause (1) or clause (2) below:

(1) The Company may make payment of any Defaulted Interest on Securities to the persons in whose names such Securities (or their respective Predecessor Securities) are registered at the close of business on a special record date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest which shall be fixed in the following manner: the Company shall notify the Trustee in writing of the amount of Defaulted Interest proposed to be paid on each such Security and the date of the proposed payment, and at the same time the Company shall deposit with the Trustee an amount of money equal to the aggregate amount proposed to be paid in respect of such Defaulted Interest or shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for such deposit prior to the date of the proposed payment, such money when deposited to be held in trust for the benefit of the persons entitled to such Defaulted Interest as in this clause provided. Thereupon the Trustee shall fix a special record date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest which shall not be more than 15 or less than 10 days prior to the date of the proposed payment and not less than 10 days after the receipt by the Trustee of the notice of the proposed payment. The Trustee shall promptly notify the Company of such special record date and, in the name and at the expense of the Company, shall cause notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the special record date therefor to be mailed, first class postage prepaid, to each Securityholder at his or her address as it appears in the Security Register (as hereinafter defined), not less than 10 days prior to such special record date. Notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the special record date therefor having been mailed as aforesaid, such Defaulted Interest shall be paid to the persons in whose names such Securities (or their respective Predecessor Securities) are registered on the close of business on such special record date and shall be no longer payable pursuant to the following clause (2).

(2) The Company may make payment of any Defaulted Interest on any Securities in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which such Securities may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, if, after notice given by the Company to the Trustee of the proposed payment pursuant to this clause, such manner of payment shall be deemed practicable by the Trustee.

The term "regular record date" as used in this Section with respect to a series of Securities with respect to any interest payment date for such series shall mean either the fifteenth day of the month immediately preceding the month in which an interest payment date established for such series pursuant to Section 2.01 hereof shall occur, if such interest payment date is the first day of a month, or the last day of the month immediately preceding the month in which an interest payment date established for such series pursuant to Section 2.01 hereof shall occur, if such interest payment date is the fifteenth day of a month, whether or not such date is a Business Day.

Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Section, each Security of a series delivered under this Indenture upon transfer of or in exchange for or in lieu of any other Security of such series shall carry the rights to interest accrued and unpaid, and to accrue, which were carried by such other Security.

SECTION 2.04. The Securities shall, subject to the provisions of Section 2.06, be printed on steel engraved borders or fully or partially engraved, or legibly typed, as the proper officers of the Company may determine, and shall be signed on behalf of the Company by its President or one of its Vice Presidents, under its corporate seal attested by its Secretary or one of its Assistant Secretaries. The signature of the President or a Vice President and/or the signature of the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary in attestation of the corporate seal, upon the Securities, may be in the form of a facsimile signature of a present or any future President or Vice President and of a present or any future Secretary or Assistant Secretary and may be imprinted or otherwise reproduced on the Securities and for that purpose the Company may use the facsimile signature of any person who shall have been a President or Vice President, or of any person who shall have been a Secretary or Assistant Secretary, notwithstanding the fact that at the time the Securities shall be authenticated and delivered or disposed of such person shall have ceased to be the President or a Vice President, or the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary, of the Company, as the case may be. The seal of the Company may be in the form of a facsimile of the seal of the Company and may be impressed, affixed, imprinted or otherwise reproduced on the Securities.

Only such Securities of a series as shall bear thereon a certificate of authentication substantially in the form established for such series, executed manually by an authorized signatory of the Trustee, or by any Authenticating Agent appointed by the Trustee with respect to such series, shall be entitled to the benefits of this Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose. Such certificate executed by the Trustee, or by any Authenticating Agent appointed by the Trustee with respect to such series, upon any Security of such series executed by the Company shall be conclusive evidence that the Security so authenticated has been duly authenticated and delivered hereunder and that the holder is entitled to the benefits of this Indenture.

At any time and from time to time after the execution and delivery of this Indenture, the Company may deliver Securities of any series executed by the Company to the Trustee for authentication, together with a written order of the Company for the authentication and delivery of such Securities, signed by its President or any Vice President and its Treasurer or any Assistant Treasurer, and the Trustee in accordance with such written order shall authenticate and deliver such Securities.

In authenticating Securities of any series and accepting the additional responsibilities under this Indenture in relation to such Securities, the Trustee shall be entitled to receive, and (subject to Section 7.01) shall be fully protected in relying upon, an Opinion of Counsel stating that the form and terms thereof have been established in conformity with the provisions of this Indenture and that such Securities, when authenticated and delivered by the Trustee, will be duly authorized, executed and delivered and will constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of the Company, enforceable against it in accordance with their terms.

The Trustee shall not be required to authenticate any Securities of a series if the issue of such Securities pursuant to this Indenture will affect the Trustee's own rights, duties or immunities under the Securities and this Indenture or otherwise in a manner which is not reasonably acceptable to the Trustee.

SECTION 2.05. (a) Securities of any series may be exchanged upon presentation thereof at the office or agency of the Company designated for such purpose in either the City of Monroe, State of Louisiana, or the Borough of Manhattan, the City and State of New York, for other Securities of such series of authorized denominations, and for a like aggregate principal amount, upon payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge in relation thereto, all as provided in this Section. In respect of any Securities so surrendered for exchange, the Company shall execute, the Trustee shall authenticate and such office or agency shall deliver in exchange therefor the Security or Securities of the same series which the Securityholder making the exchange shall be entitled to receive, bearing numbers not contemporaneously outstanding.

(b) The Trustee is hereby appointed as the registrar (the "Security Registrar") for the purpose of registering securities and the transfer of securities as herein provided. The Company shall cause to be kept at the office or agency designated for such purpose in either the City of Monroe, State of Louisiana, or the Borough of Manhattan, the City and State of New York, or such other location designated by the Company a register or registers (herein referred to as the "Security Register") in which, subject to such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, the Company shall register the Securities and the transfers of Securities as in this Article provided.

Upon surrender for transfer of any Security at the office or agency of the Company designated for such purpose in either the City of Monroe, State of Louisiana, or the Borough of Manhattan, the City and State of New York, the Company shall execute, the Trustee shall authenticate and such office or agency shall deliver in the name of the transferee or transferees a new Security or Securities of the same series as the Security presented for a like aggregate principal amount.

All Securities presented or surrendered for exchange or registration of transfer, as provided in this Section, shall be accompanied (if so required by the Company or the Security Registrar) by a written instrument or instruments of transfer, in form satisfactory to the Company or the Security Registrar, duly executed by the registered holder or by his duly authorized attorney in writing.

(a) No service charge shall be made for any exchange or registration of transfer of Securities, or issue of new Securities in case of partial redemption of any series, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge in relation thereto, other than exchanges pursuant to Section 2.06, the second paragraph of Section 3.03 and Section 9.04 not involving any transfer.

(b) The Company shall not be required (a) to issue, exchange or register the transfer of the Securities of any series during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of the mailing of a notice of redemption of less than all the Outstanding Securities of such series and ending at the close of business on the day of such mailing, nor (b) to register the transfer of or exchange any Securities of any series or portions thereof called for redemption.

SECTION 2.06. Pending the preparation of definitive Securities of any series, the Company may execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, temporary Securities (printed, lithographed or typewritten) of any authorized denomination, and substantially in the form of the definitive Securities in lieu of which they are issued, but with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be appropriate for temporary Securities, all as may be determined by the Company. Every temporary Security of any series shall be executed by the Company and be authenticated by the Trustee upon the same conditions and in substantially the same manner, and with like effect, as the definitive Securities of such series. Without unnecessary delay the Company will execute and will furnish definitive Securities of such series and thereupon any or all temporary Securities of such series may be surrendered in exchange therefor (without charge to the holders), at the office or agency of the Company designated for the purpose in either the City of Monroe, State of Louisiana, or the Borough of Manhattan, the City and State of New York, and the Trustee shall authenticate and such office or agency shall deliver in exchange for such temporary Securities an equal aggregate principal amount of definitive Securities of such series. Until so exchanged, the temporary Securities of such series shall be entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture as definitive Securities of such series authenticated and delivered hereunder.

SECTION 2.07. In case any temporary or definitive Security shall become mutilated or be destroyed, lost or stolen, the Company (subject to the next succeeding sentence) shall execute, and upon its request the Trustee (subject as aforesaid) shall authenticate and deliver, a new Security of the same series bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding, in exchange and substitution for the mutilated Security, or in lieu of and in substitution for the Security so destroyed, lost or stolen. In every case the applicant for a substituted Security shall furnish to the Company and to the Trustee such security or indemnity as may be required by them to save each of them harmless, and, in every case of destruction, loss or theft, the applicant shall also furnish to the Company and to the Trustee evidence to their satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of the applicant's Security and of the ownership thereof. The Trustee may authenticate any such substituted Security and deliver the same upon the written request or authorization of any officer of the Company. Upon the issue of any substituted Security, the Company may require the payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto and any other expenses (including the fees and expenses of the Trustee) connected therewith. In case any Security which has matured or is about to mature shall become mutilated or be destroyed, lost or stolen, the Company may, instead of issuing a substitute Security, pay or authorize the payment of the same (without surrender thereof except in the case of a mutilated Security) if the applicant for such payment shall furnish to the Company and to the Trustee such security or indemnity as they may require to save them harmless, and, in case of destruction, loss or theft, evidence to the satisfaction of the Company and the Trustee of the destruction, loss or theft of such Security and of the ownership thereof.

Every Security issued pursuant to the provisions of this Section in substitution for any Security which is mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen shall constitute an additional contractual obligation of the Company, whether or not the mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Security shall be found at any time, or be enforceable by anyone, and shall be entitled to all the benefits of this Indenture equally and proportionately with any and all other Securities of the same series duly issued hereunder. All Securities shall be held and owned upon the express condition that the foregoing provisions are exclusive with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Securities, and shall preclude (to the extent lawful) any and all other rights or remedies, notwithstanding any law or statute existing or hereafter enacted to the contrary with respect to the replacement or payment of negotiable instruments or other securities without their surrender.

SECTION 2.08. All Securities surrendered for the purpose of payment, redemption, exchange or registration of transfer shall, if surrendered to the Company or any paying agent, be delivered to the Trustee for cancellation, or, if surrendered to the Trustee, shall be canceled by it, and no Securities shall be issued in lieu thereof except as expressly required or permitted by any of the provisions of this Indenture. On request of the Company, the Trustee shall deliver to the Company canceled Securities held by the Trustee. In the absence of such request the Trustee may destroy canceled Securities in accordance with its standard procedures and deliver a certificate of destruction to the Company. If the Company shall otherwise acquire any of the Securities, however, such acquisition shall not operate as a redemption or satisfaction of the indebtedness represented by such Securities unless and until the same are delivered to the Trustee for cancellation.

SECTION 2.09. Nothing in this Indenture or in the Securities, express or implied, shall give or be construed to give to any person, firm or corporation, other than the parties hereto and the holders of the Securities, any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of this Indenture, or under any covenant, condition or provision herein contained; all such covenants, conditions and provisions being for the sole benefit of the parties hereto and of the holders of the Securities.

SECTION 2.10. So long as any of the Securities of any series remain Outstanding there may be an Authenticating Agent for any or all such series of Securities which the Trustee shall have the right to appoint. Said Authenticating Agent shall be authorized to act on behalf of the Trustee to authenticate Securities of such series issued upon exchange, transfer or partial redemption thereof, and Securities so authenticated shall be entitled to the benefits of this Indenture and shall be valid and obligatory for all purposes as if authenticated by the Trustee hereunder. All references in this Indenture to the authentication of Securities by the Trustee shall be deemed to include authentication by an Authenticating Agent for such series except for authentication upon original issuance or pursuant to Section 2.07 hereof. Each Authenticating Agent shall be acceptable to the Company and shall be a corporation which has a combined capital and surplus, as most recently reported or determined by it, sufficient under the laws of any jurisdiction under which it is organized or in which it is doing business to conduct a trust business, and which is otherwise authorized under such laws to conduct such business and is subject to supervision or examination by Federal or State authorities. If at any time any Authenticating Agent shall cease to be eligible in accordance with these provisions, it shall resign immediately. All fees and expenses of the Authenticating Agent shall be paid by the Company.

Any Authenticating Agent may at any time resign by giving written notice of resignation to the Trustee and to the Company. The Trustee may at any time (and upon request by the Company shall) terminate the agency of any Authenticating Agent by giving written notice of termination to such Authenticating Agent and to the Company. Upon resignation, termination or cessation of eligibility of any Authenticating Agent, the Trustee may appoint an eligible successor Authenticating Agent acceptable to the Company. Any successor Authenticating Agent, upon acceptance of its appointment hereunder, shall become vested with all the rights, powers and duties of its predecessor hereunder as if originally named as an Authenticating Agent pursuant hereto.

SECTION 2.11. The Company in issuing Securities of any series shall use a "CUSIP" number and the Trustee shall use the CUSIP number in notices of redemption or exchange as a convenience to the holders of the Securities of such series; provided, that any such notice may state that no representation is made as to the correctness or accuracy of the CUSIP number printed in the notice or on the Securities of such series, and that reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers printed on the Securities of such series.

SECTION 2.12. Prior to due presentment of a Security for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name such Security is registered as the owner of such Security for the purpose of receiving payments of principal of (and premium, if any), and (subject to Section 2.03) interest on such Security and for all other purposes whatsoever, whether or not such Security be overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any agent of the Company or the Trustee, shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

ARTICLE III.

REDEMPTION OF SECURITIES AND SINKING FUND PROVISIONS

SECTION 3.01. The Company may redeem the Securities of any series issued hereunder on and after the dates and in accordance with the terms established for such series pursuant to Section 2.01 hereof.

SECTION 3.02. (a) In case the Company shall desire to exercise such right to redeem all or, as the case may be, a portion of the Securities of any series in accordance with the right reserved so to do, the Company shall give notice of such redemption to holders of the Securities of such series to be redeemed and to the Trustee by mailing, first class postage prepaid, a notice of such redemption not less than 30 days and not more than 60 days before the date fixed for redemption of that series to such holders at their last addresses as they shall appear upon the Security Register. Any notice which is mailed in the manner herein provided shall be conclusively presumed to have been duly given, whether or not the registered holder receives the notice. In any case, failure duly to give such notice to the holder of any Security of any series designated for redemption in whole or in part, or any defect in the notice, shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption of any other Securities of such series or any other series. In the case of any redemption of Securities prior to the expiration of any restriction on such redemption provided in the terms of such Securities or elsewhere in this Indenture, the Company shall furnish the Trustee with an Officers' Certificate evidencing compliance with any such restriction.

Each such notice of redemption shall specify the date fixed for redemption and the redemption price at which Securities of that series are to be redeemed, and shall state that payment of the redemption price of such Securities to be redeemed will be made at the office or agency of the Company in either the City of Monroe, State of Louisiana, or the Borough of Manhattan, the City and State of New York, or, at the option of the Company, by check in United States of America dollars mailed or delivered to the person in whose name such Security is registered, or upon presentation and surrender of such Securities, that interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption will be paid as specified in said notice, that from and after said date interest will cease to accrue and that the redemption is for a sinking fund, if such is the case. If less than all the Securities of a series are to be redeemed, the notice to the holders of Securities of that series to be redeemed in whole or in part shall specify the particular Securities to be so redeemed. In case any Security is to be redeemed in part only, the notice which relates to such Security shall state the portion of the principal amount thereof to be redeemed, and shall state that on and after the redemption date, upon surrender of such Security, a new Security or Securities of such series in principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion thereof will be issued.

(b) If less than all the Securities of a series are to be redeemed, the Company shall give the Trustee at least 45 days' notice in advance of the date fixed for redemption as to the aggregate principal amount of Securities of the series to be redeemed, and thereupon the Trustee shall select, by lot or in such other manner as it shall deem appropriate and fair in its discretion and which may provide for the selection of a portion or portions (equal to \$1,000 or any multiple thereof) of the principal amount of such Securities of a denomination larger than \$1,000, the Securities to be redeemed- and shall thereafter promptly notify the Company in writing of the numbers of the Securities to be redeemed, in whole or in part.

The Company may, if and whenever it shall so elect, by delivery of instructions signed on its behalf by its President or any Vice President, instruct the Trustee or any paying agent to call all or any part of the Securities of a particular series for redemption and to give notice of redemption in the manner set forth in this Section, such notice to be in the name of the Company or its own name as the Trustee or such paying agent may deem advisable. In any case in which notice of redemption is to be given by any such paying agent, the Company shall deliver or cause to be delivered to, or permit to remain with, such paying agent, as the case may be, such Security Registrar, transfer books or other records, or suitable copies or extracts therefrom, sufficient to enable the paying agent to give any notice by mail that may be required under the provisions of this Section.

SECTION 3.03. (a) If the giving of notice of redemption shall have been completed as above provided, the Securities or portions of Securities of the series to be redeemed specified in such notice shall become due and payable on the date and at the place stated in such notice at the applicable redemption price, together with interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption and interest on such Securities or portions of Securities shall cease to accrue on and after the date fixed for redemption, unless the Company shall default in the payment of such redemption price and accrued interest with respect to any such Security or portion thereof. On presentation and surrender of such Securities on or after the date fixed for redemption at the place of payment specified in the notice, said Securities shall be paid and redeemed at the applicable redemption price for such series, together with interest accrued thereon to the date fixed for redemption (but if the date fixed for redemption is an interest payment date, the interest installment payable on such date shall be payable to the registered holder at the close of business on the applicable record date pursuant to Section 2.03).

(b) Upon presentation of any Security of such series which is to be redeemed in part only, the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and the office or agency where the Security is presented shall deliver to the holder thereof, at the expense of the Company, a new Security or Securities of the same series, of authorized denominations in principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion of the Security so presented.

SECTION 3.04. The provisions of Sections 3.04, 3.05 and 3.06 shall be applicable to any sinking fund for the retirement of Securities of a series, except as otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 2.01 for Securities of such series.

The minimum amount of any sinking fund payment provided for by the terms of Securities of any series is herein referred to as a "mandatory sinking fund payment", and any payment in excess of such minimum amount provided for by the terms of Securities of any series is herein referred to as an "optional sinking fund payment". If a sinking fund is provided for by the terms of Securities of any series, the cash amount of any sinking fund payment may be subject to reduction as provided in Section 3.05. Each sinking fund payment shall be applied to the redemption of Securities of any series as provided for by the terms of Securities of such series.

SECTION 3.05. The Company (1) may deliver Outstanding Securities of a series (other than any previously called for redemption) and (2) may apply as a credit Securities of a series which have been redeemed either at the election of the Company or the holders pursuant to the terms of such Securities or through the application of permitted optional sinking fund payments pursuant to the terms of the Securities of such series, in each case in satisfaction of all or any part of any sinking fund payment with respect to the Securities of such series required to be made pursuant to the terms of such Securities as provided for by the terms of such series; provided that such Securities have not been previously so credited. Such Securities shall be received and credited for such purpose by the Trustee at the redemption price specified in such Securities for redemption through operation of the sinking fund and the amount of such sinking fund payment shall be reduced accordingly.

SECTION 3.06. Not less than 45 days prior to each sinking fund payment date for any series of Securities, the Company will deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate specifying the amount of the next ensuing sinking fund payment for that series pursuant to the terms of that series, the portion thereof, if any, which is to be satisfied by delivering and crediting Securities of that series pursuant to Section 3.05 and the basis for such credit and will also deliver to the Trustee any Securities to be so delivered. Not less than 30 days before each such sinking fund payment date, the Trustee shall select the Securities to be redeemed upon such sinking fund payment date in the manner specified in Section 3.02 and cause notice of the redemption thereof to be given in the name of and at the expense of the Company in the manner provided in Section 3.02. Such notice having been duly given, the redemption of such Securities shall be made upon the terms and in the manner stated in Section 3.03.

ARTICLE IV.

PARTICULAR COVENANTS OF THE COMPANY

The Company covenants and agrees for each series of the Securities as follows:

SECTION 4.01. The Company will duly and punctually pay or cause to be paid the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on the Securities of that series at the time and place and in the manner provided herein and established with respect to such Securities.

SECTION 4.02. So long as any series of the Securities remain Outstanding, the Company agrees to maintain an office or agency in either the City of Monroe, State of Louisiana, or the Borough of Manhattan, the City and State of New York, with respect to each such series and at such other location or locations as may be designated as provided in this Section 4.02, where (i) Securities of that series may be presented for payment, (ii) Securities of that series may be presented as hereinabove authorized for registration of transfer and exchange, and (iii) notices and demands to or upon the Company in respect of the Securities of that series and this Indenture may be given or served. As to such office or agency in either the City of Monroe, State of Louisiana, or the Borough of Manhattan, the City and State of New York, the Company shall designate the required office or agency to be located in either the City of Monroe, State of Louisiana or the Borough of Manhattan, the City and State of New York, for each series of Securities, such designation to continue with respect to such office or agency until the Company shall, by written notice signed by its President or a Vice President and delivered to the Trustee, designate some other office or agency for such purposes or any of them. If at any time the Company shall fail to maintain any such required office or agency or shall fail to furnish the Trustee with the address thereof, such presentations, notices and demands may be made or served at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee, and the Company hereby appoints the Trustee as its agent to receive all such presentations, notices and demands.

SECTION 4.03. (a) If the Company shall appoint one or more paying agents for all or any series of the Securities, other than the Trustee, the Company will cause each such paying agent to execute and deliver to the Trustee an instrument in which such agent shall agree with the Trustee, subject to the provisions of this Section,

(1) that it will hold all sums held by it as such agent for the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) or interest on the Securities of that series (whether such sums have been paid to it by the Company or by any other obligor on such Securities) in trust for the benefit of the persons entitled thereto;

(2) that it will give the Trustee notice of any failure by the Company (or by any other obligor on such Securities) to make any payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) or interest on the Securities of that series when the same shall be due and payable;

(3) that it will, at any time during the continuance of any failure referred to in the preceding paragraph (a)(2) above, upon the written request of the Trustee, forthwith pay to the Trustee all sums so held in trust by such paying agent; and

(4) that it will perform all other duties of paying agent as set forth in this Indenture.

(b) If the Company shall act as its own paying agent with respect to any series of the Securities, it will on or before each due date of the principal of (and premium, if any) or interest on Securities of that series, set aside, segregate and hold in trust for the benefit of the persons entitled thereto a sum sufficient to pay such principal (and premium, if any or interest so becoming due on Securities of that series until such sums shall be paid to such persons or otherwise disposed of as herein provided and will promptly notify the Trustee of such action, or any failure (by it or any other obligor on such Securities) to take such action. Whenever the Company shall have one or more paying agents for any series of Securities, it will, prior to each due date of the principal of (and premium, if any) or interest on any Securities of that series, deposit with a paying agent a sum sufficient to pay the principal (and premium, if any) or interest so becoming due, such sum to be held in trust for the benefit of the persons entitled to such principal, premium or interest, and (unless such paying agent is the Trustee) the Company will promptly notify the Trustee of its action or failure so to act.

(c) Anything in this Section to the contrary notwithstanding, (i) the agreement to hold sums in trust as provided in this Section is subject to the provisions of Section 11.05, and (ii) the Company may at any time, for the purpose of obtaining the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture or for any other purpose, pay, or direct any paying agent to pay, to the Trustee all sums held in trust by the Company or such paying agent, such sums to be held by the Trustee upon the same terms as those upon which sums were held by the Company or such paying agent; and, upon such payment by any paying agent to the Trustee, such paying agent shall be released from all further liability with respect to such money.

SECTION 4.04. The Company, whenever necessary to avoid or fill a vacancy in the office of Trustee, will appoint, in the manner provided in Section 7.10, a Trustee, so that there shall at all times be a Trustee hereunder.

SECTION 4.05. The Company will not, while any of the Securities remain Outstanding, create, or suffer to be created or to exist, any mortgage, lien, pledge, security interest or other encumbrance of any kind upon any property of any character of the Company whether now owned or hereafter acquired or upon any of the income or profits therefrom unless it shall make effective provision whereby the Securities then Outstanding shall be secured by such mortgage, lien, pledge, security interest or other encumbrance equally and ratably with any and all obligations and indebtedness thereby secured so long as any such obligations and indebtedness shall be so secured; provided, however, that nothing in this Section shall be construed to prevent the Company from creating, or from suffering to be created or to exist, any mortgages, liens, pledges, security interests or other encumbrances, or any agreements, with respect to:

(1) Purchase money mortgages, or other purchase money liens, pledges or encumbrances of any kind upon property hereafter acquired by the Company, or mortgages, liens, pledges, security interests or other encumbrances of any kind existing on such property at the time of the acquisition thereof, or conditional sales agreements or other title retention agreements with respect to any property hereafter acquired; provided, however, that no such mortgage, lien, pledge, security interest or other encumbrance, and no such agreement, shall extend to or cover any other property of the Company;

(2) Liens, pledges, security interests, mortgages or other encumbrances of any kind on the shares of stock of a corporation which, when such liens, pledges, security interests, mortgages or other encumbrances arise, concurrently becomes a Subsidiary or liens, pledges, security interests, mortgages or other encumbrances on all or substantially all of the assets of a corporation arising in connection with the purchase or acquisition thereof by the Company, provided that such lien or other security interest shall not attach to any other assets of the Company;

(3) Liens for taxes, assessments, governmental charges or levies; pledges or deposits to secure obligations under worker's compensation or unemployment insurance laws or similar legislation; pledges or deposits to secure performance in connection with bids, tenders, contracts, performance bonds and other similar arrangements (other than contracts for the payment of money) or leases to which the Company is a party; deposits to secure public or statutory obligations of the Company; materialmen's, mechanics', carriers', workers', repairmen's or other like liens in the ordinary course of business, or deposits to obtain the release of such liens; deposits to secure surety and appeal bonds to which the Company is a party, other pledges or deposits for similar purposes in the ordinary course of business; liens created by or resulting from any litigation or legal proceeding which at the time is currently being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings; leases made, or existing on property acquired, in the ordinary course of business; landlord's liens under leases to which the Company is a party; zoning restrictions, easements, licenses, restrictions on the use of real property or minor irregularities in title thereto, which do not materially impair the use of such property in the operation of the business of the Company or the value of such property for the purpose of such business; the lien of the trustee under any indenture (including this Indenture), liens encumbering property or assets under construction arising from progress or partial payments; liens arising from the filing of UCC financing statements regarding leases or consignments; any interest or title of a lessor in the property subject to any capitalized lease or operating lease; liens arising out of consignment or similar arrangements entered into in the ordinary course of business; and liens existing on the date of this Indenture;

(4) Indebtedness assumed by the Company of the character specified in the first proviso of Section 4.06 hereof; or

(5) The replacement, extension or renewal of any mortgage, lien, pledge, security interest or other encumbrance, or of any agreement, permitted by the foregoing clauses (1), (2), (3), (4), or the replacement, extension or renewal (without increase) of the indebtedness secured thereby.

SECTION 4.06. The Company will not, while any of the Securities remain Outstanding, consolidate with, or merge into, or merge into itself, or sell or convey all or substantially all of its property to, any other Company unless the provisions of Article Ten hereof are complied with.

If upon any such consolidation or merger, or sale or conveyance, any of the property of the Company owned by the Company prior thereto would thereupon become subject to any mortgage, security interest, pledge or lien, the Company prior to such consolidation, merger, sale or conveyance will secure the Outstanding Securities, or cause the same to be secured, equally and ratably with the other indebtedness or obligations secured by such mortgage, security interest, pledge or lien so long as such other indebtedness or obligations shall be so secured; provided, however, that the subjection of the property of the Company to any mortgage, security interest, pledge or lien securing indebtedness of an Affiliate which is required to be assumed by the Company in connection with any merger or consolidation of such Affiliate shall be deemed excluded from the operation of this Section and shall not require that any of the Securities be secured; and provided, further, that the subjection of property of the Company to any mortgage, security interest, pledge or lien of the character referred to in clauses (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) of Section 4.05 shall be deemed excluded from the operation of this Section and shall not require that any of the Securities be secured.

ARTICLE V.

SECURITYHOLDERS' LISTS AND REPORTS BY THE COMPANY AND THE TRUSTEE

SECTION 5.01. The Company will furnish or cause to be furnished to the Trustee (a) semi-annually, not more than 15 days after each regular record date (as defined in Section 2.03) a list, in such form as the Trustee may reasonably require, of the names and addresses of the holders of each series of Securities as of such regular record date and (b) at such other times as the Trustee may request in writing, within 30 days after the receipt by the Company of any such request, a list of similar form and content as of a date not more than 15 days prior to the time such list is furnished; provided, however, no such list need be furnished for any series for which the Trustee shall be the Security Registrar.

SECTION 5.02.

(a) The Trustee shall preserve, in as current a form as is reasonably practicable, all information as to the names and addresses of the holders of Securities contained in the most recent list furnished to it as provided in Section 5.01 and as to the names and addresses of holders of Securities received by the Trustee in its capacity as Security Registrar (if acting in such capacity).

(b) The Trustee may destroy any list furnished to it as provided in Section 5.01 upon receipt of a new list so furnished.

(c) In case three or more holders of Securities of a series (hereinafter referred to as "applicants") apply in writing to the Trustee, and furnish to the Trustee reasonable proof that each such applicant has owned a Security for a period of at least six months preceding the date of such application, and such application states that the applicant's desire to communicate with other holders of Securities of such series or holders of all Securities with respect to their rights under this Indenture or under such Securities, and is accompanied by a copy of the form of proxy or other communication which such applicants propose to transmit, then the Trustee shall, within five business days after the receipt of such application, at its election, either

(1) afford to such applicants access to the information preserved at the time by the Trustee in accordance with the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section, or

(2) inform such applicants as to the approximate number of holders of Securities of such series or of all Securities, as the case may be, whose names and addresses appear in the information preserved at the time by the Trustee, in accordance with the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section, and as to the approximate cost of mailing to such Securityholders the form of proxy or other communication, if any, specified in such application.

(d) If the Trustee shall elect not to afford such applicants access to such information, the Trustee shall, upon the written request of such applicants, mail to each holder of such series or of all Securities, as the case may be, whose name and address appears in the information preserved at the time by the Trustee in accordance with the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section, a copy of the form of proxy or other communication which is specified in such request, with reasonable promptness after a tender to the Trustee of the material to be mailed and of payment, or provision for the payment, of the reasonable expenses of mailing, unless within five days after such tender, the Trustee shall mail to such applicants and file with the Securities and Exchange Commission, together with a copy of the material to be mailed, a written statement to the effect that, in the opinion of the Trustee, such mailing would be contrary to the best interests of the holders of Securities of such series or of all Securities, as the case may be, or would be in violation of applicable law. Such written statement shall specify the basis of such opinion. If said Commission, after opportunity for a hearing upon the objections specified in the written statement so filed, shall enter an order refusing to sustain any of such objections or if, after the entry of an order sustaining one or more of such objections, said Commission shall find, after notice and opportunity for hearing, that all the objections so sustained have been met and shall enter an order so declaring, the Trustee shall mail copies of such material to all such Securityholders with reasonable promptness after the entry of such order and the renewal of such tender; otherwise the Trustee shall be relieved of any obligation or duty to such applicants respecting their application.

(e) Each and every holder of the Securities, by receiving and holding the same, agrees with the Company and the Trustee that neither the Company nor the Trustee nor any paying agent nor any Security Registrar shall be held accountable by reason of the disclosure of any such information as to the names and addresses of the holders of Securities in accordance with the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section, regardless of the source from which such information was derived, and that the Trustee shall not be held accountable by reason of mailing any material pursuant to a request made under said subsection (b).

SECTION 5.03.

(a) The Company covenants and agrees to file with the Trustee, within 15 days after the Company is required to file the same with the Securities and Exchange Commission, copies of the annual reports and of the information, documents and other reports (or copies of such portions of any of the foregoing as said Commission may from time to time by rules and regulations prescribe) which the Company may be required to file with said Commission pursuant to Section 13, Section 14 or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; or, if the Company is not required to file information, documents or reports pursuant to any of such sections, then to file with the Trustee and said Commission, in accordance with the rules and regulations prescribed from time to time by said Commission, such of the supplementary and periodic information, documents and reports which may be required pursuant to Section 13 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, in respect of a security listed and registered on a national securities exchange as may be prescribed from time to time in such rules and regulations.

(b) The Company covenants and agrees to file with Trustee and the Securities and Exchange Commission, in accordance with the rules and regulations prescribed from time to time by said Commission, such additional information, documents and reports with respect to compliance by the Company with the conditions and covenants provided for in this Indenture as may be required from time to time by such rules and regulations.

(c) The Company covenants and agrees to, or cause the Trustee to, transmit by mail, first class postage prepaid, or reputable over-night delivery service which provides for evidence of receipt, to the Securityholders, as their names and addresses appear upon the Security Register, within 30 days after the filing thereof with the Trustee, such summaries of any information, documents and reports required to be filed by the Company pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of this Section as may be required by rules and regulations prescribed from time to time by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) The Company covenants and agrees to furnish to the Trustee within 135 days of each fiscal year in which any of the Securities are Outstanding, or on or before such other day in each calendar year as the Company and the Trustee may from time to time agree upon, a certificate from the principal executive officer, principal financial officer or principal accounting officer as to his or her knowledge of the Company's compliance with all conditions and covenants under this Indenture. For purposes of this subsection (d), such compliance shall be determined without regard to any period of grace or requirement of notice provided under this Indenture.

SECTION 5.04.

(a) On or before July 15 in each year in which any Securities are Outstanding hereunder, the Trustee shall transmit by mail, first class postage prepaid, to the Securityholders, as their names and addresses appear upon the Security Register, a brief report dated as of the preceding May 15, with respect to any of the following events which may have occurred within the previous twelve months (but if no such event has occurred within such period no report need be transmitted):

- (1) any change to its eligibility under Section 7.09, and its qualifications under Section 7.08;
- (2) the creation of or any material change to a relationship specified in paragraphs (1) through (10) of subsection (c) of Section 310(b) of the Trust Indenture Act;
- (3) the character and amount of any advances (and if the Trustee elects so to state, the circumstances surrounding the making thereof) made by the Trustee (as such) which remain unpaid on the date of such report, and for the reimbursement of which it claims or may claim a lien or charge, prior to that of the Securities, on any property or funds held or collected by it as Trustee if such advances so remaining unpaid aggregate more than 1/2 of 1% of the principal amount of the Securities outstanding on the date of such report;
- (4) any change to the amount, interest rate, and maturity date of all other indebtedness owing by the Company, or by any other obligor on the Securities, to the Trustee in its individual capacity, on the date of such report, with a brief description of any property held as collateral security therefor, except any indebtedness based upon a creditor relationship arising in any manner described in paragraphs (2), (3), (4), or (6) of subsection (b) of Section 7.13;
- (5) any change to the property and funds, if any, physically in the possession of the Trustee as such on the date of such report;
- (6) any release, or release and substitution, of property subject to the lien of this Indenture (and the consideration thereof, if any) which it has not previously reported;
- (7) any additional issue of Securities which the Trustee has not previously reported; and
- (8) any action taken by the Trustee in the performance of its duties under this Indenture which it has not previously reported and which in its opinion materially affects the Securities or the Securities of any series, except any action in respect of a default, notice of which has been or is to be withheld by it in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.07.

(b) The Trustee shall transmit by mail, first class postage prepaid, to the Securityholders, as their names and addresses appear upon the Security Register, a brief report with respect to the character and amount of any advances (and if the Trustee elects so to state, the circumstances surrounding the making thereof) made by the Trustee as such since the date of the last report transmitted pursuant to the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section (or if no such report has yet been so transmitted, since the date of execution of this Indenture), for the reimbursement of which it claims or may claim a lien or charge prior to that of the Securities of any series on property or funds held or collected by it as Trustee, and which it has not previously reported pursuant to this subsection if such advances remaining unpaid at any time aggregate more than 10% of the principal amount of Securities of such series Outstanding at such time, such report to be transmitted within 90 days after such time.

(c) A copy of each such report shall, at the time of such transmission to Securityholders, be filed by the Trustee with the Company, with each stock exchange upon which any Securities are listed (if so listed) and also with the Securities and Exchange Commission. The Company agrees to notify the Trustee when any Securities become listed on any stock exchange.

ARTICLE VI.

REMEDIES OF THE TRUSTEE AND SECURITYHOLDERS

ON EVENT OF DEFAULT

SECTION 6.01.

(a) Whenever used herein with respect to Securities of a particular series, "Event of Default" means any one or more of the following events which has occurred and is continuing:

(1) default in the payment of any installment of interest upon any of the Securities of such series, as and when the same shall become due and payable, and continuance of such default for a period of 30 Business Days;

(2) default in the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any, on) any of the Securities of such series as and when the same shall become due and payable, whether at maturity, upon redemption, by declaration or otherwise, or in any payment required by any sinking or analogous fund established with respect to that series; provided, however, that notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company's failure to pay, if caused solely by a wire transfer malfunction or similar problem outside the Company's control, shall not be deemed an Event of Default;

(3) failure on the part of the Company duly to observe or perform any other of the covenants or agreements on the part of the Company with respect to that series contained in such Securities or otherwise established with respect to that series of Securities pursuant to section 2.01 hereof or contained in this Indenture (other than a covenant or agreement which has been expressly included in this Indenture solely for the benefit of one or more series of Securities other than such series) for a period of 60 days after the date on which written notice of such failure, requiring the same to be remedied and stating that such notice is a "Notice of Default" hereunder, shall have been given to the Company by the Trustee, by registered or certified mail, or to the Company and the Trustee by the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the Securities of that series at the time outstanding;

(4) a decree or order by a court having jurisdiction in the premises shall have been entered adjudging the Company a bankrupt or insolvent, or approving as properly filed a petition seeking liquidation or reorganization of the Company under the Federal Bankruptcy Code or any other similar applicable Federal or State law, and such decree or order shall have continued unvacated and unstayed for a period of 90 days; or an involuntary case shall be commenced under such Code in respect of the Company and shall continue undismissed for a period of 90 days or an order for relief in such case shall have been entered; or a decree or order of a court having jurisdiction in the premises shall have been entered for the appointment on the ground of insolvency or bankruptcy of a receiver or custodian or liquidator or trustee or assignee in bankruptcy or insolvency of the Company of its property, or for the winding up or liquidation of its affairs and such decree or order shall have remained in force unvacated and unstayed for a period of 90 days;

(5) the Company shall institute proceedings to be adjudicated a voluntary bankrupt, or shall consent to the filing of a bankruptcy proceeding against it, or shall file a petition or answer or consent seeking liquidation or reorganization under the Federal Bankruptcy Code or any other similar applicable Federal or State law, or shall consent to the filing of any such petition, or shall consent to the appointment on the ground of insolvency or bankruptcy of a receiver or custodian or liquidator or trustee or assignee in bankruptcy or insolvency of it or of its property, or shall make an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or

(6) any other Event of Default provided in the supplemental indenture or Board Resolution under which such series of Securities is issued or in the form of Security for such series.

(b) In each and every such case, unless the principal of all the Securities of that series shall have already become due and payable, either the Trustee or the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Securities of that series then Outstanding hereunder, by notice in writing to the Company (and to the Trustee if given by such Securityholders), may declare the principal of all the Securities of that series to be due and payable immediately, and upon any such declaration the same shall become and shall be immediately due and payable, anything contained in this Indenture or in the Securities of that series or established with respect to that series pursuant to Section 2.01 hereof to the contrary notwithstanding.

(c) The provisions of Section 6.01(b), however, are subject to the condition that if, at any time after the principal of the Securities of that series shall have been so declared due and payable, and before any judgment or decree for the payment of the moneys due shall have been obtained or entered as hereinafter provided, the Company shall pay or shall deposit with the Trustee a sum sufficient to pay all matured installments of interest upon all the Securities of that series and the principal of (and premium, if any, on) any and all Securities of that series which shall have become due otherwise than by acceleration (with interest upon such principal and premium, if any, and, to the extent that such payment is enforceable under applicable law, upon overdue installments of interest, at the rate per annum expressed in the Securities of that series to the date of such payment or deposit) and the amount payable to the Trustee under Section 7.06, and any and all Defaults under the Indenture, other than the nonpayment of principal on Securities of that series which shall not have become due by their terms, shall have been remedied or waived as provided in Section 6.06 then and in every such case the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Securities of that series then Outstanding, determined in accordance with Section 8.04, by written notice to the Company and to the Trustee, may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences; but no such rescission and annulment shall extend to or shall affect any subsequent default, or shall impair any right consequent thereon.

(d) In case the Trustee shall have proceeded to enforce any right with respect to Securities of that series under this Indenture and such proceedings shall have been discontinued or abandoned because of such rescission or annulment or for any other reason or shall have been determined adversely to the Trustee, then and in every such case the Company and the Trustee shall be restored respectively to their former positions and rights hereunder, and all rights, remedies and powers of the Company and the Trustee shall continue as though no such proceedings had been taken.

SECTION 6.02. (a) The Company covenants that (1) in case default shall be made in the payment of any installment of interest on any of the Securities of a series, or any payment required by any sinking or analogous fund established with respect to that series as and when the same shall become due and payable, and such default shall have continued for a period of 30 Business Days, or (2) in case default shall be made in the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any, on) any of the Securities of a series when the same shall have become due and payable, whether upon maturity of the Securities of a series or upon redemption or upon declaration or otherwise -- then, upon demand of the Trustee, the Company will pay to the Trustee, for the benefit of the holders of the Securities of that series, the whole amount that then shall have become due and payable on all Securities of such series for principal (and premium, if any) or interest, or both, as the case may be, with interest upon the overdue principal (and premium, if any) and (to the extent that payment of such interest is enforceable under applicable law) upon overdue installments of interest at the rate per annum expressed in the Securities of that series; and, in addition, thereto, such further amount as shall be sufficient to cover the costs and expenses of collection, and the amount payable to the Trustee under Section 7.06.

(b) In the case the Company shall fail forthwith to pay such amounts upon such demand, the Trustee, in its own name and as trustee of an express trust, shall be entitled and empowered to institute any action or proceedings at law or in equity for the collection of the sums so due and unpaid, and may prosecute any such action or proceeding to judgment or final decree, and may enforce any such judgment or final decree against the Company or other obligor upon the Securities of that series and collect in the manner provided by law out of the property of the Company or other obligor upon the Securities of that series wherever situated the moneys adjudged or decreed to be payable.

(c) In case of any receivership, insolvency, liquidation, bankruptcy, reorganization, readjustment, arrangement, composition or other judicial proceedings affecting the Company, any other obligor on such Securities, or the creditors or property of either, the Trustee shall have power to intervene in such proceedings and take any action therein that may be permitted by the court and shall (except as may be otherwise provided by law) be entitled to file such proofs of claim and other papers and documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Trustee and of the holders of Securities of such series allowed for the entire amount due and payable by the Company or such other obligor under the Indenture at the date of institution of such proceedings and for any additional amount which may become due and payable by the Company or such other obligor after such date, and to collect and receive any moneys or other property payable or deliverable on any such claim, and to distribute the same after the deduction of the amount payable to the Trustee under Section 7.06; and any receiver, assignee or trustee in bankruptcy or reorganization is hereby authorized by each of the holders of Securities of such series to make such payments to the Trustee, and, in the event that the Trustee shall consent to the making of such payments directly to such Securityholders, to pay to the Trustee any amount due it under Section 7.06.

(d) All rights of action and of asserting claims under this Indenture, or under any of the terms established with respect to Securities of that series, may be enforced by the Trustee without the possession of any such Securities, or the production thereof at any trial or other proceeding relative thereto, and any such suit or proceeding instituted by the Trustee shall be brought in its own name as trustee of an express trust, and any recovery of judgment shall, after provision for payment to the Trustee of any amounts due under Section 7.06, be for the ratable benefit of the holders of the Securities of such series.

In case of an Event of Default hereunder the Trustee may in its discretion proceed to protect and enforce the rights vested in it by this Indenture by such appropriate judicial proceedings as the Trustee shall deem most effectual to protect and enforce any of such rights, either at law or in equity or in bankruptcy or otherwise, whether for the specific enforcement of any covenant or agreement contained in the Indenture or in aid of the exercise of any power granted in this Indenture, or to enforce any other legal or equitable right vested in the Trustee by this Indenture or by law.

Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize the Trustee to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Securityholder any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Securities of that series or the rights of any holder thereof or to authorize the Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Securityholder in any such proceeding.

SECTION 6.03. Any moneys collected by the Trustee pursuant to Section 6.02 with respect to a particular series of Securities shall be applied in the order following, at the date or dates fixed by the Trustee and, in case of the distribution of such moneys on account of principal (or premium, if any) or interest, upon presentation of the several Securities of that series, and stamping thereon the payment, if only partially paid, and upon surrender thereof if fully paid:

FIRST: To the payment of costs and expenses of collection and of all amounts payable to the Trustee under Section 7.06;

SECOND: To the payment of the amounts then due and unpaid upon Securities of such series for principal (and premium, if any) and interest, in respect of which or for the benefit of which such money has been collected, ratably, without preference or priority of any kind, according to the amounts due and payable on such Securities for principal (and premium, if any) and interest, respectively; and

THIRD: To the payment of any surplus then remaining to the Company, or its successors and assigns, or to whomsoever may be lawfully entitled thereto.

SECTION 6.04. No holder of any Security of any series shall have any right by virtue or by availing of any provision of this Indenture to institute any suit, action or proceeding in equity or at law upon or under or with respect to this Indenture or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee, or for any other remedy hereunder, unless such holder previously shall have given to the Trustee written notice of an Event of Default and of the continuance thereof with respect to Securities of such series specifying such Event of Default, as hereinbefore provided, and unless also the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Securities of such series then Outstanding, determined in accordance with Section 8.04, shall have made written request upon the Trustee to institute such action, suit or proceeding in its own name as trustee hereunder and shall have offered to the Trustee such reasonable indemnity as it may require against the costs, expenses and liabilities to be incurred therein or thereby, and the Trustee for 60 days after its receipt of such notice, request and offer of indemnity, shall have failed to institute any such action, suit or proceeding and the Trustee shall not have received any direction inconsistent with such written notice during such 60-day period by the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Securities of such series then Outstanding; it being understood and intended, and being expressly covenanted by the taker and holder of every Security of such series with every other such taker and holder and the Trustee, that no one or more holders of Securities of such series shall have any right in any manner whatsoever by virtue or by availing of any provision of this Indenture to affect, disturb or prejudice the rights of the holders of any other of such Securities, or to obtain or seek to obtain priority over or preference to any other such holder, or to enforce any right under this Indenture, except in the manner herein provided and for the equal, ratable and common benefit of all holders of Securities of such series. For the protection and enforcement of the provisions of this Section, each and every Securityholder and the Trustee shall be entitled to such relief as can be given either at law or in equity.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Indenture, however, the right of any holder of any Security to receive payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on such Security, as therein provided, on or after the respective due dates expressed in such Security (or in the case of redemption, on the redemption date), or to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after such respective dates or redemption date, shall not be impaired or affected without the consent of such holder.

SECTION 6.05. (a) All powers and remedies given by this Article to the Trustee or to the Securityholders shall, to the extent permitted by law, be deemed cumulative and not exclusive of any others thereof or of any other powers and remedies available to the Trustee or the holders of the Securities, by judicial proceedings or otherwise, to enforce the performance or observance of the covenants and agreements contained in this Indenture or otherwise established with respect to such Securities.

(b) No delay or omission of the Trustee or of any holder of any of the Securities to exercise any right or power accruing upon any Event of Default occurring and continuing as aforesaid shall impair any such right or power, or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such default or an acquiescence therein; and, subject to the provisions of Section 6.04, every power and remedy given by this Article or by law to the Trustee or to the Securityholders may be exercised from time to time, and as often as shall be deemed expedient, by the Trustee or by the Securityholders.

SECTION 6.06 The holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Securities of any series at the time Outstanding, determined in accordance with Section 8.04, shall have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee with respect to such series; provided, however, that such direction shall not be in conflict with any rule of law or with this Indenture, as determined by the Trustee, or unduly prejudicial to the rights of holders of Securities of any other series at the time Outstanding, determined in accordance with Section 8.04, not parties thereto. Subject to the provisions of Section 7.01, the Trustee shall have the right to decline to follow any such direction if the Trustee in good faith shall, by a responsible officer or officers of the Trustee, determine that the proceeding so directed would involve the Trustee in personal liability. The holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Securities of any series at the time Outstanding, determined in accordance with Section 8.04, may on behalf of the holders of all of the Securities of that series waive any past default in the performance of any of the covenants contained herein or established pursuant to Section 2.01 with respect to such series and its consequences, except a default in the payment of the principal of, or premium, if any, or interest on, any of the Securities of that series as and when the same shall become due by the terms of such Securities or a call for redemption of Securities of that series. Upon any such waiver, the default covered thereby shall be deemed to be cured and to cease to exist for all purposes of this Indenture and the Company, the Trustee and the holders of the Securities of that series shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder, respectively; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other default or impair any right consequent thereon.

SECTION 6.07. The Trustee shall, within 90 days after the occurrence of a default with respect to a particular series, transmit by mail, first class postage prepaid, to the holders of Securities of that series, as their names and addresses appear upon the Security Register, notice of all defaults with respect to that series known to the Trustee, unless such defaults shall have been cured before the giving of such notice (the term "defaults" for the purposes of this Section being hereby defined to be the events specified in subsections (1), (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) of Section 6.01(a), not including any periods of grace provided for therein and irrespective of the giving of notice provided for by subsection (3) of Section 6.01(a)); provided, that, except in the case of default in the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest on any of the Securities of that series or in the payment of any sinking fund installment established with respect to that series, the Trustee shall be protected in withholding such notice if and so long as the board of directors, the executive committee, or a trust committee of directors and/or responsible officers, of the Trustee in good faith determine that the withholding of such notice is in the interests of the Securityholders of Securities of that series; provided further, that in the case of any default of the character specified in Section 6.01(a)(3) with respect to Securities of such series no such notice to the holders of the Securities of that series shall be given until at least 30 days after the occurrence thereof.

The Trustee shall not be deemed to have knowledge of any default, except (i) a default under subsections (a)(1) or (a)(2) of Section 6.01 as long as the Trustee is acting as paying agent for such series of Securities or (ii) any default as to which the Trustee shall have received written notice or a Responsible Officer charged with the administration of this Indenture shall have obtained actual knowledge.

SECTION 6.08. All parties to this Indenture agree, and each holder of any Securities by his or her acceptance thereof shall be deemed to have agreed, that any court may in its discretion require, in any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture, or in any suit against the Trustee for any action taken or omitted by it as Trustee, the filing by any party litigant in such suit of an undertaking to pay the costs of such suit, and that such court may in its discretion assess reasonable costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees, against any party litigant in such suit, having due regard to the merits and good faith of the claims or defenses made by such party litigant; but the provisions of this Section shall not apply to any suit instituted by the Trustee, to any suit instituted by any Securityholder, or group of Securityholders, holding more than 10% in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series, or to any suit instituted by any Securityholder for the enforcement of the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest on any Security of such series, on or after the respective due dates expressed in such Security or established pursuant to this Indenture.

ARTICLE VII.

CONCERNING THE TRUSTEE

SECTION 7.01. (a) The Trustee, prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to Securities of a series and after the curing of all Events of Default with respect to Securities of that series which may have occurred, shall undertake to perform with respect to Securities of such series such duties and only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Indenture, and no implied covenants shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee. In case an Event of Default with respect to Securities of a series has occurred (which has not been cured or waived), the Trustee shall exercise with respect to Securities of that series such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture, and use the same degree of care and skill in their exercise, as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of such person's own affairs.

(b) No provision of this Indenture shall be construed to relieve the Trustee from liability for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act, or its own willful misconduct, except that

(1) prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to Securities of a series and after the curing or waiving of all such Events of Default with respect to that series which may have occurred:

(i) the duties and obligations of the Trustee shall with respect to Securities of such series be determined solely by the express provisions of this Indenture, and the Trustee shall not be liable with respect to Securities of such series except for the performance of such duties and obligations as are specifically set forth in this Indenture, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against that Trustee; and

(ii) in the absence of bad faith on the part of the

Trustee, the Trustee may with respect to Securities of such series conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon any

certificates or opinions furnished to the Trustee and conforming to the requirements of this Indenture; but in the case of any such certificates or opinions which by any provision hereof are specifically required to be furnished to the Trustee, the Trustee shall be under a duty to examine the same to determine whether or not they conform to the requirements of this Indenture;

(2) the Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by a Responsible Officer or responsible officers of the Trustee, unless it shall be proved that the Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts;

(3) the Trustee shall not be liable with respect to any action taken or omitted to be taken by it in good faith in accordance with the direction of the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Securities of any series at the time Outstanding relating to the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred upon the Trustee under this Indenture with respect to the Securities of that series; and

(4) None of the provisions contained in this Indenture shall require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur personal financial liability in the performance of any of its duties or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers, if there is reasonable ground for believing that the repayment of such funds or liability is not reasonably assured to it under the terms of this Indenture or adequate indemnity against such risk is not reasonably assured to it.

SECTION 7.02. Except as otherwise provided in Section 7.01:

- (a) The Trustee may rely and shall be protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, consent, order, approval, bond, security or other paper or document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties;
- (b) Any request, direction, order or demand of the Company mentioned herein shall be sufficiently evidenced by a Board Resolution or an instrument signed in the name of the Company by the President or the Chief Financial Officer and by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary or the Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer (unless other evidence in respect thereof is specifically prescribed herein);
- (c) The Trustee may consult with counsel and the written advice of such counsel or any Opinion of Counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken or suffered or omitted hereunder in good faith and in reliance thereon;
- (d) The Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Indenture at the request, order or direction of any of the Securityholders, pursuant to the provisions of this Indenture, unless such Securityholders shall have offered to the Trustee reasonable security or indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities which may be incurred herein or thereby; nothing herein contained shall, however, relieve the Trustee of the obligation, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to a series of the Securities (which has not been cured or waived) to exercise with respect to Securities of that series such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture, and to use the same degree of care and skill in their exercise, as a prudent man would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of his own affairs;
- (e) The Trustee shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by it in good faith and believed by it to be authorized or within the discretion or rights or powers conferred upon it by this Indenture;
- (f) The Trustee shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, consent, order, approval, bond, security, or other papers or documents, unless requested in writing so to do by the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of the particular series affected thereby (determined as provided in Section 8.04); provided, however, that if the payment within a reasonable time to the Trustee of the costs, expenses or liabilities likely to be incurred by it in the making of such investigation is, in the opinion of the Trustee, not reasonably assured to the Trustee by the security afforded to it by the terms of this Indenture, the Trustee may require reasonable indemnity against such costs, expenses or liabilities as a condition to so proceeding. The reasonable expense of every such examination shall be paid by the Company or, if paid by the Trustee, shall be repaid by the Company upon demand; and
- (g) The Trustee may execute any of the trusts or powers hereunder or perform any duties hereunder either directly or by or through agents or attorneys and the Trustee shall not be responsible for any misconduct or negligence on the part of any agent or attorney appointed with due care by it hereunder.

SECTION 7.03.

(a) The recitals contained herein and in the Securities (other than the Certificate of Authentication on the Securities) shall be taken as the statements of the Company, and the Trustee assumes no responsibility for the correctness of the same.

(b) The Trustee makes no representations as to the validity or sufficiency of this Indenture or of the Securities.

(c) The Trustee shall not be accountable for the use by the Company of any of the Securities or the use or application by the Company of the proceeds of such Securities, or for the use or application of any moneys paid over by the Trustee in accordance with any provision of this Indenture or established pursuant to Section 2.01, or for the use or application of any moneys received by any paying agent other than the Trustee.

SECTION 7.04. The Trustee or any paying agent or Security Registrar, in its individual or any other capacity, may become the owner or pledgee of Securities with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee, paying agent or Security Registrar.

SECTION 7.05. Subject to the provisions of Section 11.05, all moneys received by the Trustee shall, until used or applied as herein provided, be held in trust for the purposes for which they were received, but need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law. The Trustee shall be under no liability for interest on any moneys received by it hereunder except such as it may agree with the Company to pay thereon.

SECTION 7.06.

(a) The Company covenants and agrees to pay to the Trustee from time to time, and the Trustee shall be entitled to, reasonable compensation (which shall not be limited by any provision of law in regard to the compensation of a trustee of an express trust) for all services rendered by it in the execution of the trusts hereby created and in the exercise and performance of any of the powers and duties hereunder of the Trustee, and the Company will pay or reimburse the Trustee upon its request for all reasonable expenses, disbursements and advances incurred or made by the Trustee in accordance with any of the provisions of this Indenture (including the reasonable compensation and the expenses and disbursements of its counsel (including in-house counsel) and of all persons not regularly in its employ) except any such expense, disbursement or advance as may arise from its negligence or bad faith. The Company also covenants to indemnify the Trustee (and its officers, agents, directors and employees) for, and to hold it harmless against, any loss, liability or expense incurred without negligence or bad faith on the part of the Trustee and arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of this trust, including the costs and expenses of defending itself against any claim of liability in the premises.

(b) The obligations of the Company under this Section to compensate and indemnify the Trustee and to pay or reimburse the Trustee for expenses, disbursements and advances shall constitute additional indebtedness hereunder. Such additional indebtedness shall be secured by a lien prior to that of the Securities upon all property and funds held or collected by the Trustee as such, except funds held in trust for the benefit of the holders of particular Securities.

SECTION 7.07. Except as otherwise provided in Section 7.01, whenever in the administration of the provisions of this Indenture the Trustee shall deem it necessary or desirable that a matter be proved or established prior to taking or suffering or omitting to take any action hereunder, such matter (unless other evidence in respect thereof be herein specifically prescribed) may, in the absence of negligence or bad faith on the part of the Trustee, be deemed to be conclusively proved and established by an Officers' Certificate delivered to the Trustee and such certificate, in the absence of negligence or bad faith on the part of the Trustee, shall be full warrant to the Trustee for any action taken, suffered or omitted to be taken by it under the provisions of this Indenture upon the faith thereof.

SECTION 7.08. The Trustee shall be disqualified only where such disqualification is required by Section 310(b) of the Trust Indenture Act.

SECTION 7.09. There shall at all times be a Trustee with respect to the Securities issued hereunder which shall at all times be a corporation organized and doing business under the laws of the United States of America or any State or Territory thereof or of the District of Columbia, or a corporation or other person permitted to act as trustee by the Securities and Exchange Commission, authorized under such laws to exercise corporate trust powers, having a combined capital and surplus of at least \$10 million, and subject to supervision or examination by Federal, State, Territorial, or District of Columbia authority. If such corporation publishes reports of condition at least annually, pursuant to law or to the requirements of the aforesaid supervising or examining authority, then for the purposes of this Section, the combined capital and surplus of such corporation shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent report of condition so published. The Company may not, nor may any person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by, or under common control with the Company, serve as Trustee. In case at any time the Trustee shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section, the Trustee shall resign immediately in the manner and with the effect specified in Section 7.10.

SECTION 7.10. (a) The Trustee or any successor hereafter appointed, may at any time resign with respect to the Securities of one or more series by giving written notice thereof to the Company and by transmitting notice of resignation by mail, first class postage prepaid, to the Securityholders of such series, as their names and addresses appear upon the Security Register. Upon receiving such notice of resignation, the Company shall promptly appoint a successor trustee with respect to Securities of such series by written instrument, in duplicate, executed by order of the Board of Directors, one copy of which instrument shall be delivered to the resigning Trustee and one copy to the successor trustee. If no successor trustee shall have been so appointed and have accepted appointment within 30 days after the mailing of such notice of resignation, the resigning Trustee may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor trustee with respect to Securities of such series, or any Securityholder of that series who has been a bona fide holder of a Security or Securities for at least six months may, subject to the provisions of Section 6.08, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, petition any such court for the appointment of a successor trustee. Such court may thereupon after such notice, if any, as it may deem proper and prescribe, appoint a successor trustee.

(b) In case at any time any of the following shall occur-

the Trustee shall fail to comply with the provisions of subsection (a) of Section 310 of the Trust Indenture Act after written request therefor by the Company or by any Securityholder who has been a bona fide holder of a Security or Securities for at least six months, or

the Trustee shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of Section 7.09 and shall fail to resign after written request therefor by the Company or by any such Securityholder of Securities, or

the Trustee shall become incapable of acting, or shall be adjudged a bankrupt or insolvent, or a receiver of the Trustee or of its property shall be appointed, or any public officer shall take charge or control of the Trustee or of its property or affairs for the purpose of rehabilitation, conservation or liquidation, then, in any such case, the Company may remove the Trustee with respect to all Securities and appoint a successor trustee by written instrument, in duplicate, executed by order of the Board of Directors, one copy of which instrument shall be delivered to the Trustee so removed and one copy to the successor trustee, or, subject to the provisions of Section 7.08, unless the Trustee's duty to resign is stayed as provided herein, any Securityholder who has been a bona fide holder of a Security or Securities for at least six months may, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the removal of the Trustee and the appointment of a successor trustee. Such court may thereupon after such notice, if any, as it may deem proper and prescribe, remove the Trustee and appoint a successor trustee.

(c) The holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Securities of any series at the time Outstanding may at any time remove the Trustee with respect to such series and appoint a successor trustee.

(d) Any resignation or removal of the Trustee and appointment of a successor trustee with respect to the Securities of a series pursuant to any of the provisions of this Section shall become effective upon acceptance of appointment by the successor trustee as provided in Section 7.11.

(e) Any successor trustee appointed pursuant to this Section may be appointed with respect to the Securities of one or more series or all of such series, and at any time there shall be only one Trustee with respect to the Securities of any particular series.

SECTION 7.11.

(a) In case of the appointment hereunder of a successor trustee with respect to all Securities, every such successor trustee so appointed shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the Company and to the retiring Trustee an instrument accepting such appointment, and thereupon the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective and such successor trustee, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee; but, on the request of the Company or the successor trustee, such retiring Trustee shall, upon payment of its charges, execute and deliver an instrument transferring to such successor trustee all the rights, powers, and trusts of the retiring Trustee and shall duly assign, transfer and deliver to such successor trustee all property and money held by such retiring Trustee hereunder.

(b) In case of the appointment hereunder of a successor trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more (but not all) series, the Company, the retiring Trustee and each successor trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more series shall execute and deliver an indenture supplemental hereto wherein each successor trustee shall accept such appointment and which (1) shall contain such provisions as shall be necessary or desirable to transfer and confirm to, and to vest in, each successor trustee all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of such successor trustee relates, (2) shall contain such provisions as shall be deemed necessary or desirable to confirm that all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee with respect to the Securities of that or those series as to which the retiring Trustee is not retiring shall continue to be vested in the retiring Trustee, and (3) shall add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture as shall be necessary to provide for or facilitate the administration of the trusts hereunder by more than one Trustee, it being understood that nothing herein or in such supplemental indenture shall constitute such Trustees co-trustees of the same trust, that each such Trustee shall be trustee of a trust or trusts hereunder separate and apart from any trust or trusts hereunder administered by any other such Trustee and that no Trustee shall be responsible for any act or failure to act on the part of any other Trustee hereunder; and upon the execution and delivery of such supplemental indenture the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective to the extent provided therein, such retiring Trustee shall with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of such successor trustee relates have no further responsibility for the exercise of rights and powers or for the performance of the duties and obligations vested in the Trustee under this Indenture, and each such successor trustee, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of such successor trustee relates; but, on request of the Company or any successor trustee, such retiring Trustee shall duly assign, transfer and deliver to such successor trustee, to the extent contemplated by such supplemental indenture, the property and money held by such retiring Trustee hereunder with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of such successor trustee relates.

(c) Upon request of any such successor trustee, the Company shall execute any and all instruments for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to such successor trustee all such rights, powers and trusts referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section, as the case may be.

(d) No successor trustee shall accept its appointment unless at the time of such acceptance such successor trustee shall be qualified and eligible under this Article.

(e) Upon acceptance of appointment by a successor trustee as provided in this Section, the Company shall transmit notice of the succession of such trustee hereunder by mail, first class postage prepaid, to the Securityholders, as their names and addresses appear upon the Security Register. If the Company fails to transmit such notice within ten days after acceptance of appointment by the successor trustee, the successor trustee shall cause such notice to be transmitted at the expense of the Company.

SECTION 7.12. Any corporation into which the Trustee may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Trustee shall be a party, or any corporation succeeding to the corporate trust business of the Trustee, shall be the successor of the Trustee hereunder, provided such corporation shall be qualified under the provisions of Section 7.08 and eligible under the provisions of Section 7.09, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding. In case any Securities shall have been authenticated, but not delivered, by the Trustee then in office, any successor by merger, conversion or consolidation to such authenticating Trustee may adopt such authentication and deliver the Securities so authenticated with the same effect as if such successor Trustee had itself authenticated such securities.

SECTION 7.13. (a) Subject to the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section, if the Trustee shall be or shall become a creditor, directly or indirectly, secured or unsecured, of the company within three months prior to a default, as defined in subsection (c) of this Section, or subsequent to such a default, then, unless and until such default shall be cured, the Trustee shall set apart and hold in a special account for the benefit of the Trustee individually, the holders of the Securities and the holders of other indenture securities (as defined in subsection (c) of this Section)

(1) an amount equal to any and all reductions in the amount due and owing upon any claim as such creditor in respect of principal or interest, effected after the beginning of such three months' period and valid as against the Company and its other creditors, except any such reduction resulting from the receipt or disposition of any property described in paragraph (2) of this subsection, or from the exercise of any right of set-off which the Trustee could have exercised if a petition in bankruptcy had been filed by or against the Company upon the date of such default; and

(2) all property received by the Trustee in respect of any claim as such creditor, either as security therefor, or in satisfaction or composition thereof, or otherwise, after the beginning of such three months' period, or an amount equal to the proceeds of any such property, if disposed of, subject, however, to the rights, if any, of the Company and its other creditors in such property or such proceeds

Nothing herein contained, however, shall affect the right of the Trustee

(A) to retain for its own account (i) payments made on account of any such claim by any person (other than the Company) who is liable thereon, and (ii) the proceeds of the bona fide sale of any such claim by the Trustee to a third person, and (iii) distributions made in cash, securities, or other property in respect of claims filed against the Company in bankruptcy or receivership or in a case for reorganization pursuant to the Federal Bankruptcy Code or applicable State law;

(B) to realize, for its own account, upon any property held by it as security for any such claim, if such property was so held prior to the beginning of such three months' period;

(C) to realize, for its own account, but only to the extent of the claim hereinafter mentioned, upon any property held by it as security for any such claim, if such claim was created after the beginning of such three months' period and such property was received as security therefor simultaneously with the creation thereof, and if the Trustee shall sustain the burden of proving that at the time such property was so received the Trustee had no reasonable cause to believe that a default, as defined in subsection (c) of this Section, would occur within three months; or

(D) to receive payment on any claim referred to in paragraph (B) or (C), against the release of any property held as security for such claim as provided in such paragraph (B) or (C), as the case may be, to the extent of the fair value of such property.

For the purposes of paragraphs (B), (C) and (D), property substituted after the beginning of such three months' period for property held as security at the time of such substitution shall, to the extent of the fair value of the property released, have the same status as the property released, and, to the extent that any claim referred to in any of such paragraphs is created in renewal of or in substitution for or for the purpose of repaying or refunding any pre-existing claim of the Trustee as such creditor, such claim shall have the same status as such pre-existing claim.

If the Trustee shall be required to account, the funds and property held in such special account and the proceeds thereof shall be apportioned between the Trustee, the Securityholders and the holders of other indenture securities in such manner that the Trustee, the Securityholders and the holders of other indenture securities realize, as a result of payments from such special account and payments of dividends on claims filed against the Company in bankruptcy or receivership or in a case for reorganization pursuant to the Federal Bankruptcy Code or applicable State law, the same percentage of their respective claims, figured before crediting to the claim of the Trustee anything on account of the receipt by it from the Company of the funds and property in such special account and before crediting to the respective claims of the Trustee, the Securityholders and the holders of other indenture securities dividends on claims filed against the Company in bankruptcy or receivership or in a case for reorganization pursuant to the Federal Bankruptcy Code or applicable State law, but after crediting thereon receipts on account of the indebtedness represented by their respective claims from all sources other than from such dividends and from the funds and property so held in such special account. As used in this paragraph, with respect to any claim, the term "dividends" shall include any distribution with respect to such claim in bankruptcy or receivership or in a case for reorganization pursuant to the Federal Bankruptcy Code or applicable State law, whether such distribution is made in cash, securities, or other property, but shall not include any such distribution with respect to the secured portion, if any, of such claim. The court in which such bankruptcy, receivership or case for reorganization is pending shall have jurisdiction (i) to apportion between the Trustee, the Securityholders and the holders of other indenture securities, in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph, the funds and property held in such special account and the proceeds thereof, or (ii) in lieu of such apportionment, in whole or in part, to give to the provisions of this paragraph due consideration in determining the fairness of the distributions to be made to the Trustee, the Securityholders and the holders of other indenture securities with respect to their respective claims, in which event it shall not be necessary to liquidate or to appraise the value of any securities or other property held in such special account or as security for any such claim, or to make a specific allocation of such distributions as between the secured and unsecured portions of such claims, or otherwise to apply the provisions of this paragraph as a mathematical formula.

Any Trustee who has resigned or been removed after the beginning of such three months' period shall be subject to the provisions of this subsection (a) as though such resignation or removal had not occurred. If any Trustee has resigned or been removed prior to the beginning of such three months' period, it shall be subject to the provisions of this subsection (a) if and only if the following conditions exist:

(i) the receipt of property or reduction of claim which would have given rise to the obligation to account, if such Trustee had continued as trustee, occurred after the beginning of such three months' period; and

(ii) such receipt of property or reduction of claim occurred within three months after such resignation or removal.

(iii) There shall be excluded from the operation of subsection (a) of this Section a creditor relationship arising from

(1) the ownership or acquisition of securities issued under any indenture, or any security or securities having a maturity of one year or more at the time of acquisition by the Trustee;

(2) advances authorized by a receivership or bankruptcy court of competent jurisdiction, or by this Indenture, for the purpose of preserving any property other than cash which shall at any time be subject to the lien, if any, of this Indenture or of discharging tax liens or other prior liens or encumbrances thereon, if notice of such advance and of the circumstances surrounding the making thereof is given to the Securityholders at the time and in the manner provided in this Indenture;

(3) disbursements made in the ordinary course of business in the capacity of trustee under an indenture, transfer agent, registrar, custodian, paying agent, subscription agent, fiscal agent or depository, or other similar capacity;

(4) an indebtedness created as a result of services rendered or premises rented; or an indebtedness created as a result of goods or securities sold in a cash transaction as defined in subsection (c) of this Section;

(5) the ownership of stock or of other securities of a Company organized under the provisions of Section 25 (a) of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, which is directly or indirectly a creditor of the Company; or

(6) the acquisition, ownership, acceptance or negotiation of any drafts, bills of exchange, acceptances or obligations which fall within the classification of self-liquidating paper as defined in subsection (c) of this Section.

(c) As used in this Section:

(1) The term "default" shall mean any failure to make payment in full of the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest upon any of the Securities or upon the other indenture securities when and as such principal (or premium, if any) or interest becomes due and payable.

(2) The term "other indenture securities" shall mean securities upon which the Company is an obligor (as defined in the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended) outstanding under any other indenture (A) under which the Trustee is also trustee, (B) which contains provisions substantially similar to the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section, and (C) under which a default exists at the time of the apportionment of the funds and property held in said special account.

(3) The term "cash transaction" shall mean any transaction in which full payment for goods or securities sold is made within seven days after delivery of the goods or securities in currency or in checks or other orders drawn upon banks or bankers and payable upon demand.

(4) The term "self-liquidating paper" shall mean any draft, bill of exchange, acceptance or obligation which is made, drawn, negotiated or incurred by the Company for the purpose of financing the purchase, processing, manufacture, shipment, storage or sale of goods, wares or merchandise and which is secured by documents evidencing title to, possession of, or a lien upon, the goods, wares or merchandise or the receivables or proceeds arising from the sale of the goods, wares or merchandise previously constituting the security, provided the security is received by the Trustee simultaneously with the creation of the creditor relationship with the Company arising from the making, drawing, negotiating or incurring of the draft, bill of exchange, acceptance or obligation.

(5) The term "Company" shall mean any obligor upon any of the Securities.

ARTICLE VIII.

CONCERNING THE SECURITYHOLDERS

SECTION 8.01. Whenever in this Indenture it is provided that the holders of a majority or specified percentage in aggregate principal amount of the Securities of a particular series may take any action (including the making of any demand or request, the giving of any notice, consent or waiver or the taking of any other action), the fact that at the time of taking any such action the holders of such majority or specified percentage of that series have joined therein may be evidenced by any instrument or any number of instruments of similar tenor executed by such holders of Securities of that series in person or by agent or proxy appointed in writing.

If the Company shall solicit from the Securityholders of any series any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action, the Company may, at its option, as evidenced by an Officers' Certificate, fix in advance a record date for such series for the determination of Securityholders entitled to give such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action, but the Company shall have no obligation to do so. If such a record date is fixed, such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action may be given before or after the record date, but only the Securityholders of record at the close of business on the record date shall be deemed to be Securityholders for the purposes of determining whether Securityholders of the requisite proportion of Outstanding Securities of that series have authorized or agreed or consented to such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action, and for that purpose the Outstanding Securities of that series shall be computed as of the record date. Any such authorization, agreement or consent by such Securityholders on the record date shall be deemed effective upon receipt.

SECTION 8.02. Subject to the provisions of Section 7.01, proof of the execution of any instrument by a Securityholder (such proof will not require notarization) or his agent or proxy and proof of the holding by any person of any of the Securities shall be sufficient if made in the following manner:

- (a) The fact and date of the execution by any such person of any instrument may be proved in any reasonable manner acceptable to the Trustee.
- (b) The ownership of Securities shall be proved by the Security Registrar of such Securities or by a certificate of the Security Registrar thereof.
- (c) The Trustee may require such additional proof of any matter referred to in this Section as it shall deem necessary.

SECTION 8.03. Prior to the due presentment for registration of transfer of any Security, the Company, the Trustee, any paying agent and any Security Registrar may deem and treat the person in whose name such Security shall be registered upon the books of the Company as the absolute owner of such Security (whether or not such Security shall be overdue and notwithstanding any notice of ownership or writing thereon made by anyone other than the Security Registrar) for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of the principal of, premium, if any, and (subject to Section 2.03) interest on such Security and for all other purposes; and neither the Company nor the Trustee nor any paying agent nor any Security Registrar shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

SECTION 8.04. In determining whether the holders of the requisite aggregate principal amount of Securities of a particular series have concurred in any direction, consent or waiver under this Indenture, Securities of that series which are owned by the Company or any other obligor on the Securities of that series or by any Affiliate of the Company or any other obligor on the Securities of that series shall be disregarded and deemed not to be Outstanding for the purpose of any such determination, except that for the purpose of determining whether the Trustee shall be protected in relying on any such direction, consent or waiver only Securities of such series which the Trustee actually knows are so owned shall be so disregarded. Securities so owned which have been pledged in good faith may be regarded as Outstanding for the purposes of this Section, if the pledgee shall establish to the satisfaction of the Trustee the pledgee's right so to act with respect to such Securities and that the pledgee is not a person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with the Company or any such other obligor. In case of a dispute as to such right, any decision by the Trustee taken upon the advice of counsel shall be full protection to the Trustee.

SECTION 8.05. At any time prior to (but not after) the evidencing to the Trustee, as provided in Section 8.01, of the taking of any action by the holders of the majority or percentage in aggregate principal amount of the Securities of a particular series specified in this Indenture in connection with such action, any holder of a Security of that series which is shown by the evidence to be included in the Securities the holders of which have consented to such action may, by filing written notice with the Trustee, and upon proof of holding as provided in Section 8.02, revoke such action so far as concerns such Security. Except as aforesaid any such action taken by the holder of any Security shall be conclusive and binding upon such holder and upon all future holders and owners of such Security, and of any Security issued in exchange therefor, on registration of transfer thereof or in place thereof, irrespective of whether or not any notation in regard thereto is made upon such Security. Any action taken by the holders of a majority or percentage in aggregate principal amount of the Securities of a particular series specified in this Indenture in connection with such action shall be conclusively binding upon the Company, the Trustee and the holders of all the Securities of that series.

ARTICLE IX.

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES

SECTION 9.01. In addition to any supplemental indenture otherwise authorized by this Indenture, the Company, when authorized by a Board Resolution, and the Trustee may from time to time and at any time enter into an indenture or indentures supplemental hereto (which shall conform to the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 as then in effect), without the consent of the Securityholders, for one or more of the following purposes;

- (a) to evidence the succession of another corporation to the Company, and the assumption by any such successor of the covenants of the Company contained herein or otherwise established with respect to the Securities; or
- (b) to add to the covenants of the Company such further covenants, restrictions, conditions or provisions for the protection of the holders of the Securities of all or any series as the Board of Directors and the Trustee shall consider to be for the protection of the holders of Securities of all or any series, and to make the occurrence, or the occurrence and continuance, of a default in any of such additional covenants, restrictions, conditions or provisions a default or an Event of Default with respect to such series permitting the enforcement of all or any of the several remedies provided in this Indenture as herein set forth; provided, however, that in respect of any such additional covenant, restriction, condition or provision such supplemental indenture may provide for a particular period of grace after default (which period may be shorter or longer than that allowed in the case of other defaults) or may provide for an immediate enforcement upon such default or may limit the remedies available to the Trustee upon such default or may limit the right of the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Securities of such series to waive such default; or
- (c) to cure any ambiguity or to correct or supplement any provision contained herein or in any supplemental indenture which may be defective or inconsistent with any other provision contained herein or in any supplemental indenture, or to make such other provisions in regard to matters or questions arising under this indenture as shall not be inconsistent with the provisions of this Indenture and shall not adversely affect the interests of the holders of the Securities of any series; or
- (d) to change or eliminate any of the provisions of this Indenture, provided that any such change or elimination shall become effective only when there is no Security Outstanding of any series created prior to the execution of such supplemental indenture which is entitled to the benefit of such provision.

The Trustee is hereby authorized to join with the Company in the execution of any such supplemental indenture, and to make any further appropriate agreements and stipulations which may be therein contained, but the Trustee shall not be obligated to enter into any such supplemental indenture which affects the Trustee's own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise.

Any supplemental indenture authorized by the provisions of this Section may be executed by the Company and the Trustee without the consent of the holders of any of the Securities at the time Outstanding, notwithstanding any of the provisions of Section 9.02.

SECTION 9.02. With the consent (evidenced as provided in Section 8.01) of the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Securities of each series affected by such supplemental indenture or indentures at the time Outstanding, the Company, when authorized by a Board Resolution, and the Trustee may from time to time and at any time enter into an indenture or indentures supplemental hereto (which shall conform to the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 as then in effect) for the purpose of adding any provisions to or changing in any manner or eliminating any of the provisions of this Indenture or of any supplemental indenture or of modifying in any manner the rights of the holders of the Securities of such series under this Indenture; provided, however, that no such supplemental indenture shall (i) extend the fixed maturity of any Securities of any series, or reduce the principal amount thereof, or reduce the rate or extend the time of payment of interest thereon, or reduce any premium payable upon the redemption thereof, without the consent of the holder of each Security so affected, or (ii) reduce the aforesaid percentage of Securities, the holders of which are required to consent to any such supplemental indenture, without the consent of the holders of each Security then Outstanding and affected thereby.

Upon the request of the Company, accompanied by a Board Resolution authorizing the execution of any such supplemental indenture, and upon the filing with the Trustee of evidence of the consent of Securityholders required to consent thereto as aforesaid, the Trustee shall join with the Company in the execution of such supplemental indenture unless such supplemental indenture affects the Trustee's own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise, in which case the Trustee may in its discretion but shall not be obligated to enter into such supplemental indenture.

It shall not be necessary for the consent of the Securityholders of any series affected thereby under this Section to approve the particular form of any proposed supplemental indenture, but it shall be sufficient if such consent shall approve the substance thereof.

Promptly after the execution by the Company and the Trustee of any supplemental indenture pursuant to the provisions of this Section, the Trustee shall transmit by mail, first class postage prepaid, a notice, setting forth in general terms the substance of such supplemental indenture, to the Securityholders of all series affected thereby as their names and addresses appear upon the Security Register. Any failure of the Trustee to mail such notice, or any defect therein, shall not, however, in any way impair or affect the validity of any such supplemental indenture.

SECTION 9.03. Upon the execution of any supplemental indenture pursuant to the provisions of this Article or of Section 10.01, this Indenture shall, with respect to such series, be and be deemed to be modified and amended in accordance therewith and the respective rights, limitations of rights, obligations, duties and immunities under this Indenture of the Trustee, the Company and the holders of Securities of the series affected thereby shall thereafter be determined, exercised and enforced hereunder subject in all respects to such modifications and amendments, and all the terms and conditions of any such supplemental indenture shall be and be deemed to be part of the terms and conditions of this Indenture for any and all purposes.

SECTION 9.04. Securities of any series, affected by a supplemental indenture, authenticated and delivered after the execution of such supplemental indenture pursuant to the provisions of this Article or of Section 10.01, may bear a notation in form approved by the Trustee, provided such form meets the requirements of any exchange upon which such series may be listed, as to any matter provided for in such supplemental indenture. If the Company or the Trustee shall so determine, new Securities of that series so modified as to conform, in the opinion of the Trustee and the Board of Directors, to any modification of this Indenture contained in any such supplemental indenture may be prepared by the Company, authenticated by the Trustee and delivered in exchange for the Securities of that series then Outstanding.

SECTION 9.05. The Trustee, subject to the provisions of Section 7.01, may receive an Opinion of Counsel as conclusive evidence that any supplemental indenture executed pursuant to this Article is authorized or permitted by, and conforms to, the terms of this Article and that it is proper for the Trustee under the provisions of this Article to join in the execution thereof.

ARTICLE X.

CONSOLIDATION, MERGER AND SALE

SECTION 10.01. Nothing contained in this Indenture or in any of the Securities shall prevent any consolidation or merger of the Company with or into any other corporation or corporations (whether or not affiliated with the Company), or successive consolidations or mergers in which the Company or its successor or successors shall be a party or parties, or shall prevent any sale, conveyance, transfer or other disposition of the property of the Company or its successor or successors as an entirety, or substantially as an entirety, to any other corporation (whether or not affiliated with the Company or its successor or successors) authorized to acquire and operate the same; provided, however, the Company hereby covenants and agrees that, upon any such consolidation, merger, sale, conveyance, transfer or other disposition, (a) the due and punctual payment of the principal of (premium, if any) and interest on all of the Securities of all series in accordance with the terms of each series, according to their tenor, and the due and punctual performance and observance of all the covenants and conditions of this Indenture with respect to each series or established with respect to such series pursuant to Section 2.01 to be kept or performed by the Company, shall be expressly assumed, by supplemental indenture (which shall conform to the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 as then in effect) satisfactory in form to the Trustee executed and delivered to the Trustee by the Company formed by such consolidation, or into which the Company shall have been merged, or by the corporation which shall have acquired such property and (b) the corporation or corporations formed by such consolidation or into which the Company is merged or the Person or Persons which acquire by conveyance or transfer, or which lease, the properties and assets of the Company substantially as an entirety shall be a Person or Persons organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, any State thereof or the District of Columbia.

SECTION 10.02.

(a) In case of any such consolidation, merger, sale, conveyance, transfer or other disposition and upon the assumption by the successor corporation, by supplemental indenture, executed and delivered to the Trustee and satisfactory in form to the Trustee, of the due and punctual payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on all of the Securities of all series Outstanding and the due and punctual performance of all of the covenants and conditions of this Indenture or established with respect to each series of the Securities pursuant to Section 2.01 to be performed by the Company with respect to each series, such successor corporation shall succeed to and be substituted for the Company, with the same effect as if it had been named herein as the party of the first part, and thereupon the predecessor corporation shall be relieved of all obligations and covenants under this Indenture and the Securities. Such successor corporation thereupon may cause to be signed, and may issue either in its own name or in the name of the Company or any other predecessor obligor on the Securities, any or all of the Securities issuable hereunder which theretofore shall not have been signed by the Company and delivered to the Trustee; and, upon the order of such successor company, instead of the Company, and subject to all the terms, conditions and limitations in this Indenture prescribed, the Trustee shall authenticate and shall deliver any securities which previously shall have been signed and delivered by the officers of the predecessor Company to the Trustee for authentication, and any Securities which such successor corporation thereafter shall cause to be signed and delivered to the Trustee for that purpose. All the Securities so issued shall in all respects have the same legal rank and benefit under this Indenture as the Securities theretofore or thereafter issued in accordance with the terms of this Indenture as though all of such Securities had been issued at the date of the execution hereof.

(b) In case of any such consolidation, merger, sale, conveyance, transfer or other disposition such changes in phraseology and form (but not in substance) may be made in the Securities thereafter to be issued as may be appropriate.

(c) Nothing contained in this Indenture or in any of the Securities shall prevent the Company from merging into itself or acquiring by purchase or otherwise all or any part of the property of any other corporation (whether or not affiliated with the Company).

SECTION 10.03. The Trustee, subject to the provisions of Section 7.01, may receive an Opinion of Counsel as conclusive evidence that any such consolidation, merger, sale, conveyance, transfer or other disposition, and any such assumption, complies with the provisions of this Article.

ARTICLE XI.

SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE OF INDENTURE;

UNCLAIMED MONEYS

SECTION 11.01. If at any time: (a) the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee for cancellation all Securities of a series theretofore authenticated (other than any Securities which shall have been destroyed, lost or stolen and which shall have been replaced or paid as provided in Section 2.07) and Securities for whose payment money or Governmental Obligations has theretofore been deposited in trust or segregated and held in trust by the Company (and thereupon repaid to the Company or discharged from such trust, as provided in Section 11.05) or (b) all such Securities of a particular series not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation shall have become due and payable, or are by their terms to become due and payable within one year or are to be called for redemption within one year under arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for the giving of notice of redemption, and the Company shall deposit or cause to be deposited with the Trustee as trust funds the entire amount in moneys or Governmental Obligations sufficient or a combination thereof, sufficient, without reinvestment, in the opinion of a nationally recognized firm of independent public accountants expressed in a written certification thereof delivered to the Trustee, to pay at maturity or upon redemption all Securities of that series not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation, including principal (and premium, if any) and interest due or to become due to such date of maturity or date fixed for redemption, as the case may be, and if the Company shall also pay or cause to be paid all other sums payable hereunder with respect to such series by the Company, then this Indenture shall thereupon cease to be of further effect with respect to such series except for the provisions of Sections 2.05, 2.07, 4.02 and 7.10, which shall survive until the date of maturity or redemption date, as the case may be, and Sections 7.06 and 11.05 which shall survive to such date and thereafter, and the Trustee, on demand of the Company and at the cost and expense of the Company, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging satisfaction of and discharging this Indenture with respect to such series.

SECTION 11.02. If at any time all such Securities of a particular series not heretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation or which have not become due and payable as described in Section 11.01 shall have been paid by the Company by depositing irrevocably with the Trustee as trust funds moneys or an amount of Governmental Obligations sufficient to pay at maturity or upon redemption all such Securities of that series not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation, including principal (and premium, if any) and interest due or to become due to such date of maturity or date fixed for redemption, as the case may be, and if the Company shall also pay or cause to be paid all other sums payable hereunder by the Company with respect to such series, then after the date such moneys or Governmental Obligations, as the case may be, are deposited with the Trustee the obligations of the Company under this Indenture with respect to such series shall cease to be of further effect except for the provisions of Sections 2.05, 2.07, 4.02, 7.06, 7.10 and 11.05 hereof which shall survive until such Securities shall mature and be paid. Thereafter, Sections 7.06 and 11.05 shall survive.

SECTION 11.03. All moneys or Governmental Obligations deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Sections 11.01 or 11.02 shall be held in trust and shall be available for payment as due, either directly or through any paying agent (including the Company acting as its own paying agent), to the holders of the particular series of Securities for the payment or redemption of which such moneys or Governmental Obligations have been deposited with the Trustee.

SECTION 11.04. In connection with the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture all moneys or Governmental Obligations then held by any paying agent under the provisions of this Indenture shall, upon demand of the Company, be paid to the Trustee and thereupon such paying agent shall be released from all further liability with respect to such moneys or Governmental Obligations.

SECTION 11.05. Any moneys or Governmental Obligations deposited with any paying agent or the Trustee, or then held by the Company, in trust for payment of principal of or premium or interest on the Securities of a particular series that are not applied but remain unclaimed by the holders of such Securities for two years after the date upon which the principal of (and premium, if any) or interest on such Securities shall have respectively become due and payable, shall be repaid to the Company on May 31 of each year or (if then held by the Company) shall be discharged from such trust; and thereupon the paying agent and the Trustee shall be released from all further liability with respect to such moneys or Governmental Obligations, and the holder of any of the Securities entitled to receive such payment shall thereafter, as an unsecured general creditor, look only to the Company for the payment thereof.

ARTICLE XII.

IMMUNITY OF INCORPORATORS, STOCKHOLDERS, OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

SECTION 12.01. No recourse under or upon any obligation, covenant or agreement of this Indenture, or of any Security, or for any claim based thereon or otherwise in respect thereof, shall be had against any incorporator, stockholder, officer or director, past, present or future as such, of the Company or of any predecessor or successor corporation, either directly or through the Company or any such predecessor or successor corporation, whether by virtue of any constitution, statute or rule of law, or by the enforcement of any assessment or penalty or otherwise; it being expressly understood that this Indenture and the obligations issued hereunder are solely corporate obligations, and that no such personal liability whatever shall attach to, or is or shall be incurred by, the incorporators, stockholders, officers or directors as such, of the Company or of any predecessor or successor corporation, or any of them, because of the creation of the indebtedness hereby authorized, or under or by reason of the obligations, covenants or agreements contained in this Indenture or in any of the Securities or implied therefrom; and that any and all such personal liability of every name and nature, either at common law or in equity or by constitution or statute, of, and any and all such rights and claims against, every such incorporator, stockholder, officer or director as such, because of the creation of the indebtedness hereby authorized, or under or by reason of the obligations, covenants or agreements contained in this Indenture or in any of the Securities or implied therefrom, are hereby expressly waived and released as a condition of, and as a consideration for, the execution of this Indenture and the issuance of such Securities.

ARTICLE XIII.

SUNDRY PROVISIONS

SECTION 13.01. All the covenants, stipulations, promises and agreements in this Indenture contained by or on behalf of the Company shall bind its successors and assigns, whether so expressed or not.

SECTION 13.02. Any act or proceeding by any provision of this Indenture authorized or required to be done or performed by any board, committee or officer of the Company shall and may be done and performed with like force and effect by the corresponding board, committee or officer of any corporation that shall at the time be the lawful sole successor of the Company.

SECTION 13.03. The Company by instrument in writing executed by authority of its Board of Directors and delivered to the Trustee may surrender any of the powers reserved to the Company and thereupon such power so surrendered shall terminate both as to the Company and as to any successor corporation.

SECTION 13.04. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein any notice or demand which by any provision of this Indenture is required or permitted to be given or served by the Trustee or by the holders of Securities to or on the Company may be given or served by being deposited first class postage prepaid in a post office letterbox addressed (until another address is filed in writing by the Company with the Trustee), as follows: Century Telephone Enterprises, Inc., 100 Century Park Drive, Monroe, Louisiana 71203, Attention: R. Stewart Ewing, Jr. Such notice shall be deemed effective upon dispatch. Any notice, election, request or demand by the Company or any Securityholder to or upon the Trustee shall be deemed to have been sufficiently given or made, for all purposes, if given or made in writing at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee, Attention: Corporate Trust Administration.

SECTION 13.05. This Indenture and each Security shall be deemed to be a contract made under the laws of the State of Louisiana, and for all purposes shall be construed in accordance with the laws of said State.

SECTION 13.06.

(a) Upon any application or demand by the Company to the Trustee to take any action under any of the provisions of this Indenture, the Company shall furnish to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that all conditions precedent provided for in this Indenture relating to the proposed action have been complied with and an Opinion of Counsel stating that in the opinion of such counsel all such conditions precedent have been complied with, except that in the case of any such application or demand as to which the furnishing of no such documents is specifically required by any provision of this Indenture relating to such particular application or demand, no additional certificate or opinion need be furnished.

(b) Each certificate or opinion provided for in this Indenture and delivered to the Trustee with respect to compliance with a condition or covenant in this Indenture shall include (1) a statement that the person making such certificate or opinion has read such covenant or condition; (2) a brief statement as to the nature and scope of the examination or investigation upon which the statements or opinions contained in such certificate or opinion are based; (3) a statement that, in the opinion of such person, such person has made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable him to express an informed opinion as to whether or not such covenant or condition has been complied with; and (4) a statement as to whether or not, in the opinion of such person, such condition or covenant has been complied with.

SECTION 13.07. In any case where the date of maturity, of interest payment or principal payment of any Security or the date of redemption of any Security shall not be a Business Day, then payment of interest or principal (and premium, if any) may be made on the next succeeding business day with the same force and effect as if made on the nominal date of maturity or redemption, and no interest shall accrue for the period after such nominal date.

SECTION 13.08. If and to the extent that any provision of this Indenture limits, qualifies or conflicts with the duties imposed by Sections 310 to 317, inclusive, of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, such imposed duties shall control.

SECTION 13.09. This Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original; but such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

SECTION 13.10. In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Indenture or in the Securities of any series shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions of this Indenture or of such Securities, but this Indenture and such Securities shall be construed as if such invalid or illegal or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein or therein.

First American Bank & Trust of Louisiana hereby accepts the trusts in this Indenture declared and provided, upon the terms and conditions hereinabove set forth.

* * * * *

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Indenture to be duly executed, and their respective corporate seals to be hereunto affixed and attested, all as of the day and year first above written.

CENTURY TELEPHONE ENTERPRISES, INC.

By: /s/ Glen F. Post, III

Glen F. Post, III
Vice Chairman, President and
Chief Executive Officer

Attest:

By: /s/ R. Stewart Ewing, Jr.

R. Stewart Ewing, Jr.
Assistant Secretary

FIRST AMERICAN BANK & TRUST OF LOUISIANA
as Trustee

By: /s/ William W. Keith
Executive Vice President

William W. Keith

and Trust Officer

Attest:

By: /s/ A. J. McGinn, Jr.

A. J. McGinn, Jr.
Assistant Secretary

STATE OF LOUISIANA)

) ss.:

PARISH OF OUACHITA)

On the 14th day of April 1994, before me personally came Glen F. Post, III, to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he is the Vice Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer of Century Telephone Enterprises, Inc., one of the corporations described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by authority of the Board of Directors of said corporation, and that he signed his name thereto by like authority.

/s/ Kathy E. Tettleton

Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

STATE OF LOUISIANA)

) ss.:

PARISH OF OUACHITA)

On the 14th day of April 1994, before me personally came William W. Keith, to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he is the Executive Vice President and Trust Officer of First American Bank & Trust of Louisiana, one of the corporations described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by authority of the Board of Directors of said corporation, and that he signed his name thereto by like authority.

/s/ Charles H. Ryan

Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

CENTURYLINK
EXECUTIVE SEVERANCE PLAN

AS AMENDED AND RESTATED

EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2014

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
ARTICLE I	PURPOSE OF PLAN	1
ARTICLE II	DEFINITIONS	1
ARTICLE III	ELIGIBILITY FOR BENEFITS	9
ARTICLE IV	DETERMINATION OF SEVERANCE BENEFITS	10
ARTICLE V	TIMING AND METHOD OF PAYMENT AND LIMITATION ON BENEFITS	13
ARTICLE VI	RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS	16
ARTICLE VII	PLAN ADMINISTRATOR	19
ARTICLE VIII	AMENDMENT, SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION	22
ARTICLE IX	CLAIMS PROCEDURES	22
ARTICLE X	MISCELLANEOUS	24
EXHIBIT A	FORM OF RELEASE AGREEMENT	1
EXHIBIT B	ARBITRATION PROVISION	1

ARTICLE I

PURPOSE OF PLAN

Section 1.01 Purpose of the Plan . The Plan is not intended to be an “employee pension benefit plan” or “pension plan” within the meaning of section 3(2) of ERISA. Rather, the Plan is intended to be a “welfare benefit plan” within the meaning of section 3(1) of ERISA and to meet the descriptive requirements of a plan constituting a “severance pay plan” within the meaning of regulations published by the Secretary of Labor at 29 CFR § 2510.3-2(b). No employee contributions are required or permitted. Accordingly, no employee has or shall have a vested right to such benefits.

Section 1.02 Application of the Plan . The Plan shall generally be applicable to an Involuntary Termination or Good Reason Resignation, as defined herein. This Plan supersedes any other plan, policy, program, or arrangement providing an Eligible Employee with severance or related benefits, with the exception of (i) any vested benefits under another severance or change of control plan, policy, or arrangement which became effective prior to the Effective Date, and (ii) any contract between CenturyLink (including its predecessors) and an Eligible Employee concerning the provision of severance benefits following a termination of employment. Accordingly, the Plan applies to all Eligible Employees terminated due to an Involuntary Termination with a Termination Date on or after July 1, 2014. Notwithstanding any other provision hereof, there is intended to be no duplication of severance benefits to an Eligible Employee. As such, if an Eligible Employee has any vested rights under another severance or change of control plan, policy, arrangement or contract for severance benefits following termination of employment, this Plan shall not apply to such Eligible Employee with respect to such termination.

Section 1.03 Gender and Number . Whenever used herein, the masculine pronoun shall include the feminine and the singular shall encompass the plural.

ARTICLE II

DEFINITIONS

“ **Base Salary** ” means the Eligible Employee’s annual rate of base pay, as reflected in the Company’s payroll or personnel files, in effect on a specified date.

“ **Board** ” means the Board of Directors of CenturyLink, Inc., or any successor thereto, or its delegate, including but not limited to, a committee thereof specifically designated for purposes of making determinations hereunder.

“ **Cause** ” means an Eligible Employee’s (i) failure to substantially perform his duties, (ii) failure to substantially achieve the objectives of his position, (iii) failure to substantially comply with supervisor directives, (iv) conduct that violates the Company’s ethics and compliance program, including its Code of Conduct, (v) conduct that is injurious to the Company’s reputation, customer relationships, employees or finances, (vi) act(s) that, if proven in a court of law, would constitute a felony crime, (vii) act(s) of dishonesty, fraud or moral turpitude, or (viii) violation of any of the restrictive covenants found in Article VI. The Plan Administrator, in its sole discretion, shall determine whether the elements of Cause have been met, including whether the facts and circumstances indicate that the Employee’s actions constitute a violation of the Company’s ethics and compliance program and/or are injurious to the Company.

“ **CEO** ” means the Executive Officer who is designated by the Board as the Chief Executive Officer of the Company.

“ **Change in Control** ” means any of the following events:

(a) the acquisition, directly or indirectly, by any “person” or “group” (as those terms are defined in sections 3(a)(9), 13(d), and 14(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules thereunder, including Rule 13d-5(b)) of “beneficial ownership” (as determined pursuant to Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) of securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (“voting securities”) of the Company that represent 30% or more of the combined voting power of the Company’s then outstanding voting securities, other than:

(i) an acquisition by a trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under any employee benefit plan (or related trust) sponsored or maintained by the Company or any person controlled by the Company or by any employee benefit plan (or related trust) sponsored or maintained by the Company or any person controlled by the Company, or

(ii) an acquisition of voting securities by the Company or a corporation owned, directly or indirectly, by the stockholders of the Company of at least 50% of the voting power of the Company’s then outstanding securities in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of stock of the Company, or

(iii) an acquisition of voting securities pursuant to a transaction described in subsection (c) below that would not be a Change in Control under subsection (c) below;

(b) a change in the composition of the Board that causes less than a majority of the directors of the Company to be directors that meet one or more of the following descriptions:

(i) a director who has been a director of the Company for a continuous period of at last 24 months (or, if less, since the date the shares of Company common stock were listed on the New York Stock Exchange) or,

(ii) a director whose election or nomination as a director was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the then directors described in subsections 2.04(b)(i), (ii) or (iii) by prior nomination or election, but excluding, for the purpose of this subsection (ii), any director whose initial assumption to office occurred as a result of an actual or threatened (y) election contest with respect to the election or removal of directors or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents by or on behalf of a person or group other than the Board or (z) tender offer, merger, sale of substantially all of the Company’s assets, consolidation, reorganization or business combination that would be a Change in Control under subsection (c) below on consummation thereof, or

(iii) who were serving on the Board as result of the consummation of a transaction described in subsection (c) below that would not be a Change in Control under subsection (c) below;

(c) the consummation by the Company (whether directly involving the Company or indirectly involving the Company through one or more intermediaries) of

(i) a consolidation, merger, reorganization or business combination or

(ii) a sale or disposition of all or substantially all of the Company’s assets or

(iii) the acquisition of assets or stock of another entity,

in each case, other than in a transaction, (x) that results in the Company’s voting securities outstanding immediately before the transaction continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into voting securities of the Company or the person that, as a result of the transaction, controls,

directly or indirectly, the Company or owns, directly or indirectly, all or substantially all of the Company's assets or otherwise succeeds to the business of the Company (the Company or such person, the "Successor Entity")) directly or indirectly, at least 50% of the combined voting power of the Successor Entity's outstanding voting securities immediately after the transaction and (y) after which more than 50% of the members of the Board of the Successor Entity were members of the Board at the time of the Board's approval of the transaction or other action of the Board approving the transaction (or whose election or nomination was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the members who were members of the Board at that time), and (z) after which no person or group beneficially owns voting securities representing 30% or more of the combined voting power of the Successor Entity; provided, however, no person or group shall be treated for purposes of this subsection (z) as beneficially owning 30% or more of combined voting power of the Successor Entity solely as a result of the voting power held in the Company before the consummation of the transaction; or

(d) a liquidation or dissolution of the Company other than in connection with a transaction described in subsection (c) above that would not be a Change in Control thereunder.

" CIC Termination " means an Eligible Employee's Involuntary Termination within one year after the date of a Change in Control or Good Reason Resignation.

" COBRA " means the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985, as amended, as codified in section 4980B of the Code, and Part 6 of Title I of ERISA and as amended by subsequent legislation.

" Code " means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and regulations thereunder.

" Company " means CenturyLink, Inc. and, solely CenturyLink, Inc.'s U.S.-based affiliates and subsidiaries, as well as any predecessor (specifically including but not limited to U.S.-based affiliates and subsidiaries of EMBARQ Corporation, Qwest Communications International, Inc. and Savvis, Inc.) that are Participating Companies as defined in the Plan and on Exhibit C.

" Comparable Position " means a position offered in connection with a reduction in headcount, an outsourcing to a vendor, a merger of distinct business groups or companies or a change in company ownership as a result of a merger or acquisition that (i) is within a driving distance of 50 miles of the Participant's current work location and (ii) has a Total Targeted Compensation (Base Salary plus target short term incentive or sales incentive opportunity) of at least 90% of the Participant's current Total Targeted Compensation. A job at job grades M5 and below (or their equivalent) is not a "Comparable Position."

" Competitive Employment " means the direct or indirect performance of duties or responsibilities (whether paid or unpaid and whether as a consultant, employee or otherwise) for a Competitor, including, without limitation, the ownership of any interest in, the provision of any financing, management or advisory services to, any connection with or being a principal, partner or agent of, any Competitor; provided that the Eligible Employee may passively own less than 1% of the outstanding shares of any Competitor.

" Competitor " means any person, firm, company, corporation or other entity, that markets, sells, resells or otherwise engages in the business of selling to any business or government customer any product or service that is competitive, in any territory or location where the Company does business, with any of the following services, which may be changed from time to time and over time: local exchange telephone service (including services provided by wireless and cable providers), E-911 service, long distance services, dial-up and high-speed Internet access, security monitoring and related services, video delivery, web development, web hosting, high speed data services, wireless communications, IPTV and other video services (including satellite or cable television services), data hosting, cloud computing, any other product or service provided to

customers of the Company which the Employee sold or supported, and any other products and services ancillary or related thereto. The burden is on the Eligible Employee to demonstrate that such person is not a Competitor.

“ **Effective Date** ” means July 1, 2014. Accordingly, the Plan applies to all Eligible Employees of a Participating Company who are terminated due to an Involuntary Termination with a Termination Date on or after July 1, 2014.

“ **Eligible Employee** ” means an Employee who holds, as of his Termination Date, a job in grades M6 or above or E1 or above, or equivalent grades if a different job grading system is used, as reflected in the Company’s personnel records. An otherwise “Eligible Employee” is not eligible for: (a) benefits under this Plan relating to a Non-CiC Termination, including Sections 4.01 and 4.03 (“ Non-CiC Severance Benefits ”), if he has signed and not revoked a binding contract with CenturyLink (including its predecessors) concerning the provision of benefits similar to Non-CiC Severance Benefits to that Employee following a termination of employment and (b) benefits under this Plan relating to a CiC Termination, including Sections 4.02 and 4.03 (“ CiC Severance Benefits ”), if he has signed and not revoked a binding contract with CenturyLink (including its predecessors) concerning the provision of benefits similar to CiC Severance Benefits to that Employee following a termination of employment. If there is any question as to whether an Employee is an Eligible Employee for purposes of the Plan, the Administrator shall make the determination. “Eligible Employee” also excludes an Employee who signed a waiver of his rights under this Plan subsequent to the Effective Date. Additionally, an Employee is not an “Eligible Employee” if:

(1) he is covered by the provisions of a collective bargaining agreement which address the same issues as this Plan, in which case the collective bargaining agreement will prevail and this Plan shall not apply;

(2) he is covered by the provisions of the CenturyLink Reduction In Force Policy or an individual employee agreement which address the same issues as this Plan, in which case the CenturyLink Reduction In Force Plan or such individual agreement will prevail and this Plan shall not apply;

(3) the provisions of any other reduction in force or severance plan or policy apply to any group of employees of the Company (such as employees who join the Company via merger or acquisition who are covered by a reduction in force or severance plan or policy that remains in effect after the acquisition; employees of a particular subsidiary or division; or employees at a particular location), in which case the terms of such plan or policy shall apply and this Plan shall not apply;

(4) he is a Temporary Employee, which term is defined to mean all employees of a Participating Company who are hired to perform an assignment which is not intended to be ongoing and which is intended to have a specified end date (by reference to a calendar end date or a project end date) and/or who are classified on the payroll and/or HR systems as “temporary;”

(5) his employment with the Company is Terminated voluntarily, such as by resignation (whether or not the employee claims a constructive discharge or forced resignation) or retirement (whether or not such voluntary Termination may have been influenced by pending or threatened layoffs), or Terminated involuntarily due to attendance (other than absences that are protected by applicable law), job performance or misconduct, including but not limited to violation of the Code of Conduct or other CenturyLink policies;

(6) he is offered a Comparable Position or he is offered and accepts a position with CenturyLink, a vendor to which CenturyLink outsourced the employee’s work, or any successor to CenturyLink and such position is not a Comparable Position ;

(7) he is not classified in CenturyLink's payroll and/or HR systems as an "employee," regardless of whether such person is determined by any court, governmental agency or other entity to be an employee under any federal, state or local law, regulation or rule;

(8) he is employed by a non-U.S. subsidiary or affiliate, or he/she has been transferred from a non-U.S. subsidiary or affiliate to U.S. subsidiary or affiliate for a finite period of time pursuant to a letter of assignment; or

(9) he is not employed by a Participating Company, or the participation of the Participating Company is limited by the Plan such that the employee is not eligible; or

(10) he is considered classified on the payroll and/or HR systems as a CenturyLink Government Services Modified Benefits employee.

"Employee" means an individual employed by a Participating Company within the United States as an employee, and excludes any person working for the Company through a temporary service or on a leased basis or who is hired by the Company as an independent contractor, consultant, or otherwise, and excludes a person who is not an employee, or not treated as such, for purposes of withholding federal employment taxes, as evidenced by payroll records or a written agreement with the individual, regardless of any contrary governmental or judicial determination or holding relating to such status or tax withholding.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, and regulations thereunder.

"Executive Officer" means an Eligible Employee who is (i) a Vice-President, including Senior Vice-President and Executive Vice-President, reporting directly to the CEO, (ii) an Officer, other than the CEO, designated on an annual or other periodic basis as a Section 16 Officer of the Company, or (iii) an Officer, other than the CEO, designated by the Compensation Committee of the Board as a Senior Officer (as such term is defined in the Compensation Committee's charter).

"Good Reason Resignation" means an Eligible Employee's written resignation within 30 days of the notification to the Employee of any of the following events (each a "Trigger Event") related to a Change in Control:

(a) a reduction of more than 10% in the Eligible Employee's Base Salary in effect immediately prior to the Change in Control.

(b) a demotion that results in both (i) the movement of an Eligible Employee from one job level to a lower job level (that is, Senior Vice-President to Vice-President or below, Vice-President to Director or below, or Director to Manager or below) and (ii) a material reduction or diminution of authority, duties, responsibilities, and/or budget or fiscal authority. "Demotion" excludes any move from one job to another initiated by the Employee.

(c) relocation of the Eligible Employee's principal work location to a location more than 50 miles from the work location immediately prior to the Change in Control.

In order to constitute a Good Reason Resignation, one of the above three Trigger Events must occur within one year following a Change in Control.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the written resignation shall not constitute a "Good Reason Resignation" if the Company fully corrects the circumstances giving rise to the Good Reason Resignation

within 30 days following receipt of written notice from the Eligible Employee (the “ 30-day Cure Period ”). If the Company does not fully correct the circumstances that gave rise to the Good Reason Resignation within the 30-day Cure Period, the Eligible Employee’s employment shall be deemed to be a Good Reason Resignation and to have Terminated no later than two years following the expiration of the 30-day Cure Period or the Company’s notice that it does not intend to cure, whichever is earlier.

“ **Involuntary Termination** ” means a Termination of the Eligible Employee’s employment, initiated by the Company for any reason other than Cause, Permanent Disability or death.

“ **Non-CIC Termination** ” means an Eligible Employee’s Involuntary Termination of employment prior to a Change in Control.

“ **Non-Compete Period** ” means the one year (12 consecutive months, not necessarily a calendar year) time period immediately following Termination Date. If the Participant does not receive some or all of his severance pay due to the provisions of Section 3.01(b) (Conditions), or Section 4.04 (Voluntary Resignation, Termination for Death or Permanent Disability) or Section 4.05 (Termination for Cause), then the Non-Compete Period shall be reduced in direct proportion to the reduction of the Severance Period.

“ **Participant** ” means an Eligible Employee entitled to Severance Benefits.

“ **Participating Company** ” means any divisions, subsidiaries or affiliates of the Company that participate in the Plan on or after the Effective Date of this restatement of the Plan and as listed, or as may be restricted, on Exhibit C. The CenturyLink Plan Design Committee or the Vice President of Human Resources with responsibility for benefits, or their respective designee, have the authority to amend Exhibit C at any time and from time to time, including but not limited to, adding or restricting participation of an entity as a Participating Company as such participation is approved by the CenturyLink Plan Design Committee.

“ **Permanent Disability** ” means that an Eligible Employee has a permanent and total incapacity from engaging in any employment for the Company for physical or mental reasons. A “Permanent Disability” shall be deemed to exist if the Eligible Employee is judged to satisfy the requirements for disability benefits under the Company’s long-term disability plan.

“ **Plan** ” means the CenturyLink Executive Severance Plan, as set forth herein and as it may be amended from time to time.

“ **Plan Administrator** ” is the CenturyLink Employee Benefits Committee as delegated by the Board of Directors to administer the terms of the Plan. In the event any member of the Employee Benefits Committee is entitled to Severance Benefits under the Plan or makes a claim for benefits under the Plan, the remaining members of the Employee Benefits Committee shall act as the Plan Administrator for purposes of administering the terms of the Plan with respect to such employee. The Plan Administrator may delegate all or any portion of its authority under the Plan to any other person(s).

“**Release**” means the Confidential Separation Agreement and Release in Full of All Claims, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, as the same may be amended from time to time in the sole discretion of the Company.

“ **Service** ” means the total number of completed years the Eligible Employee was an Employee of the Company, as reflected in the Company’s payroll and human resources records pursuant to the provisions of the CenturyLink Service Bridging Policy. Any period of employment with the Company, a Subsidiary, or a predecessor Company for which an Eligible Employee previously received Severance Benefits from the Company, shall be excluded from Service and, thus, not included in calculating any Severance Benefit, except

to the extent the Eligible Employee repaid CenturyLink the Severance Benefits relating to such Service pursuant to Section 4.07.

“ **Severance Benefit** ” means the severance pay amounts and benefits that a Participant is eligible to receive pursuant to Article IV of the Plan based on the Eligible Employee’s Service.

“ **Severance Period** ” means the number of weeks for which an Eligible Employee is entitled to receive Severance Benefits pursuant to Article IV of the Plan based on the Eligible Employee’s Service.

“ **Specified Employee** ” means, subject to section 409A(2)(B)(i) of the Code and Treasury Regulations issued thereunder, (i) an Employee who is an officer of the Company or its Subsidiaries and having annual compensation (within the meaning of section 414(q)(4) of the Code) greater than \$165,000 (for 2012, as it may be adjusted for inflation as described in section 416(i) of the Code), provided the number of such officers who are considered Specified Employees shall be limited to 50 employees as described in section 416(i) of the Code, (ii) a five-percent owner of the Company and its Subsidiaries, or (iii) a one-percent owner of the Company and its Subsidiaries who has annual compensation from the Company and its Subsidiaries greater than \$150,000. For purposes of determining who are Specified Employees, all Employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries, including employees who are nonresident aliens, shall be considered. The Plan Administrator, or its duly-appointed designee, shall determine the Specified Employees each year in accordance with section 416(i) of the Code, the “specified employee” requirements of section 409A of the Code, and applicable regulations. Specified Employees shall be identified as of December 31 of each year with respect to the 12-month period beginning on the next following April 1.

“ **Subsidiary** ” means (a) a U.S.-based subsidiary of the Company (wherever incorporated, including but not limited to any subsidiary of EMBARQ Corporation, Qwest Communications International, Inc. and Savvis), (b) any separately organized business unit, whether or not incorporated, of the Company, (c) any U.S.-based Company that is required to be aggregated with the Company pursuant to section 414 of the Code and regulations issued thereunder, and (iv) notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, , in order for employees a Subsidiary to be considered as eligible for benefits under the Plan, such Subsidiary must be listed as a Participating Company on Exhibit C..

“ **Termination** ” or “ **Terminated** ” means a separation from service with the Company as defined in Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(h).

“ **Termination Date** ” means the date on which the active employment of the Eligible Employee by the Participating Company is severed, whether by reason of an Involuntary Termination, Voluntary Resignation, Good Reason Resignation or Termination for Cause.

“ **Total Targeted Cash Compensation** ” means the Eligible Employee’s annual rate of Base Salary in effect on a specified date plus the targeted annual incentive opportunity under either the short-term incentive compensation program or the sales incentive compensation program, as applicable, on that same date.

“ **Voluntary Resignation** ” means any retirement or Termination that is not initiated by the Company other than a Good Reason Resignation.

“ **Year of Service** ” means each completed full year of Service.

ARTICLE III

ELIGIBILITY FOR BENEFITS

Section 3.01 Conditions .

(a) Eligibility for and receipt of any Severance Benefits under the Plan are expressly conditioned on the Eligible Employee's (i) execution of a Release in connection with his termination of employment with the Company; (ii) compliance with all the terms and conditions of such Release; (iii) compliance with all the terms and conditions of the restrictive covenants set forth in Article VI; (iv) execution of a written agreement that authorizes the deduction of amounts owed to the Company prior to the payment of any Severance Benefit (or in accordance with any other schedule as the Plan Administrator may determine to be appropriate); provided that, to the extent applicable, any such deduction shall be made in compliance with section 409A of the Code; and (v) acknowledgement that all decisions and determinations of the Plan Administrator shall be final and binding on the Eligible Employee, his beneficiaries and any other person having or claiming an interest under the Plan on his behalf.

(b) If the Plan Administrator determines that the Eligible Employee has not fully complied with any of the terms of the Plan or the Release, the Plan Administrator, acting on behalf of the Company, may deny Severance Benefits not yet paid or discontinue the payment of the Eligible Employee's Severance Benefits and may require the Eligible Employee to repay any portion of any Severance Benefits already received under the Plan, by providing written notice of such repayment obligation to the Eligible Employee. If the Plan Administrator notifies a Participant that repayment of all or any portion of the Severance Benefits received under the Plan is required, such amounts shall be repaid within 30 calendar days of the date the written notice is sent. Any remedy under this subsection (b) shall be in addition to, and not in place of, any other remedy, including injunctive relief, that the Company may have.

ARTICLE IV

DETERMINATION OF SEVERANCE BENEFITS

Section 4.01 Severance Benefits - Non-CIC Termination . Each Participant who incurs an Involuntary Termination, other than a CIC Termination, shall, subject to the conditions of the Plan, receive the Severance Benefits as provided in this Section. The Severance Benefits described in this Section shall be paid in accordance with Article V.

Tier Title	Severance Period
Director at M6 or M7	6 weeks of Total Targeted Cash Compensation plus an additional 2 weeks of same for each Year of Service up to a maximum of 52 weeks, but in no event less than 26 weeks.
Vice-President at E1 or above, other than Executive Officers	6 weeks of Total Targeted Cash Compensation plus an additional 2 weeks of same for each Year of Service up to a maximum of 52 weeks, but in no event less than 39 weeks.
Executive Officers	52 weeks of Total Targeted Cash Compensation
CEO	104 weeks of Total Targeted Cash Compensation

Section 4.02 Severance Benefits - CIC Termination . Each Participant who incurs a CIC Termination shall, subject to the conditions of the Plan, receive the Severance Benefits subject to the conditions of the Plan, as provided in this Section, which benefits shall be paid in accordance with Article V:

Tier Title	Severance Period
Director at M6 or M7	6 weeks of Total Targeted Cash Compensation plus an additional 2 weeks of same for each Year of Service up to a maximum of 52 weeks, but in no event less than 26 weeks.
Vice-President at E1 or above, other than Executive Officers	52 weeks of Total Targeted Cash Compensation

Section 4.03 Severance Benefits - Non-CiC Terminations or CiC Terminations . The following additional provisions apply to Participants who incur either a CIC Termination or a Non-CIC Termination:

(a) Employee Benefits . Medical (including prescription drug), vision, dental and life insurance coverage for the Participant and his/her dependents, if enrolled at the time of Termination, will continue through the last day of the month in which the Termination occurs. Participating Participants, and if applicable, their dependents may elect under COBRA to continue coverage for a monthly charge under the Company's medical (including prescription drug), vision and dental plans for a maximum of 18 months beyond the date coverage would otherwise terminate, subject to the provisions of the applicable plans and COBRA. The Company will provide COBRA enrollment information to employees within 45 days following the Termination Date. Employees who wish to continue coverage must return the COBRA enrollment forms within 60 days from receipt of the COBRA notification.

Participants who elect COBRA coverage will be eligible to receive a subsidy to their COBRA payments according to the schedule in the following chart. The subsidy means that the Participant will pay the same premium contribution rate for medical/prescription, vision and dental coverage during the period of the subsidy as active employees pay. Following the expiration of the subsidy, the employee will pay the COBRA rate, which is 102% of the cost of coverage, as long as coverage remains in place.

The COBRA subsidy will terminate upon the earlier of (i) the date the Participant discontinues COBRA coverage or otherwise becomes ineligible for COBRA coverage, or (ii) the date the Participant is eligible to enroll (regardless of whether he actually enrolls) in medical coverage sponsored by a subsequent employer of the Participant.

Employee Level	Weeks of Severance	Maximum Months of COBRA Subsidy
Director at M6 or M7	26-38	6
Director at M6 at M6 or above or Vice-President at E1 or above	39-51	9
Director at M6 at M6 or above or Vice-President at E1 or above	52	12

(b) Short Term Incentive or Sales Incentive Payment for Period Prior to Termination Date . Short-term incentive or sales incentive compensation for the period prior to the Termination Date shall be calculated and paid in accordance with the terms of the applicable short-term incentive compensation plan.

(c) Retirement Plans. The provisions of any applicable qualified and/or nonqualified defined contribution or defined benefit plan maintained by the Company pursuant to which an Eligible Employee is eligible to participate, shall control with respect to any recognition of service during the Severance Period and the eligibility for benefits before, during and after the Severance Period.

(d) Equity. The provisions of any applicable equity incentive plan or equity compensation plan maintained by the Company pursuant to which an Eligible Employee has received an equity grant and the Eligible Employee's relevant grant agreement shall control with respect to the treatment of the Eligible Employee's equity grants upon the Eligible Employee's Termination.

(e) Outplacement Assistance. The Company at its cost shall provide to the Participant outplacement assistance by a reputable firm specializing in such services. Such assistance shall comply with the requirements of the duration of Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(b)(9)(v)(A).

(f) Any failure to execute a Release within the time period set forth in Section 5.01 will result in the forfeiture of the compensation (if any) contingent upon execution of such Release.

Section 4.04 Voluntary Resignation; Termination for Death or Permanent Disability . If the Eligible Employee's employment terminates on account of the Eligible Employee's (a) Voluntary Resignation, (b) death, or (c) Permanent Disability, then the Eligible Employee shall not be entitled to receive Severance Benefits under this Plan and shall be entitled only to those benefits (if any) as may be available under the Company's applicable equity incentive plans, equity compensation plans, or equity grant agreements; other separation or severance plans, policies, or arrangements; or any other employee health, welfare, retirement or benefit plan.

Section 4.05 Termination for Cause . If the Company terminates the Eligible Employee's employment for Cause, the Eligible Employee shall not be entitled to receive Severance Benefits under this Plan. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan to the contrary, if the Plan Administrator determines that an Eligible Employee engaged in conduct that constitutes Cause at any time prior to the Eligible Employee's Termination Date, any Severance Benefits payable to the Eligible Employee under Article IV shall immediately cease, and the Eligible Employee shall be required to return any Severance Benefits paid to the Eligible Employee prior to such determination. The Company may withhold paying Severance Benefits under the Plan pending resolution of an inquiry that could lead to a determination that Cause exists.

Section 4.06 Deductions from Severance Benefits . The Plan Administrator reserves the right to make deductions in accordance with applicable law for any monies owed to the Company by the Eligible Employee or the value of Company property that the Eligible Employee has retained in his possession, *e.g.* ., if an employee (a) was overpaid commissions/sales incentive, (b) had a negative PTO balance, (c) retained a company laptop or other property, or (d) used his corporate card for unauthorized personal purchases . To the extent applicable, any such deduction from Severance Benefits shall be made in compliance with section 409A of the Code.

Section 4.07 Repayment of Severance Benefits upon subsequent rehire. Employees rehired by CenturyLink before the expiration of the period covered by their Severance Benefit will be required to repay all or part of the Severance Benefit upon rehire. The repayment percentage is obtained by dividing the number of days remaining in the layoff period (*i.e.* , the total number of days included in the Severance Benefit calculation minus the number of prior days in layoff status) by the total number of days included in the Severance Benefit calculation. The amount to be repaid is equal to the total Severance Benefit multiplied by the repayment percentage.

ARTICLE V

TIMING AND METHOD OF PAYMENT

AND LIMITATION ON BENEFITS

Section 5.01 Timing and Method of Payment .

(a) Non-CiC Severance Benefits . Subject to Section 5.02 below, Non-CiC Severance Benefits shall be paid periodically, in prorated installments on a bi-weekly basis in accordance with the Company's normal payroll cycle, less withholding for all applicable federal, state and local taxes and other applicable withholdings and deductions, over the Participant's Severance Period. The first installment (including any retroactive installments) shall begin no later than 60 days after the Eligible Employee's Termination Date, subject to the Eligible Employee's execution of a Release and, if applicable, the expiration of any revocation period for such Release within such 60-day period.

(b) CiC Severance Benefits . Subject to Section 5.02 below, CiC Severance Benefits shall be paid in a single lump sum cash payment, less withholding for all applicable federal, state and local taxes and other applicable withholdings and deductions, no later than 60 days after the Eligible Employee's Termination Date, subject to the Eligible Employee's execution of a Release and, if applicable, the expiration of any revocation period for such Release within such 60-day period.

(c) General Rules . In the event of the Participant's death after he becomes entitled for Severance Benefits under the Plan, but prior to full payment of all Severance Benefits due to such Participant, any remaining Severance Benefits due to the Participant under Section 4.01 or 4.02 above shall be paid to the Participant's estate in a lump sum payment within 60 days following written notification of the Participant's death. Interest will not be credited on any unpaid Severance Benefit due to a Participant. Payment(s) shall be made by direct deposit or by mailing to the last address provided by the Participant to the Company or such other reasonable method as determined by the Plan Administrator.

(d) Timing of Payment Rules Applicable to Specified Employees .

(i) If the Participant is a Specified Employee on the date of the Participant's Termination and there are benefits provided to the Employee hereunder that are taxable to the Participant, then the value of the aggregate amount of such taxable benefits provided to the Participant during the six month period following the Termination Date shall be limited to (A) the amount specified by section 402(g)(1)(B) of the Code for the year in which the Termination occurred, (B) medical benefits that are allowed to be provided during such time pursuant to Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(b)(9)(v) (B), (C) any amounts subject to the short-term deferral exception to section 409A of the Code, (D) any amount payable under the involuntary separation from service exception to section 409A of the Code, and (E) other payments to the extent they are covered by an exception to such 6-month delay applicable to Specified Employees, under section 409A of the Code, applicable Treasury Regulations and IRS guidance.

(ii) To the extent there has been delayed commencement of any portion of the Severance Benefits to which the Participant is entitled under this Plan in order to avoid a prohibited distribution under section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code (any such delayed commencement, a "Payment Delay"), such portion of the Participant's Severance Benefit payments shall not be provided to Participant prior to the earlier of (A) the expiration of the six-month period measured from the date of Participant's Termination or (2) the date of the Participant's death. Upon the earlier of such dates, all payments deferred pursuant to the Payment

Delay shall be paid in a cash lump sum payment to the Participant, and any remaining payments due under the Plan shall be paid as otherwise provided herein.

(e) Application of Section 409A of the Code. To the extent that the Company determines that any compensation or benefit payable under the Plan constitutes nonqualified deferred compensation within the meaning of section 409A of the Code, the Plan, with respect to such compensation or benefit, will be construed and interpreted to comply with the requirements of section 409A of the Code or one or more applicable exceptions thereto, in accordance with the statutory provisions of section 409A of the Code and any Treasury Regulations and other interpretive guidance issued thereunder. Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan to the contrary:

(i) No Guaranty of Tax Liability. In no event does the Company guarantee any particular tax consequences, outcome or tax liability to Eligible Employees. No provision of the Plan shall be interpreted or construed to transfer any liability for failure to comply with the requirements of section 409A of the Code from an Eligible Employee or any other individual to the Company.

(ii) Additional Actions Permitted. In the event the Company determines that any compensation or benefit payable hereunder may be subject to section 409A of the Code, the Company (without any obligation to do so or obligation to indemnify any Eligible Employee for any failure to do so) may adopt, without the consent of any Eligible Employee, such amendments to the Plan or take any other actions that the Company in its sole discretion determines are necessary or appropriate for such compensation or benefit to either (a) be exempt from section 409A of the Code or (b) comply with the requirements of section 409A of the Code.

(iii) Actual Payment Date. Whenever a payment under the Plan specifies a payment period, the actual date of payment within such specified period shall be within the sole discretion of the Company, and no Participant shall have any right (directly or indirectly) to determine the year in which such payment is made.

(iv) Installments. Each installment payment payable hereunder shall be deemed to be a separate payment for purposes of section 409A of the Code.

(v) Reimbursements. To the extent that any amounts payable hereunder are deemed to be reimbursements and other separation payments under Treasury Regulation §1.409A-1(b)(9)(v), they shall not be deemed to provide for the deferral of compensation governed by section 409A of the Code. If they do constitute deferral of compensation governed by Code Section 409A, they shall be deemed to be reimbursements or in-kind benefits governed by Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-3(i)(1)(iv). If the previous sentence applies, (i) the amount of expenses eligible for reimbursement or in-kind benefits provided during the Employee's taxable year shall not affect the expenses eligible for reimbursement or in-kind benefits in any other taxable year, provided that the foregoing shall not be violated by any lifetime or annual limits contained in the Company's group health plans; (ii) the reimbursement of an eligible expense must be made on or before the last day of the Eligible Employee's taxable year following the taxable year in which the expense was incurred and (iii) the right to reimbursement or in-kind benefits shall not be subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit.

(vi) Application of the exceptions to section 409A of the Code are additive, that is, the exceptions may be "stacked" and used in combination with other exceptions, including but not limited to the short-term deferral exception and the separation pay exception.

Section 5.03 Limitation on Benefits .

(a) Notwithstanding anything set forth in the Plan to the contrary, if any payment or benefit, including the Severance Benefits, an Eligible Employee would receive from the Company (“Payment”) would (i) constitute a “parachute payment” within the meaning of section 280G of the Code and (ii) but for this sentence, be subject to the excise tax imposed by section 4999 of the Code (the “Excise Tax”), then such Payment shall be reduced to the Reduced Amount. The “Reduced Amount” shall be either (x) the largest portion of the Payment that would result in no portion of the Payment being subject to the Excise Tax or (y) the largest portion, up to and including the total, of the Payment, whichever amount, after taking into account all applicable federal, state and local employment taxes, income taxes, and the Excise Tax (all computed at the highest applicable marginal rate), results in the Eligible Employee’s receipt, on an after-tax basis, of the greater amount of the Payment notwithstanding that all or some portion of the Payment may be subject to the Excise Tax. If a reduction in payments or benefits (or a cancellation of the acceleration of vesting of stock options or equity awards) constituting “parachute payments” is necessary so that the Payment equals the Reduced Amount, such reduction and/or cancellation of acceleration shall occur in the order that provides the maximum economic benefit to the Eligible Employee. In the event that acceleration of vesting of a stock option or equity award is to be reduced, such acceleration of vesting also shall be canceled in the order that provides the maximum economic benefit to the Eligible Employee.

(b) The Company shall appoint a nationally-recognized accounting firm with appropriate subject matter expertise to make the determinations required under this Section 5.03.

(c) The Company shall bear all expenses with respect to the making of the determinations by such accounting firm required to be made under this Section 5.03. The accounting firm engaged to make the determinations under this Section 5.03 shall provide its calculations, together with detailed supporting documentation, to the Company and the Eligible Employee as soon as practicable after the date on which the Eligible Employee’s right to a Payment is triggered (if requested at that time by the Company or the Eligible Employee) or such other time as requested by the Company or the Eligible Employee. If the accounting firm determines that no Excise Tax is payable with respect to a Payment, either before or after the application of the Reduced Amount, it shall furnish the Company with an opinion reasonably acceptable to the Eligible Employee that no Excise Tax will be imposed with respect to such Payment. Any good faith determinations of the accounting firm made under this Section 5.03 shall be final, binding, and conclusive upon the Company and the Eligible Employee.

ARTICLE VI

RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

Section 6.01 Code of Conduct . Each Eligible Employee shall adhere in all respects to the Company’s ethics and compliance program, Code of Conduct, Employee Handbook and/or other applicable policies, as they may from time to time be established, interpreted, amended or terminated.

Section 6.02 Proprietary Information .

(a) Each Eligible Employee shall acknowledge that, during the course of his employment, the Eligible Employee has learned or will learn or develop Proprietary Information. Each Eligible Employee shall further acknowledge that unauthorized disclosure or use of such Proprietary Information, other than in discharge of the Eligible Employee’s duties, will cause the Company irreparable harm. Except in the course

of his employment with the Company, in pursuit of the business of the Company, or as otherwise required in employment with the Company or by applicable law, each Eligible Employee shall not, during the course of his employment or at any time following termination of his employment, directly or indirectly, disclose, publish, communicate, or use on his behalf or another's behalf, any Proprietary Information. If during or after his employment, the Eligible Employee has any questions about whether particular information is Proprietary Information, the Eligible Employee shall consult with the Company's General Counsel or other representative designated by the Company.

(b) Each Eligible Employee shall also agree to promptly disclose to the Company any information, ideas, or inventions made or conceived by him or her that results from or are suggested by services performed by the Eligible Employee for the Company, and to assign to the Company all rights pertaining to such information, ideas, or inventions. Knowledge or information of any kind disclosed by the Eligible Employee to the Company shall be deemed to have been disclosed without obligation on the part of the Company to hold the same in confidence, and the Company shall have the full right to use and disclose such knowledge and information without compensation to the Eligible Employee.

Section 6.03 Non-Competition .

(a) During the Eligible Employee's employment with the Company and during the Non-Compete Period, each Eligible Employee shall agree that he shall not engage in Competitive Employment.

(b) If an Eligible Employee ceases to be employed by the Company because of the sale, spin-off, divestiture, or other disposition by the Company of a Subsidiary, division, or other divested unit employing the Eligible Employee, this provision shall continue to apply during the Non-Compete Period, except that the Eligible Employee's continued employment for the Subsidiary, division, or other divested unit disposed of by the Company shall not be deemed a violation of this provision.

Section 6.04 Inducement of Employees, Customers and Others . During an Eligible Employee's employment with the Company and during the Non-Compete Period, each Eligible Employee shall agree that he will not, directly or indirectly, solicit, induce, or encourage any employee, consultant, agent or customer of the Company or its Subsidiaries or vendors or other parties doing business with the Company or its Subsidiaries, to terminate their employment, agency, or other relationship with the Company or its Subsidiaries or to render services for or transfer business to any Competitor, and each Eligible Employee shall not initiate discussion with any such person for any such purpose or authorize or knowingly cooperate with the taking of any such actions by any other individual or entity on behalf of the Competitor.

Section 6.05 No Adverse Actions . During the Non-Compete Period, each Eligible Employee shall not, without the prior written consent of the Company, in any manner, solicit, request, advise, or assist any other person to (a) undertake any action that would be reasonably likely, or is intended, to result in a reorganization, merger, share exchange, transfer of ownership of 50% or more of the outstanding voting securities of the Company, consolidation, or sale or disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company, or (b) seek to control or change the composition of the Board in any material manner.

Section 6.06 Return of Property . Each Eligible Employee shall, upon the Eligible Employee's Termination Date, return to the Company all property of the Company in the Eligible Employee's possession, including all notes, reports, sketches, plans, published memoranda, or other documents, whether in hard copy or in electronic form, created, developed, generated, received, or held by the Eligible Employee during the Eligible Employee's employment, concerning or related to the Company's business, whether or not containing or relating to Proprietary Information. Each Eligible Employee shall not remove, by e-mail, by removal of computer discs or hard drives, or by other means, any of the above property containing Proprietary

Information, or reproductions or copies thereof, or any apparatus from the Company's premises without the Company's written consent.

Section 6.07 Non-Disparagement . Each Eligible Employee shall agree to refrain from making any statements about the Company, its Subsidiaries or their officers or directors that would disparage, or reflect unfavorably upon the image or reputation of the Company, its Subsidiaries or any such officer or director.

Section 6.08 Assistance with Claims .

(a) Each Eligible Employee shall agree, that, during and after the Eligible Employee's employment by the Company, the Eligible Employee shall assist the Company, on a reasonable basis, in the defense of any claims or potential claims that may be made or threatened to be made against it in any action, suit, or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative, or investigative (" Proceeding ") and shall assist the Company in the prosecution of any claims that may be made by the Company in any Proceeding, to the extent that such claims may relate to the Eligible Employee's services.

(b) Each Eligible Employee shall agree, unless precluded by law, to promptly inform the Company if the Eligible Employee is asked to participate (or otherwise become involved) in any Proceeding involving such claims or potential claims.

(c) Each Eligible Employee shall also agree, unless precluded by law, to promptly inform the Company if the Eligible Employee is asked to assist in any investigation (whether governmental or private) of the Company or its Subsidiaries (or its actions), regardless of whether a lawsuit has then been filed against the Company or its Subsidiaries with respect to such investigation.

Section 6.09 Reasonableness . In the event that any of the provisions of this Article VI should ever be adjudicated to exceed the time, geographic, service, or other limitations permitted by applicable law in any jurisdiction, then such provisions shall be deemed reformed in such jurisdiction to the maximum time, geographic, service, or other limitations permitted by applicable law.

Section 6.10 Equitable Relief .

(a) Each Eligible Employee shall acknowledge that the restrictions contained in this Article VI are reasonable and necessary to protect the legitimate interests of the Company, its Subsidiaries and its affiliates, that the Company would not have established this Plan in the absence of such restrictions, and that any violation of any provision of this Article VI will result in irreparable injury to the Company. Each Eligible Employee shall represent that his experience and capabilities are such that the restrictions contained in this Article VI will not prevent the Eligible Employee from obtaining employment or otherwise earning a living at the same general level of economic benefit as is currently the case. Each Eligible Employee shall further represent and acknowledge that (i) he has been advised by the Company to consult his own legal counsel in respect of this Plan, and (ii) that he has had full opportunity, prior to agreeing to participate in this Plan, to review thoroughly this Plan with his counsel.

(b) Each Eligible Employee shall agree that the Company shall be entitled to preliminary and permanent injunctive relief, without the necessity of proving actual damages and without posting a bond or other security, as well as an equitable accounting of all earnings, profits and other benefits arising from any violation of this Article VI, which rights shall be cumulative and in addition to any other rights or remedies to which the Company may be entitled.

(c) Each Eligible Employee shall also irrevocably and unconditionally consent to the service of any process, pleadings, notices or other papers in a manner permitted by the notice provisions of Section 10.04.

Section 6.11 Survival of Provisions . The obligations contained in this Article VI shall survive the termination of each Eligible Employee's employment with the Company and shall be fully enforceable thereafter.

ARTICLE VII

PLAN ADMINISTRATOR

Section 7.01 Authority and Duties . The Company has established this Plan on behalf of Company. The Company is the "Plan Sponsor" and the CenturyLink Employee Benefits Committee (the "EBC") is the "Plan Administrator" (unless and to the extent that Plan Administrator duties have been otherwise delegated), as those terms are defined under ERISA. In the absence of an EBC, the Company is the Plan Administrator. As Plan Administrator, the EBC shall have primary responsibility for the operation and administration of the Plan, and this responsibility shall be delegated as designated in the Plan or as determined by the EBC. To the extent of such delegation, the delegate shall be a "named fiduciary" of the Plan, as that term is defined in ERISA, and shall have all of the authority, discretion and powers of the Plan Administrator. It shall be the duty of the Plan Administrator to properly administer the Plan. The Plan Administrator shall have the full power, authority and discretion to construe, interpret and administer the Plan, to make factual determinations, to correct deficiencies therein, and to supply omissions. The Plan Administrator may adopt such rules and regulations and may make such decisions as it deems necessary or desirable for the proper administration of the Plan.

As set forth in this Section, "administration" of this Plan does not include any decisions to amend or terminate all or any portion of the Plan, which functions are reserved to the Company in its capacity as Plan Sponsor and not in any fiduciary capacity.

Section 7.02 Compensation of the Plan Administrator . The Plan Administrator shall receive no compensation for services as such. However, all reasonable expenses of the Plan Administrator shall be paid or reimbursed by the Company upon proper documentation. The Plan Administrator shall be indemnified by the Company against personal liability for actions taken in good faith in the discharge of the Plan Administrator's duties.

Section 7.03 Records, Reporting and Disclosure . The Plan Administrator shall keep a copy of all records relating to the payment of Severance Benefits to Participants and former Participants and all other records necessary for the proper operation of the Plan. All Plan records shall be made available to the Company and to each Eligible Employee for examination during business hours except that an Eligible Employee shall examine only such records as pertain exclusively to the examining Eligible Employee and to the Plan. The Plan Administrator shall prepare and shall file as required by law or regulation all reports, forms, documents and other items required by ERISA, the Code, and every other relevant statute, each as amended, and all regulations thereunder (except that the Company, as payor of the Severance Benefits, shall prepare and distribute to the proper recipients all forms relating to withholding of income or wage taxes, Social Security taxes, and other amounts that may be similarly reportable).

Section 7.04 Discretion . Any decisions, actions or interpretations to be made under the Plan by the Plan Administrator shall be made in its sole and absolute discretion, subject to the terms of the Plan and applicable law, and need not be uniformly applied and such decisions, actions or interpretations shall be final, binding and conclusive upon all parties, with respect to denied claims for Severance Benefits. Not in limitation, but

in amplification of the foregoing and of the authority conferred upon the Plan Administrator, the Plan Sponsor specifically intends that the Plan Administrator and its duly authorized delegates have the greatest permissible discretion to construe the terms of the Plan and to determine all questions concerning eligibility, participation, and benefits. The decisions by the Plan Administrator or any delegates shall be conclusive and binding, and any interpretation, determination, or other action by them is intended to be subject to the most deferential standard of review. Such standard of review is not to be affected by any real or alleged conflict of interest on the part of the Plan Administrator or its delegates. The EBC delegated its authority and discretion to review and grant or deny initial claims under the Plan to the Director, Human Resources, Policy, and this delegation has been accepted. In addition to the duties and powers described hereunder and elsewhere in this Plan, the Plan Administrator or its delegate is specifically given the discretionary authority and such powers as are necessary for the proper administration of the Plan, including, but not limited to, the following:

- to resolve ambiguities or inconsistencies,

- to supply omissions and the like,

- to make determinations, grants, or denials of the amount, manner, and time of payment of any Benefits under the terms of the Plan,

- to authorize its agents or delegates to execute or deliver any instrument or make payments on the Plan Administrator's behalf or with respect to the Plan;

- to select and retain counsel, service providers, vendors, employ agents, and provide for such clerical, accounting, actuarial, legal, consulting and/or claims processing services as it deems necessary or desirable to assist the Plan Administrator in the administration of the Plan;

- to prepare and distribute, in such manner as the Plan Administrator determines to be appropriate, summary plan descriptions and other information explaining the Plan;

- to receive from each Participating Company and from Eligible Employees such information as shall be necessary for the proper administration of the Plan, and to require such information as a condition to receiving benefits under the Plan;

- to furnish the Company, upon request, such annual reports with respect to the administration of the Plan as the Plan Administrator deems reasonable and appropriate;

- to receive, review and keep on file, as the Plan Administrator deems necessary or appropriate, reports of Plan payments and reports of disbursements for expenses; and

- in general to decide and /or settle questions and disputes,

and all such authorizations, interpretations, determinations, decisions and settlements shall be final and binding for purposes of the Plan.

ARTICLE VIII

AMENDMENT, SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

Section 8.01 Amendment, Suspension and Termination .

(a) In General . Except as otherwise provided in this Article VIII, the Plan may be amended, suspended or terminated, without prior notice, in whole or in part at any time, with future or with retroactive effect, by a writing approved by Board of Directors and signed on behalf of the Company by an authorized officer. The Plan may also be amended in writing by the CenturyLink Plan Design Committee. Amendment or termination of the Plan with respect to any Subsidiary of the Company shall not affect the rights of any Eligible Employee to any Plan benefit to which such Eligible Employee may have become irrevocably entitled under the Plan prior to the date such amendment or termination is adopted. On termination of the Plan, all rights to benefits end unless an Eligible Employee already has become entitled to such benefits. The CenturyLink Plan Design Committee or the Vice President of Human Resources with responsibility for benefits, or their respective designee, have the authority to amend Exhibit C, "List of Participating Companies," at any time and from time to time, including but not limited to, adding an entity as a Participating Company as such participation is approved by the CenturyLink Plan Design Committee.

(b) Subsequent Amendments . Any amendment, suspension or termination that adversely affects an Eligible Employee's benefits and/or rights under the Plan shall not apply to an Eligible Employee covered under the Plan prior to the One Year Anniversary of the Closing of the CenturyLink - Qwest Transaction, if the amendment, suspension or termination is made without the Eligible Employee's written consent (and before all payments and benefits hereunder are paid), except as may be otherwise required to comply with changes in applicable laws or regulations.

(c) Prospective Operation of Amendments . Any amendment, suspension or termination shall operate prospectively only and shall not impair an Eligible Employee's right to retain any amount paid to him/her prior to the date of the amendment, suspension or termination (except as expressly provided herein) or cause the cessation of Severance Benefits after an Eligible Employee has executed a Release as required under Article III.

Section 8.02 Continuation of Plan . Subject to Section 8.01, the Plan shall continue and shall be binding on the Company and its successors until the Company and/or its successors have fully performed all of the Company's obligations under the Plan with respect to all Eligible Employees covered under the Plan as of the Effective Date.

ARTICLE IX

CLAIMS PROCEDURES

Section 9.01 Claims . The Plan Administrator, in its sole discretion, shall determine eligibility for Severance Benefits and the amount of Severance Benefits, as well as the administration of Severance Benefits, in accordance with the terms of this Plan. An Eligible Employee or his beneficiary, as applicable (the "claimant") may contest such determinations by completing and filing with the Plan Administrator a written request for review in the manner specified by the Plan Administrator within 90 days following the Eligible Employee's Termination Date. Each such application must be supported by such information as the Plan Administrator

deems relevant and appropriate. The claimant may not bring an action for any alleged wrongful denial of Plan benefits in a court of law unless the claims and appeals procedures described in this Article IX are exhausted and a final determination has been made by the Plan Administrator or its delegate. If the claimant challenges a decision by the Plan Administrator or its delegate, any review by a court of law will be limited to the facts, evidence and issues presented to the Plan Administrator during the claims procedure set forth in this Article IX. Facts and evidence that become known to the claimant after such individual has exhausted the claims procedure must be brought to the attention of the Plan Administrator for reconsideration. Issues not raised with the Plan Administrator will be deemed waived.

Section 9.02 Initial Claim . In the event that any claim under Section 9.01 is denied in whole or in part, the claimant whose claim has been so denied shall be notified of such denial in writing by the Plan Administrator, or its delegate, within 90 days after the receipt of the claim for benefits. This period may be extended an additional 90 days if the Plan Administrator, or its delegate, determines such extension is necessary and the Plan Administrator, or its delegate , provides notice of the extension to the claimant prior to the end of the initial 90-day period. The notice advising of the denial shall: (i) specify the reason or reasons for denial, (ii) make specific reference to the Plan provisions on which the determination was based, (iii) describe any additional material or information necessary for the claimant to perfect the claim (explaining why such material or information is needed), and (iv) describe the Plan's review procedures and the time limits applicable to such procedures, including a statement of the claimant's right to bring a civil action under section 502(a) of ERISA following an adverse benefit determination on review.

Section 9.03 Appeals of Denied Administrative Claims . All appeals of denied claims shall be made by the following procedure:

(a) A claimant whose claim has been denied shall file with the Plan Administrator a written notice of appeal of the denial. Such notice shall be filed within 60 calendar days of receipt of notification by the Plan Administrator of the denial of a claim, shall be made in writing, and shall set forth all of the facts upon which the appeal is based. Appeals not timely filed shall be barred.

(b) The Plan Administrator shall consider the merits of the claimant's written presentations, the merits of any facts or evidence in support of the denial of benefits, and such other facts and circumstances as the Plan Administrator shall deem relevant.

(c) The Plan Administrator shall render a determination upon the appealed claim which determination shall be accompanied by a written statement as to the reasons therefore. The determination shall be made to the claimant within 60 days of the claimant's request for review, unless the Plan Administrator determines that special circumstances require an extension of time for processing the claim. In such case, the Plan Administrator shall notify the claimant of the need for an extension of time to render its decision prior to the end of the initial 60-day period, and the Plan Administrator shall have an additional 60-day period to make its determination. The determination so rendered shall be binding upon all parties. If the determination is adverse to the claimant, the notice shall: (i) provide the reason or reasons for denial, (ii) make specific reference to the Plan provisions on which the determination was based, (iii) state that the claimant is entitled to receive, upon request and free of charge, reasonable access to, and copies of, all documents, records and other information relevant to a the claimant's claim for benefits, and (iv) state that the claimant has the right to bring a civil action under section 502 (a) of ERISA.

Section 9.04 Deadline to Bring a Plan Claim, Arbitration or Civil Suit .

(a) Claims regarding any Benefit under the Plan must be submitted in writing within six (6) months of the earlier of:

- (i) the date a claimant has reason to believe that the Plan has not been properly administered or
- (ii) the date that a claimant did not receive a Plan benefit to which he believes he was entitled.

(b) Plan claims and appeals procedures as explained, above must be completely and timely exhausted by a claimant/Participant. A civil lawsuit, arbitration or other proceeding must be filed not later than one (1) year after the exhaustion of these internal Plan remedies as described in this Article IX.

ARTICLE X

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 10.01 Waiver of Jury Trial.

(a) The Company waives and each Employee upon becoming an Eligible Employee in the Plan shall waive his, her or its right to a jury trial in any court action arising under the Plan or otherwise and whether made by claim, counter-claim, third-party claim or otherwise.

(b) If for any reason the jury waiver is held to be unenforceable, but only in that event, the Eligible Employee and the Company agree to binding arbitration for any dispute arising out of this Plan or any claim arising under any federal, state or local statutes, laws or regulations, pursuant to the arbitration terms set forth on attached Exhibit B.

(c) The agreement of the Eligible Employee to waive his right to a jury trial will be binding on his beneficiaries or assigns and will survive the termination of this Plan.

Section 10.02 Forum Selection . Any court proceeding brought by an Eligible Employee or the Company must be brought, as appropriate, in a Colorado state court located in Denver, Colorado, or in the United States District Court in Denver, Colorado. Each party agrees to personal jurisdiction in either court.

Section 10.03 Non-Alienation of Benefits . None of the payments, benefits or rights of any Participant shall be subject to any claim of any creditor of any Participant, and, in particular, to the fullest extent permitted by law, all such payments, benefits and rights shall be free from attachment, garnishment (if permitted under applicable law), trustee's process, or any other legal or equitable process available to any creditor of such Participant. No Eligible Employee shall have the right to alienate, anticipate, commute, plead, encumber or assign any of the benefits or payments that he may expect to receive, contingently or otherwise, under this Plan, except for the designation of a beneficiary.

Section 10.04 Notices . All notices and other communications required hereunder shall be in writing and shall be delivered personally or mailed by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, or by overnight express courier service. In the case of the Eligible Employee, mailed notices shall be addressed to him or her at the home address which he most recently communicated to the Company in writing. In the case of the Company, mailed notices shall be addressed to the Plan Administrator.

Section 10.05 No Mitigation . Eligible Employees shall not be required to mitigate the amount of any Severance Benefit provided for in this Plan by seeking other employment or otherwise, nor shall the amount of any Severance Benefit provided for herein be reduced by any compensation earned by other employment

or otherwise, except if the Eligible Employee is re-employed by the Company, in which case Severance Benefits shall cease.

Section 10.06 No Contract of Employment . Neither the establishment of the Plan, nor any modification thereof, nor the creation of any fund, trust or account, nor the payment of any benefits shall be construed as giving any Eligible Employee or any person whosoever, the right to be retained in the service of the Company, and all Eligible Employees shall remain at-will employees, subject to discharge to the same extent as if the Plan had never been adopted.

Section 10.07 Severability of Provisions . Except to the extent provided in Section 6.09, if any provision of this Plan shall be held invalid, illegal or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, as to such jurisdiction that provision shall be limited (“blue penciled”) to the minimum extent necessary so that this Plan shall otherwise remain enforceable in full force and effect. To the extent such provision cannot be so modified, the offending provision shall, as to such jurisdiction, be deemed severable from the remainder of this Agreement, and the remaining provisions contained in this Agreement shall be construed to preserve to the maximum permissible extent the intent and purposes of this Agreement.

Section 10.08 Unfunded Plan . The Plan shall not be funded. No Participant shall have any right to, or interest in, any assets of the Company that may be applied by the Company to the payment of Severance Benefits. Payments of Severance Benefits under the Plan shall be paid from the Company’s general assets, in accordance with the terms of the Plan.

Section 10.09 Payments to Incompetent Persons . Any benefit payable to or for the benefit of a minor, an incompetent person or other person incapable of receipting therefore shall be deemed paid when paid to such person’s guardian or to the party providing or reasonably appearing to provide for the care of such person, and such payment shall fully discharge the Company, the Plan Administrator and all other parties with respect thereto.

Section 10.10 Lost Payees . A benefit shall be deemed forfeited if the Committee is unable to locate an Eligible Employee to whom a Severance Benefit is due. Such Severance Benefit shall be reinstated if application is made by the Eligible Employee for the forfeited Severance Benefit while this Plan is in operation.

Section 10.11 Controlling Law . This Plan shall be construed and enforced according to the laws of the State of Colorado to the extent not superseded by Federal law.

Executed this ___ day of August, 2014.

CENTURYLINK, INC.

By: _____

Scott A. Trezise, Chair, CenturyLink Plan Design Committee

Title: Executive, Vice President, Human Resources

EXHIBIT A

Form of Release Agreement

subject to change by the Plan Administrator from time to time

CONFIDENTIAL SEPARATION AGREEMENT

AND RELEASE IN FULL OF ALL CLAIMS

For Employees Age 40 or Over

Employee Name:

Employee ID:

Work City, State:

Notice to Employee : You should discuss this Confidential Separation Agreement with an attorney prior to signing it. In any event, you should thoroughly review and understand the effect of this document before acting upon it. Therefore, please take this Confidential Separation Agreement home and carefully consider it before you decide whether to sign it. You have 45 calendar days from the date of receipt of this Confidential Separation Agreement in which to decide whether to sign and return it.

Capitalized words and phrases used in this document but not defined in this document will be as defined in the CenturyLink Executive Severance Plan (the “Plan”).

This Confidential Separation Agreement and Release in Full of All Claims (“Agreement”) is made by and between

<Name> (hereinafter referred to as “**Employee**”)

AND

CenturyLink, including for the purposes of this Agreement, its parent, affiliates (including, without limitation, EMBARQ Corporation and its subsidiary and affiliate companies), subsidiaries, predecessors, successors, assigns, management companies or any related or parent organizations or entities of which it is or becomes a part, as well as the foregoing entities’ respective shareholders, officers, directors, employees, agents, employee benefit plans, successors and assigns (collectively, “**Employer**”).

1. Intent to Resolve all Claims . In connection with Employee’s separation and termination of employment with Employer at the close of business on <LDW>, Employer and Employee desire to settle and compromise fully and finally all differences between them, including, but not limited to, all claims Employee has or might have asserted against Employer arising out of the employment with Employer or termination of that employment.

2. Severance Pay . Employee is entitled to Severance Benefits Payment in accordance with the terms of the Plan, provided all the following have occurred: (1) Employee’s employment has Terminated, (2) Employee has signed this Agreement on or after his/her last day of work and has returned it to Employer at the address provided in the notification letter, (3) the revocation period described in paragraph 20 has expired and Employee has not revoked the Agreement, and (4) Employee has complied in full with the terms

of this Agreement, including but not limited to paragraphs 9 and 10. Employer agrees to pay Employee the gross sum of \$<Amount> less withholdings, as severance pay, 60 days after the Employees separation from employment, in accordance with the terms of the Plan. In addition, Employee is entitled to outplacement assistance in accordance with Section 4.03 of the Plan.

3. Payment in Full of All Compensation and Benefits. Employee hereby expressly acknowledges and agrees that (a) Employee has been paid for all work performed and (b) Employee is not entitled to any additional payment of wages (including overtime), compensation, leave, or benefit of any kind from Employer as of the date of separation, except for accrued and unpaid PTO, applicable prorated bonus program payment, if eligible, and additional severance pay payable under the terms of this Agreement. Payments for accrued and unpaid PTO, applicable prorated bonus and severance payments will be made per the provisions described in the separation package that was provided to Employee.

4. Termination of Group Health Insurance/Continuation Coverage. Subject to applicable laws, Employee and dependent group health (medical, prescription, dental and vision) insurance coverage, if any, will end on <Benefit End Date>. Employer will provide, in accordance with applicable laws and plan documents, notice of any rights to continue, convert, or obtain (a) replacement health coverage at Employee's own expense, and (b) replacement coverage for any disability and life insurance coverage in effect prior to Employee's separation from employment. Employer will provide Employee, if eligible, the COBRA subsidy under Section 4.03 of the Plan.

5. Full and Complete Waiver and Release. Employee hereby accepts Employer's payment of Severance Benefits in accordance with the requirements of Article V of the Plan and promises in this Agreement in full settlement and satisfaction of all grievances, claims, actions and lawsuits of every nature and kind whatsoever, known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, past, present or future, in any way related to or arising from the employment relationship between Employer and Employee or the termination of that relationship, which Employee has or might have asserted against Employer in the future.

Employee releases, acquits, and forever discharges Employer, and each of its individual directors, officers, employees, agents and insurers, and their successors, and all other persons who might be claimed to be liable, to the fullest extent allowed by law, of and from any and all grievances, claims, actions and lawsuits arising out of or related to Employee's employment with Employer or the termination of that employment, other than as expressly excepted in paragraph 6. Although (as noted in paragraph 6) this Agreement does not limit Employee's right to file a charge with an administrative agency or participate in an agency investigation, Employee waives the right to recover money in connection with any charge or investigation by any agency, regardless of whether Employee or someone else initiated that charge or investigation. Employee hereby assigns to Employer all rights to such compensation, if any, in consideration of the payments received under this Agreement.

This release includes to the fullest extent allowed by law, but is not limited to, any and all claims, grievances, actions or lawsuits in any forum, which have been, might have been, or in the future might be asserted by Employee and/or on behalf of Employee, under local, state and federal laws, administrative regulations, Executive Orders, and wage payment or equal employment opportunity legislation such as Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (15 USC § 78d-3); the Civil Rights Acts of 1866, 1870, 1871, and 1991; 42 U.S.C. § 1981, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act; the Family and Medical Leave Act; the Older Workers Benefit Protection Act; the Americans with Disabilities Act; the Labor Management Relations Act; the National Labor Relations Act; the Employee Retirement Income Security Act, the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification (WARN) Act, 23 U.S.C. § 2101, including WARN Act claims that may arise after the date on which this Agreement became effective, and Executive Order 11246, all as amended. This release also includes, to the fullest extent allowed by law,

any and all state or common-law claims, including whistleblower, retaliation, tort and wrongful discharge claims; contract claims, including express or implied contract and breach of the covenant of good faith and fair dealing; and claims for attorneys' fees.

6. Exceptions to the Release . Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement will waive, release, modify, or otherwise affect any of Employee's accrued and vested rights under existing pension and profit-sharing plans, such as claims for vested benefits, or under state workers' compensation and unemployment laws. This Agreement is not intended to change or modify any provision of any benefit plan governed by ERISA. With the exception of claims under the WARN Act, this Agreement does not govern claims or rights based on events that may occur after the date of this Agreement. Also excluded from this Agreement is your right to file a charge with an administrative agency, participate in an agency investigation and to file an unfair labor practice charge. You are, however, waiving all rights to recover money in connection with any such charge, investigation or related lawsuit.

7. No Pending Claims . Employee represents that no complaints, grievances, or claims related to Employee's employment with Employer or termination of that employment that are pending or filed against Employer, including any such grievances, claims, or charges filed or pending with any local, state, or federal agency or court as of the date this Agreement was signed

8. No Admission of Liability . Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted as an admission of liability as to any of the complaints, claims, or lawsuits that it releases. Employer and each of its individual directors, officers, employees, agents and insurers, and their successors, individually and collectively, expressly deny any such liability.

9. Agreement to be Bound by Restrictive Covenants in Executive Severance Plan . Employee agrees to abide by all Restrictive Covenants and promises set forth in Sections 6.01 (Code of Conduct), 6.02 (Proprietary Information), 6.03 (Non-Competition), 6.04 (Inducement of Employees, Customers and Others), 6.05 (No Adverse Actions), 6.06 (Return of Property), 6.07 (Non-Disparagement) and 6.08 (Assistance with Claims) of the Plan, the terms of which are incorporated herein by reference. Employee acknowledges that he has received a copy of the Plan and has read and understands Sections 6.01 through 6.08 of the Plan. Employee understands that if Employee breaches the provisions of Sections 6.01 through 6.08, Employer is entitled to recover the relief specified in Section 6.10 of the Plan, including any and all damages caused by such breach.

10. Confidentiality of Agreement . With the exception of necessary communications to taxing authorities, accountants, and attorneys; communications to immediate family members who reside with Employee; and any communications required by law, Employee agrees and covenants that the terms, amounts, and fact of this Agreement shall be kept strictly confidential. Employee further agrees not in any way (directly or indirectly) to communicate or disclose, or participate in the communication or disclosure, of any of that information to others (except as may be necessary to enforce the rights contained in this Agreement in an appropriate legal proceeding); including any of Employer's past, present, or future employees or customers, and further agrees and covenants that the same restrictions shall apply with respect to representatives of the media.

11. Property of Employee and Employer . Employee has possession of all of Employee's personal property that was on Employer's premises.

12. Repayment Requirements - Employees rehired by CenturyLink before the expiration of the period covered by their separation allowance will be required to repay all or part of the allowance. The repayment amount will be determined by subtracting the number of days in layoff status from the separation

allowance applicable to the number of days included in the separation allowance calculation. The difference is the amount to be repaid.

13. Choice of Venue, Jury Trial and Class Action Damage Waiver . Venue for litigating any claims under this Agreement is proper in the court for the Federal District Court for Colorado, and Employee expressly consents to the jurisdiction of such court. Employee expressly waives and relinquishes the right to a trial before a jury in any action, brought in any court, concerning this Agreement or any other claim against Employer. Employee also expressly waives the right to collect money damages in any class or collective action against Employer.

14. Severability . To the extent that any provisions in this Agreement are deemed illegal and/or unenforceable, the parties agree that this Agreement shall be interpreted so that all other obligations and protections established by it are enforceable.

15. Controlling Law . Except as governed by federal law, this Agreement will be governed by the laws of [Colorado or the state where Employee last worked for Employer].

16. Final, Binding and Entire Agreement . This Agreement contains the entire agreement and understanding between the parties related to its subject matter, and supersedes and replaces all prior negotiations and understandings, written or oral, express or implied, concerning that subject matter. This Agreement may be amended only by a written document signed by the parties which specifically states that it was intended as an amendment.

17. Acknowledgements . You acknowledge and agree that the severance pay described in paragraph 2 of this Agreement is in addition to whatever you already are entitled to receive apart from this Agreement. You also acknowledge that Employer provided to you, as Exhibit B to the “Waiver of Rights or Claims” letter, a list setting forth: the class, unit or group of individuals covered by this separation or exit incentive program; any eligibility factors for such program; the job titles and ages of all individuals in the same decisional unit eligible or selected for the program; and the ages of all individuals in the same job classification or decisional unit who were not eligible or selected for the program.

18. WARN . If Employer paid any payments under WARN, Employee agrees and acknowledges that the method used to determine the rate of pay and benefits is reasonable and fairly compensates Employee for the sixty-day WARN Act period. In addition, Employee agrees and acknowledges that the separation pay is a voluntary and unconditional payment from Employer, which Employer is not legally obliged to provide unless you sign this Agreement, and such pay is sufficient and adequate consideration for your release of any WARN Act claims that you may have either now or in the future as a result of your termination of employment.

19. **Consideration and Revocation Periods** . Employee hereby acknowledges having been allowed at least forty-five (45) days to consider this Agreement and that if the Agreement is signed sooner, such decision is entirely voluntary. Employee has been advised in writing by Employer to consult an attorney prior to signing this Agreement and to ask the attorney to review and explain this Agreement. Employee has thoroughly reviewed this Agreement and understands this Agreement and the effect of it. Employee understands that Employee may revoke this Agreement for a period of seven (7) days after signing it, and that the Agreement will not become effective or enforceable until the seven-day period has expired without such revocation.

LEGAL NAME

(For Employee Use Only)

For ORGANIZATION NAME

(For HR Use Only)

Employee Signature

Human Resource Signature

Employee Name (Printed)

Human Resource Title

Date of Signature

Date of Signature

EXHIBIT B

Arbitration Provision

Any arbitration will be held in the Monroe, Louisiana area (or such other location as may be mutually agreed upon by the Company and the Eligible Employee) and be subject to the Governing Law provision of this Plan and in accordance with the National Rules for the Resolution of Employment Disputes then in effect of the American Arbitration Association, 9 U.S.C. § 1, *et seq.* , before a panel of three arbitrators, two of whom shall be selected by the Company and the Eligible Employee, respectively, and the third of whom shall be selected by the other two arbitrators. Discovery in the arbitration will be governed by the Local Rules applicable in the United States District Court for the Western District of Louisiana. Any award entered by the arbitrators shall be final, binding and non-appealable and judgment may be entered thereon by either party in accordance with applicable law in any court of competent jurisdiction. This arbitration provision shall be specifically enforceable. The arbitrators shall have no authority to modify any provision of this Plan or to award a remedy for a dispute involving this Plan other than a benefit specifically provided under or by virtue of the Plan. Each party shall be responsible for its own expenses relating to the conduct of the arbitration (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) and shall share the fees of the American Arbitration Association and the arbitrators.

CenturyLink Executive Severance Plan
As Amended and Restated Effective July 1, 2014
EXHIBIT C

List of Participating Companies

CenturyLink, Inc. and its Subsidiaries and affiliates as of November 15, 2013 (including subsidiaries and affiliates of Embarq Corporation, Qwest Communications International, Inc. and Savvis, Inc.), with the exception of:

- ▶ CenturyLink Marketing Solutions, LLC.
- ▶ Tier 3, Inc., a subsidiary of Savvis, Inc., which shall become a Participating Company in the Plan as follows:
 - Solely with respect to employees hired by it on or after November 18, 2013, Tier 3 shall be a Participating Company as of November 18, 2013.
 - With respect to all employees who were employees of Tier 3 as of November 18, 2013, Tier 3 shall become a Participating Company effective November 18, 2016.

The CenturyLink Plan Design Committee or the Vice President of Human Resources with responsibility for benefits, or their respective designee, have the authority to amend Exhibit C at any time and from time to time, including but not limited to, adding an entity as a Participating Company as such participation is approved by the CenturyLink Plan Design Committee.

CENTURYLINK, INC.

CALCULATION OF RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES

(UNAUDITED)

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
	(Dollars in millions)				
Income before income taxes and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle	\$ 1,110	224	1,250	948	1,531
Less: income from equity investee	(22)	(24)	(15)	(13)	(16)
Add: estimated fixed charges	1,502	1,486	1,504	1,223	615
Add: estimated amortization of capitalized interest	17	16	15	12	2
Add: distributed income of equity investee	22	14	12	14	16
Less: interest capitalized	(47)	(41)	(43)	(25)	(13)
Total earnings available for fixed charges	<u>\$ 2,582</u>	<u>1,675</u>	<u>2,723</u>	<u>2,159</u>	<u>2,135</u>
Estimate of interest factor on rentals	\$ 144	147	142	126	57
Interest expense, including amortization of premiums, discounts and debt issuance costs	1,311	1,298	1,319	1,072	545
Interest capitalized	47	41	43	25	13
Total fixed charges	<u>\$ 1,502</u>	<u>1,486</u>	<u>1,504</u>	<u>1,223</u>	<u>615</u>
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	1.72	1.13	1.81	1.77	3.47

CENTURYLINK, INC.
SUBSIDIARIES OF THE REGISTRANT
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2014

<u>Subsidiary</u>	State of incorporation or formation
Actel, LLC	Delaware
Bloomington Telephone Company, Inc. (20%)	Michigan
Century Cellunet International, Inc.	Louisiana
Cellunet of India Limited	Mauritius
Century Interactive Fax, Inc.	Louisiana
Century Telephone of West Virginia, Inc.	West Virginia
CenturyLink – Clarke M. Williams Foundation	Colorado
CenturyLink Communications, LLC	Delaware
Cognilytics, Inc.	California
Cognilytics Software and Consulting Private Limited	India
Qwest International Services Corporation	Delaware
Qwest N Limited Partnership (98.5%)	Delaware
Qwest Transoceanic, Inc.	Delaware
Qwest Communications International Ltd.	United Kingdom
Qwest Holdings, BV	Netherlands
CenturyLink Belgium Sprl	Belgium
Qwest France SAS	France
Qwest Germany GmbH	Germany
Qwest Netherlands BV	Netherlands
Qwest Peru S.R.L.	Peru
Qwest Telecommunications Asia, Limited	Hong Kong
Qwest Australia Pty Limited	Australia
Qwest Communications Japan Corporation	Japan
Qwest Communications Korea, Limited	Korea
Qwest Hong Kong Telecommunications, Limited	Hong Kong
Qwest Singapore Pte Ltd.	Singapore
Qwest Taiwan Telecommunications, Limited	Taiwan
CenturyTel of Adamsville, Inc.	Tennessee
CenturyTel of Arkansas, Inc.	Arkansas
CenturyTel Broadband Services, LLC	Louisiana
CenturyTel TeleVideo, Inc.	Wisconsin
CenturyTel/Televue of Wisconsin, Inc.	Wisconsin
Qwest Broadband Services, Inc.	Delaware
CenturyTel Broadband Wireless, LLC	Louisiana
CenturyTel of Central Indiana, Inc.	Indiana
CenturyTel of Central Louisiana, LLC	Louisiana
CenturyTel of Chatham, LLC	Louisiana
CenturyTel of Chester, Inc.	Iowa
CenturyTel of Claiborne, Inc.	Tennessee
CenturyTel of East Louisiana, LLC	Louisiana

<u>Subsidiary</u>	State of incorporation or formation
CenturyTel of Evangeline, LLC	Louisiana
CenturyTel Holdings, Inc.	Louisiana
Century Marketing Solutions, LLC	Louisiana
CenturyTel Arkansas Holdings, Inc.	Arkansas
CenturyTel of Central Arkansas, LLC	Louisiana
CenturyTel of Northwest Arkansas, LLC	Louisiana
CenturyTel Holdings Alabama, Inc.	Alabama
CenturyTel of Alabama, LLC	Louisiana
CenturyTel Holdings Missouri, Inc.	Missouri
CenturyTel of Missouri, LLC	Louisiana
CenturyTel Investments of Texas, Inc.	Delaware
CenturyTel of the Northwest, Inc.	Washington
Brown Equipment Corp.	Nevada
Carter Company, Inc.	Hawaii
Honomach PR, Inc.	Puerto Rico
Cascade Autovon Company	Washington
CenturyTel/Cable Layers, Inc.	Wisconsin
CenturyTel of Central Wisconsin, LLC	Delaware
CenturyTel of Colorado, Inc.	Colorado
CenturyTel of Eagle, Inc.	Colorado
CenturyTel of Eastern Oregon, Inc.	Oregon
CenturyTel Entertainment, Inc.	Washington
CenturyTel of Fairwater-Brandon-Alto, LLC	Delaware
CenturyTel of Forestville, LLC	Delaware
CenturyTel of the Gem State, Inc. (97%)	Idaho
CenturyTel of Inter Island, Inc.	Washington
CenturyTel of Larsen-Readfield, LLC	Delaware
CenturyTel of the Midwest-Kendall, LLC	Delaware
CenturyTel of the Midwest-Wisconsin, LLC	Delaware
CenturyTel of Minnesota, Inc.	Minnesota
CenturyTel of Monroe County, LLC	Delaware
CenturyTel of Montana, Inc. (99%)	Oregon
CenturyTel of Northern Wisconsin, LLC	Delaware
CenturyTel of Northwest Wisconsin, LLC	Delaware
CenturyTel of Oregon, Inc.	Oregon
CenturyTel of Paradise, Inc.	Washington
CenturyTel of Cowiche, Inc.	Washington
CenturyTel of Postville, Inc.	Iowa
CenturyTel of Southern Wisconsin, LLC	Delaware
CenturyTel of the Southwest, Inc.	New Mexico
CenturyTel Telecom Service, Inc.	Washington
CenturyTel Telephone Utilities, Inc.	Washington
CenturyTel of Upper Michigan, Inc.	Michigan
CenturyTel of Washington, Inc.	Washington

<u>Subsidiary</u>	State of incorporation or formation
CenturyTel/WORLDVOX, Inc.	Oregon
CenturyTel of Wyoming, Inc.	Wyoming
Eagle Valley Communications Corporation	Colorado
International Communications Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Pacific Telecom, Inc. (Shell)	Oregon
PTI Communications of Ketchikan, Inc.	Alaska
PTI Communications of Minnesota, Inc.	Minnesota
PTI Transponders, Inc.	Oregon
Universal Manufacturing Corp.	Wisconsin
CenturyTel of Idaho, Inc.	Delaware
CenturyTel Interactive Company	Louisiana
CenturyTel Internet Holdings, Inc.	Louisiana
centurytel.com, LLC	Louisiana
CenturyTel Investments, LLC	Louisiana
CenturyTel of Michigan, Inc.	Michigan
CenturyTel Midwest - Michigan, Inc.	Michigan
CenturyTel Mobile Communications, Inc.	Louisiana
CenturyTel of Mountain Home, Inc.	Arkansas
CenturyTel of North Louisiana, LLC	Louisiana
CenturyTel of North Mississippi, Inc.	Mississippi
CenturyTel of Northern Michigan, Inc.	Michigan
CenturyTel of Northwest Louisiana, Inc.	Louisiana
CenturyTel of Odon, Inc.	Indiana
CenturyTel of Ohio, Inc.	Ohio
CenturyTel of Ooltewah-Collegedale, Inc.	Tennessee
CenturyTel of Port Aransas, Inc.	Texas
CenturyTel of Redfield, Inc.	Arkansas
CenturyTel of Ringgold, LLC	Louisiana
CenturyTel SM Telecorp, Inc.	Texas
CenturyTel Telecommunications, Inc.	Texas
CenturyTel of San Marcos, Inc.	Texas
CenturyTel San Marcos Investments, LLC	Delaware
CenturyTel Security Systems, Inc.	Louisiana
CenturyTel Service Group, LLC	Louisiana
CenturyTel of South Arkansas, Inc.	Arkansas
CenturyTel of Southeast Louisiana, LLC	Louisiana
CenturyTel of Southwest Louisiana, LLC	Louisiana
CenturyTel Supply Group, Inc.	Louisiana
CenturyTel/Tele-Max, Inc.	Texas
CenturyTel of Lake Dallas, Inc.	Texas
CenturyTel Web Solutions, LLC	Louisiana
CenturyTel of Wisconsin, LLC	Louisiana
Embarq Corporation	Delaware
Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Company LLC	North Carolina

<u>Subsidiary</u>	State of incorporation or formation
NOCUTS, Inc.	Pennsylvania
SC One Company	Kansas
Centel Corporation	Kansas
Centel Capital Corporation	Delaware
Centel-Texas, Inc.	Texas
Central Telephone Company of Texas	Texas
EQ Central Texas Equipment LLC	Texas
Central Telephone Company	Delaware
Central Telephone Company of Virginia	Virginia
Embarq Florida, Inc.	Florida
The Winter Park Telephone Company	Florida
CenturyLink Intellectual Property LLC	Delaware
Embarq Directory Trademark Company, LLC	Delaware
CenturyLink Public Communications, Inc.	Florida
CenturyLink Sales Solutions, Inc.	Delaware
Embarq, Inc.	Kansas
Embarq Capital Corporation	Delaware
SC Seven Company	Kansas
Embarq Interactive Holdings LLC	Delaware
Embarq Interactive Markets LLC	Delaware
Embarq Management Company	Delaware
EQ Management Equipment LP	Nevada
Embarq Mid-Atlantic Management Services Company	North Carolina
Embarq Minnesota, Inc.	Minnesota
Embarq Missouri, Inc.	Missouri
SC Eight Company	Kansas
Embarq Network Company LLC	Delaware
EQ Equipment Leasing, Inc.	Delaware
United Telephone Company of the Carolinas LLC	South Carolina
SC Two Company	Kansas
United Telephone Company of Eastern Kansas	Delaware
United Telephone Company of Florida	Florida
United Telephone Company of Indiana, Inc.	Indiana
SC Four Company	Kansas
United Telephone Company of Kansas	Kansas
Embarq Midwest Management Services Company	Kansas
United Teleservices, Inc.	Kansas
United Telephone Company of New Jersey, Inc.	New Jersey
United Telephone Company of the Northwest	Oregon
United Telephone Company of Ohio	Ohio
SC Five Company	Kansas
United Telephone Company of Pennsylvania LLC, The	Pennsylvania
SC Six Company	Kansas
Valley Network Partnership (40% aggregate)	Virginia

<u>Subsidiary</u>	State of incorporation or formation
United Telephone Company of Southcentral Kansas	Arkansas
United Telephone Company of Texas, Inc.	Texas
EQ United Texas Equipment LLC	Texas
United Telephone Company of the West	Delaware
United Telephone Southeast LLC	Virginia
SC Three Company	Kansas
Hillsboro Telephone Company, Inc. (20%)	Wisconsin
Lafayette MSA Limited Partnership (49%)	Delaware
Madison River Communications Corp.	Delaware
Gallatin River Holdings L.L.C.	Delaware
Gallatin River Communications L.L.C.	Delaware
Madison River Finance Corp.	Delaware
Madison River Holdings LLC	Delaware
Madison River LTD Funding LLC	Delaware
Coastal Utilities, Inc.	Georgia
Gulf Coast Services, LLC	Alabama
Gulf Telephone Company, LLC	Alabama
Madison River Management LLC	Delaware
Mehtel, Inc.	North Carolina
Pacific Telecom Cellular of Alaska RSA #1, Inc.	Alaska
Qwest Communications International, Inc.	Delaware
EUnet International Limited	United Kingdom
EUnet International B.V.	Netherlands
Qwest B.V.	Netherlands
KPNQwest N.V. (44.34%)	Netherlands
Qwest Capital Funding, Inc.	Colorado
Qwest Europe LLC	Delaware
Qwest Services Corporation	Colorado
CenturyLink Investment Management Company	Colorado
Qwest Corporation	Colorado
1200 Landmark Center Condominium Association, Inc.	Nebraska
Block 142 Parking Garage Association	Colorado
Qwest Database Services, Inc.	Colorado
SMS/800, Inc. (33.3%)	District of Columbia
Qwest India Holdings, LLC	Delaware
CenturyLink Technologies India Private Limited	India
The El Paso County Telephone Company	Colorado
MoveARoo, LLC (33.3%)	Delaware
Qwest Dex Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Qwest Government Services, Inc.	Colorado
Qwest Wireless, L.L.C.	Delaware
SAVVIS, Inc.	Delaware
AppFog, Inc.	Delaware
CenturyLink Australia Pty. Ltd.	Australia

<u>Subsidiary</u>	State of incorporation or formation
CenturyLink do Brasil Participações Ltda.	Brazil
CenturyLink Comunicações Ltda.	Brazil
CenturyLink Europe B.V.	Netherlands
CenturyLink Europe B.V., The Netherlands, filial Sweden	Sweden
SAVVIS Europe BV Sucursal en España	Spain
CenturyLink France S.A.S.	France
CenturyLink Germany GmbH	Germany
CenturyLink Italia S.r.l.	Italy
CenturyLink Japan, Ltd	Japan
CenturyLink New Zealand Limited	New Zealand
CenturyLink Philippines, Inc.	Philippines
CenturyLink Poland Sp Zo.o.	Poland
CenturyLink Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
CenturyLink Switzerland A.G.	Switzerland
CenturyLink Taiwan Limited	Taiwan
CenturyLink Technology Hong Kong Limited	Hong Kong
CenturyLink Technology Malaysia Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia
CenturyLink Technology UK Limited	United Kingdom
CenturyLink (Thailand) Limited	Thailand
DataGardens, Inc.	Canada
SAVVIS Asia Holdings Singapore Pte.	Singapore
Digital Savvis HK JV	British VI
Digital Savvis HK Holding 1 Limited	British VI
Digital Savvis Investment Management HK Limited	Hong Kong
Digital Savvis Management Subsidiary Limited	Hong Kong
SAVVIS Canada, Inc.	Delaware
SAVVIS Communications Canada, Inc.	Canada
SAVVIS Communications Chile, S.A.	Chile
SAVVIS Communications Corporation	Missouri
SAVVIS Federal Systems, Inc.	Delaware
SAVVIS Communications International, Inc.	Delaware
CenturyLink Korea Limited	Korea
SAVVIS Communications Private Limited	India
SAVVIS do Brasil Ltda.	Brazil
SAVVIS Telecomunicações Ltda.	Brazil
SAVVIS Hungary Telecommunications KFT	Hungary
SAVVIS Mexico, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Tier 3, Inc.	Washington
SkyComm Technologies Corporation (50.0%)	Delaware
Spectra Communications Group, LLC	Delaware
TelUSA Holdings, LLC (89%)	Delaware
Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC	Delaware
Western Re, Inc.	Louisiana

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors
CenturyLink, Inc.:

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements (No. 333-187366 and No. 333-179888) on Form S-3, the Registration Statements (No. 33-60061, No. 333-160391, No. 333-37148, No. 333-60806, No. 333-150157, No. 333-124854, No. 333-150188, and No. 333-174571) on Form S-8, and the Registration Statements (No. 33-48956, No. 333-17015, No. 333-167339, No. 333-174291, and No. 333-155521) on Form S-4 of CenturyLink, Inc. of our reports dated February 24, 2015 , with respect to the consolidated balance sheets of CenturyLink, Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive (loss) income, cash flows, and stockholders' equity for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2014, and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, which reports appear in the December 31, 2014 annual report on Form 10-K of CenturyLink, Inc.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Shreveport, Louisiana
February 24, 2015

CERTIFICATION

I, Glen F. Post, III, Chief Executive Officer and President, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of CenturyLink, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15 (e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's Board of Directors:
 - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 24, 2015

/s/ Glen F. Post, III

Glen F. Post, III

Chief Executive Officer and President

CERTIFICATION

I, R. Stewart Ewing, Jr., Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Assistant Secretary, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of CenturyLink, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15 (e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's Board of Directors:
 - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 24, 2015

/s/ R. Stewart Ewing, Jr.

R. Stewart Ewing, Jr.
Executive Vice President, Chief
Financial Officer and Assistant
Secretary

Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

Each of the undersigned, acting in his capacity as the Chief Executive Officer or Chief Financial Officer of CenturyLink, Inc. ("CenturyLink"), certifies that, to his knowledge, the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2014 of CenturyLink fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that the information contained in the Form 10-K fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of CenturyLink as of the dates and for the periods covered by such report.

A signed original of this statement has been provided to CenturyLink and will be retained by CenturyLink and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

Date: February 24, 2015

/s/ Glen F. Post, III

Glen F. Post, III

Chief Executive Officer and
President

/s/ R. Stewart Ewing, Jr.

R. Stewart Ewing, Jr.

Executive Vice President, Chief
Financial Officer and Assistant
Secretary